UNIV. OF
TORONTO
LIBRARY

BINDING LIST DEC 15 1920

Aberdeen
University
Studies
No. 73

# Bibliography
of
# Inverness

I

# University of Aberdeen.

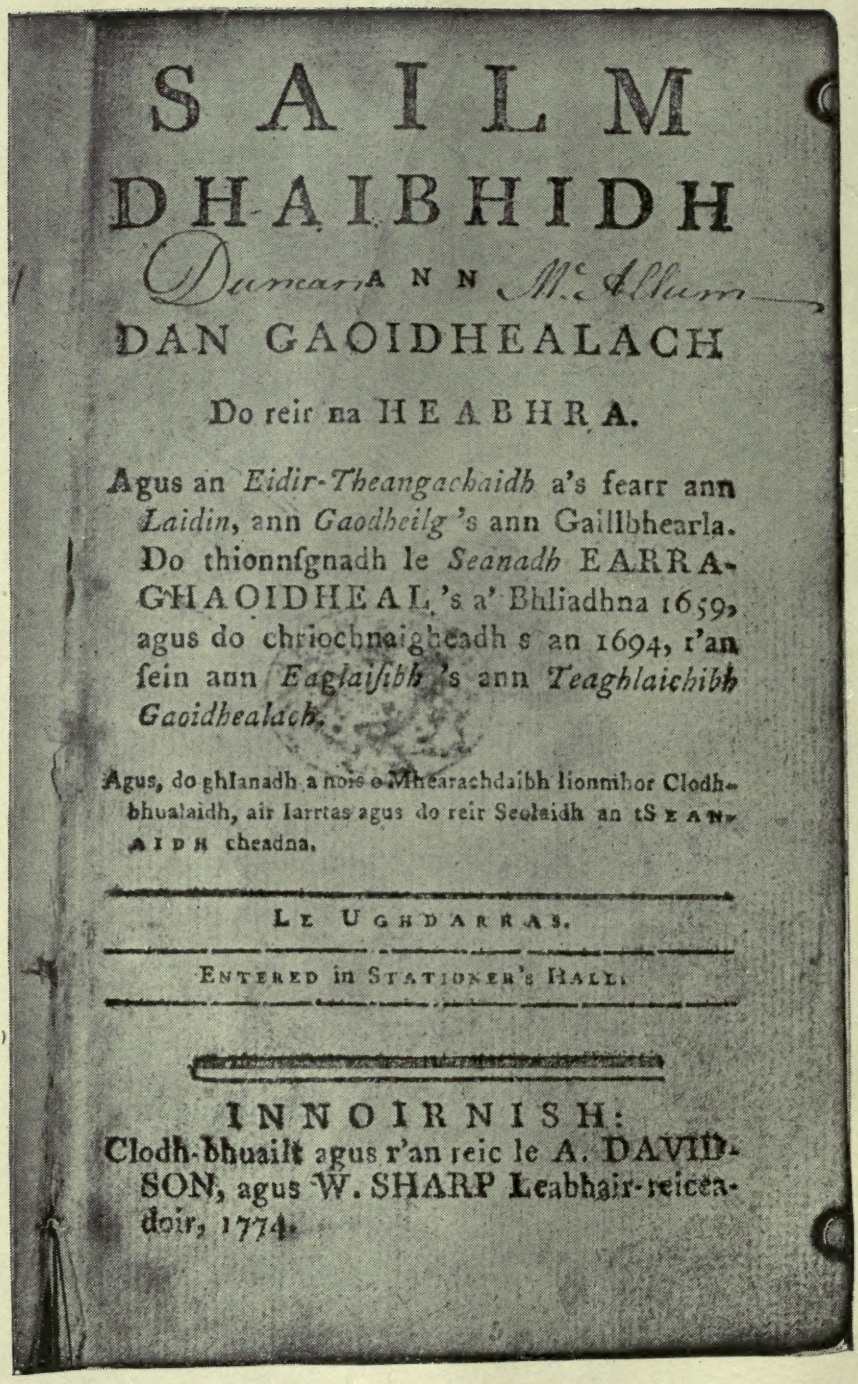
## COMMITTEE ON PUBLICATIONS.

**Convener:** Professor JAMES W. H. TRAIL, F.R.S., Curator of the Library.
**General Editor:** P. J. ANDERSON, LL.B., Librarian to the University.

1900. No. 1.—*Roll of Alumni in Arts of King's College*, 1596-1860. P. J. Anderson.
„ No. 2.—*Records of Old Aberdeen*, 1157-1891. A. M. Munro, F.S.A. Scot. Vol. I.
„ No. 3.—*Place Names of West Aberdeenshire.* James Macdonald, F.S.A. Scot.
1901. No. 4.—*Family of Burnett of Leys.* George Burnett, LL.D., Lyon King of Arms.
„ No. 5.—*Records of Invercauld*, 1547-1828. Rev. J. G. Michie, M.A.
1902. No. 6.—*Rectorial Addresses in the Universities of Aberdeen*, 1835-1900. P. J. Anderson.
„ No. 7.—*Albemarle Papers*, 1746-48. Professor C. S. Terry, M.A.
1903. No. 8.—*House of Gordon.* J. M. Bulloch, M.A. Vol. I.
„ No. 9.—*Records of Elgin.* William Cramond, LL.D. Vol. I.
1904. No. 10.—*Avogadro and Dalton.* A. N. Meldrum, D.Sc.
„ No. 11.—*Records of the Sheriff Court of Aberdeenshire.* David Littlejohn, LL.D. Vol. I.
„ No. 12.—*Proceedings of the Anatomical and Anthropological Society*, 1902-04.
1905. No. 13.—*Report on Alcyonaria.* Professor J. Arthur Thomson, M.A., and others.
„ No. 14.—*Researches in Organic Chemistry.* Prof. F. R. Japp, F.R.S., and others.
„ No. 15.—*Meminisse Juvat: with Appendix of Alakeia.* Alexander Shewan, M.A.
„ No. 16.—*Blackhalls of that Ilk and Barra.* Alexander Morison, M.D.
1906. No. 17.—*Records of the Scots Colleges.* Vol. I. P. J. Anderson.
„ No. 18.—*Roll of the Graduates*, 1860-1900. Colonel William Johnston, C.B., M.D., LL.D.
„ No. 19.—*Studies in the History of the University.* P. J. Anderson and others.
„ No. 20.—*Studies in the History and Art of the Eastern Provinces of the Roman Empire.* Professor Sir W. M. Ramsay, D.C.L., and pupils.
„ No. 21.—*Studies in Pathology.* William Bulloch, M.D., and others.
„ No. 22.—*Proceedings of the Anatomical and Anthropological Society*, 1904-06.
„ No. 23.—*Subject Catalogues of the Science Library and the Law Library.* P. J. Anderson.
„ No. 24.—*Records of the Sheriff Court of Aberdeenshire.* David Littlejohn, LL.D. Vol. II.
1907. No. 25.—*Studies on Alcyonarians and Antipatharians.* Prof. Thomson, M.A., and others.
„ No. 26.—*Surgical Instruments in Greek and Roman Times.* J. S. Milne, M.A., M.D.
„ No. 27.—*Records of the Sheriff Court of Aberdeenshire.* David Littlejohn, LL.D. Vol. III.
„ No. 28.—*Flosculi Graeci Boreales.* Ser. II. Professor John Harrower, M.A.
„ No. 29.—*Record of the Quatercentenary*, 1906. P. J. Anderson.
„ No. 30.—*House of Gordon.* J. M. Bulloch, M.A. Vol. II.
1908. No. 31.—*Miscellany of the New Spalding Club.* Vol. II.
„ No. 32.—*Religious Teachers of Greece.* James Adam, Litt.D. (Gifford Lectures, 1904-06.)
„ No. 33.—*Science and Philosophy of the Organism.* Hans Driesch, Ph.D. (Giff. Lect., 1907.)
„ No. 34.—*Proceedings of the Anatomical and Anthropological Society*, 1906-08.
„ No. 35.—*Records of Elgin.* Vol. II. Rev. S. Ree. B.D.
„ No. 36.—*Pigmentation Survey of School Children.* J. F. Tocher, B.Sc.
1909. No. 37.—*Science and Philosophy of Organism.* Hans Driesch, Ph.D. (Giff. Lect., 1908.)
„ No. 38.—*Studies on Alcyonarians and Hydroids.* Prof. Thomson, M.A., and others. Ser. III.
„ No. 39.—*Publications of Scottish Clubs.* Professor C. S. Terry, M.A.
„ No. 40.—*Aberdeen Friars: Red, Black, White, Grey.* P. J. Anderson.
„ No. 41.—*Studies on Alcyonarians.* Professor Thomson, M.A., and others. Ser. IV.
„ No. 42.—*Records of Old Aberdeen.* A. M. Munro. Vol. II.
1910. No. 43.—*Musa Latina Aberdonensis: Poetae Minores.* W. K. Leask, M.A.
„ No. 44.—*Bulletins of the Aberdeen and North of Scotland College of Agriculture*, Nos. 1-14.
1911. No. 45.—*Records of Inverness.* W. Mackay and H. C. Boyd. Vol. I.
„ No. 46.—*Zoological Studies.* Professor Thomson and others. Ser. V.
„ No. 47.—*Subject Catalogue of the Phillips Library.*
„ No. 48.—*Zoological Studies.* Professor Thomson and others. Ser. VI.
„ No. 49.—*Anacreontic Poetry of Germany.* John Lees, D.Litt.
„ No. 50.—*Creeds and Confessions of Faith.* Professor W. A. Curtis, D.Litt.
„ No. 51.—*Aberdeen Alumni at Other Universities.* Part I. Professor J. Harrower, LL.D.
1912. No. 52.—*Royal Fishery Companies.* J. R. Elder, M.A.
„ No. 53.—*Zoological Studies.* Professor Thomson and others. Ser. VII.
„ No. 54.—*Flora of Banffshire.* W. G. Craib, M.A.
„ No. 55.—*Catalogue of Anthropological Museum.* Professor R. W. Reid, M.D.
„ No. 56.—*Physical Geology of Dee Valley.* Alexander Bremner, M.A., B.Sc.
„ No. 57.—*Flora of Siam: Dicotyledones.* W. G. Craib, M.A.
„ No. 58.—*Notes on Academic Theses.* P. J. Anderson.
„ No. 59.—*Gordons under Arms.* C. O. Skelton and J. M. Bulloch, M.A.
„ No. 60.—*Society of Advocates in Aberdeen.* J. A. Henderson, F.S.A.Scot.
1913. No. 61.—*Flora of Siam: Monocotyledones.* W. G. Craib, M.A.
„ No. 62.—*Aberdeen University Library Bulletin.* Vol. I.
„ No. 63.—*Genealogies of an Aberdeen Family*, 1540-1913. Rev. James Smith, B.D.
1914. No. 64.—*Zoological Studies.* Professor Thomson and others. Ser. VIII.
„ No. 65.—*Highland Host of* 1678. J. R. Elder, D.Litt.
„ No. 66.—*Concise Bibliography of Aberdeen, Banff, and Kincardine.* J. F. Kellas Johnstone
„ No. 67.—*Bishop Burnet as Educationist.* John Clarke, M.A.
1915. No. 68.—*Territorial Soldiering in N.E. Scotland.* J. M. Bulloch, M.A.
„ No. 69.—*Proceedings of the Anatomical and Anthropological Society*, 1908-14.
„ No. 70.—*Zoological Studies.* Professor Thomson and others. Ser. IX.
„ No. 71.—*Aberdeen University Library Bulletin.* Vol. II.
1916. No. 72.—*Physiological Studies.* Professor MacWilliam, F.R.S., and others. Ser. I.
1917. No. 73.—*Concise Bibliography of Inverness-shire.* P. J. Anderson.
„ No. 74.—*The Idea of God.* Professor Pringle-Pattison. (Gifford Lectures, 1912-13.)

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/concisebibliogra00andeuoft



SAILM
DHAIBHIDH
Duncan ANN M.c Allum
DAN GAOIDHEALACH
Do reir na HEABHRA.

Agus an *Eidir-Theangachaidh* a's fearr ann *Laidin*, ann *Gaodheilg* 's ann Gaillbhearla. Do thionnſgnadh le *Seanadh* EARRA-GHAOIDHEAL, 's a' Bhliadhna 1659, agus do chriochnaigheadh s an 1694, r'an ſein ann *Eaglaiſibh* 's ann *Teaghlaichibh Gaoidhealach*.

Agus, do ghlanadh a nois o Mhearachdaibh lionmhor Clodh-bhualaidh, air Iarrtas agus do reir Seolaidh an tSEAN-AIDH cheadna.

LE UGHDARRAS.

ENTERED in STATIONER'S HALL.

INNOIRNISH:
Clodh-bhuailt agus r'an reic le A. DAVIDSON, agus W. SHARP Leabhair-reicendoir, 1774.

EARLIEST INVERNESS TITLE PAGE

(*From copy in British Museum*)

# A CONCISE BIBLIOGRAPHY

## OF THE PRINTED & MS. MATERIAL ON THE HISTORY, TOPOGRAPHY & INSTITUTIONS OF THE BURGH PARISH AND SHIRE OF

# INVERNESS

BY

P. J. ANDERSON

160 s·67
6/4/21

ABERDEEN: AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS
M·CM·XVII

*Ille terrarum mihi praeter omnes*
*Angulus ridet*

Z
2063
I7A5

# PREFATORY NOTE

THIS list does not profess to include all the classes of publications that fall within the province of comprehensive local bibliographies. It has no place for books or articles whose claim would rest, not on their subject, but either

i. on their being written by local authors; or
ii. on their being printed by local printers.

Thus it will be found to contain James Suter's "Memorabilia of Inverness," but not his "Ordinance of Levites"; Young and Imray's "Northern Supplement to the British Almanack for 1802," but not "The Scotch Minister's Assistant," printed in that year by the same firm.

With few exceptions, the books noted may be consulted in the Aberdeen University Library.

This Inverness-shire list forms one of a group which was begun by Mr. Kellas Johnstone's "Concise Bibliography of the shires of Aberdeen, Banff, and Kincardine"; and which it is hoped will be continued by similar lists for Moray and Nairn; for Ross, Cromarty, Sutherland, and Caithness; and for Orkney and Shetland. The counties named, from Kincardine to Shetland, constitute the district attached by statutory enactment (24 and 25 Vict. Cap. 107) to the University of Aberdeen.

As will be seen from the Table of Contents, an attempt has been made to arrange the titled items in certain groups—such as those relating to each of the individual parishes comprised within the County of Inverness; to each of the older districts (Badenoch, Lochaber, etc.), whose boundaries are not coincident with parish boundaries; to the County as a whole; and to the Highlands generally, of which Inverness is the natural centre. Under "**Inverness-shire**" are placed items whose scope does not extend beyond the County, or items which,

with a wider scope, have definite parts (chapters or sections) explicitly dealing with the County. Under "**Highlands**" are placed items which contain matter important for the student of Inverness-shire history, archæology, institutions, topography, or natural science, but not easily separable from the general text.

It will be readily understood by anyone who has attempted such a classification, that the proper placing of an item is often a matter of difficulty and doubt, and the compiler asks indulgence for apparent omissions, which the Index (of over 3000 headings) will show to be merely transpositions (more or less defensible) from one Section to another.

Certain topics, especially those admitting diversity of view, have already won for themselves the distinction of special Bibliographies; and such topics the present compiler does not attempt to exhaust. Two notable examples are the Forty-Five and the Ossianic Controversy. The compiler contents himself with selecting a few representative items dealing with the relation of Prince Charles to Inverness-shire, and of James MacPherson to his native parish of Kingussie. Other topics, such as St. Kilda and the Parallel Roads of Lochaber, have been treated with comparative fullness.

Clan histories are, for convenience, placed with the parishes where the seats of the Chiefs are located—Mackintoshes in Moy, Camerons in Kilmalie, etc.

In respect of form, the included items may be:—

i. Books or pamphlets, titled with heading and imprint in the usual fashion.

ii. Articles in Magazines or Transactions of Learned Societies, cited with reference to the volume, the pages, and the date, not of the completed volume, but of the number in which the article appeared or of the meeting at which it was read.

iii. Analytical entries from books of a non-serial character, which may or may not appear independently in the Bibliography—also with reference to volume and page.

Among the more important works, serial or otherwise, which have been subjected to a fairly exhaustive analysis are the following:—

Acts of the Scots Parliament.
Acts of the British Parliament.
Anderson's Communion tokens.
Annals of Scottish Natural History.
Botanical Society of Edinburgh: Transactions.
Burke's Landed Gentry.
Cairngorm Club Journal.
Caledonian Medical Journal.
Celtic Magazine.
Celtic Monthly.
Celtic Review.
Dawson's Abridged Statistical History of Scotland.
Detailed List of Old Parochial Registers of Scotland.
Dictionary of National Biography.
Douglas' Baronage of Scotland.
Fraser-Mackintosh's Antiquarian Notes, and other works.
Geological Society: Quarterly Journal.
Geological Society of Edinburgh: Transactions.
Geological Society of Glasgow: Transactions.
Geological Survey: Maps and Memoirs.
Glasgow Naturalist.
Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland: Transactions.
Highland Monthly.
Historical MSS. Commission: Reports.
Innes' Origines Parochiales Scotiæ.
Inverness Gaelic Society: Transactions.
Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club: Transactions.
Jervise's Epitaphs and Inscriptions.
MacFarlane's Genealogical Collections.
MacFarlane's Geographical Collections.
Miscellany of New Spalding Club. Vol. I.
New Statistical Account of Scotland, 1840-45.
Northern Association of Literary and Scientific Societies: Transactions.
Ordnance Survey: Maps and Books of Reference.

Paul's Scots Peerage.
Playfair's Geographical and Statistical History of Scotland.
Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh.
Royal Society of Edinburgh: Transactions and Proceedings.
Ruvigny's Jacobite Peerage.
Scotch Education Department: Reports.
Scots Magazine.
Scottish Geographical Magazine.
Scottish Historical Review.
Scottish Mountaineering Club Journal.
Scottish Naturalist.
Scottish Notes and Queries.
Scottish Review.
Scott's Fasti Ecclesiæ Scoticanæ.
Shaw's History of the Province of Moray.
Society of Antiquaries of Scotland: Transactions (Archæologia Scotica) and Proceedings.
Statistical Account of Scotland, 1791-99.
Wernerian Society: Memoirs.

The compiler will welcome a note of items which have eluded his search or have been inaccurately titled. He is indebted for valuable help to several Inverness friends: Mr. James Barron, Mr. D. S. Chisholm, Mr. James Fraser, Mr. Alexander MacDonald, Mr. Kenneth MacDonald, Dr. William Mackay, Dr. Alexander Ross, and Mr. Thomas Wallace. He also gratefully acknowledges information supplied by Dr. W. B. Blaikie, Mr. J. M. Bulloch, Mr. C. G. Cash, Mr. J. F. Kellas Johnstone, Miss J. E. Kennedy, Mr. R. Murdoch Lawrance, Rev. Stephen Ree, and Professor J. W. H. Trail. The Bibliography would have lacked much of any value it may possess but for the assistance given by Miss M. S. Best, Sub-Librarian, who read the proofs, and made many suggestions, all tending to secure consistency of treatment and general accuracy.

P. J. A.

University Library,
Aberdeen, 7 *Dec.*, 1917.

# CONTENTS


| | | Page |
|---|---|---|
| I. | Bibliographical works | 11 |
| II. | Manuscript sources | 17 |
| III. | Periodical literature | 38 |
| IV. | Acts of Parliament | 44 |
| V. | Maps and views | 51 |
| VI. | Works dealing with the Highlands generally, but important for Inverness-shire | 66, 222 |
| VII. | Inverness-shire | 82, 223 |
| VIII. | Districts of Inverness-shire :— | |
| | i. The Aird | 92 |
| | ii. Badenoch | 92, 228 |
| | iii. The Hebrides | 96, 229 |
| | iv. Lochaber | 103, 230 |
| | v. Moray, Part of the Province of | 170, 230 |
| | vi. Skye | 110, 230 |
| IX. | Parish and Burgh of Inverness | 116, 231 |
| X. | The other thirty-two Parishes of Inverness-shire :— | |
| | ii. Abernethy and Kincardine | 143 |
| | iii. Alvie | 144 |
| | iv. Ardersier | 146, 232 |
| | v. Arisaig and Moidart | 147, 233 |
| | vi. Barra | 150, 233 |
| | vii. Boleskine and Abertarff | 151 |
| | viii. Bracadale | 154 |
| | ix. Croy and Dalcross | 155, 233 |
| | x. Daviot and Dunlichity | 159 |
| | xi. Dores | 162, 233 |
| | xii. Duirinish | 164, 233 |
| | xiii. Duthil and Rothiemurchus | 166, 233 |

| | | Page |
|---|---|---|
| xiv. | Glenelg | 169, 234 |
| xv. | Harris | 170, 234 |
| | St. Kilda | 172, 234 |
| xvi. | Kilmalie | 177, 234 |
| xvii. | Kilmonivaig | 181, 234 |
| xviii. | Kilmorack | 185, 235 |
| xix. | Kilmuir | 187 |
| xx. | Kiltarlity and Convinth | 188, 235 |
| xxi. | Kingussie and Insh | 195, 235 |
| xxii. | Kirkhill | 197 |
| xxiii. | Laggan | 198, 235 |
| xxiv. | Moy and Dalarossie | 201, 236 |
| xxv. | North Uist | 203 |
| xxvi. | Petty and Bracholy | 205, 236 |
| xxvii. | Portree | 206, 234 |
| xxviii. | Sleat | 208, 236 |
| xxix. | Small Isles | 210, 236 |
| xxx. | Snizort | 212 |
| xxxi. | South Uist | 213, 236 |
| xxxii. | Strath | 215 |
| xxxiii. | Urquhart and Glenmoriston | 216 |
| Addenda | | 222 |
| Index | | 237 |

Earliest Inverness Title-page . . . *Frontispiece*

# A CONCISE BIBLIOGRAPHY

## OF THE HISTORY, TOPOGRAPHY, AND INSTITUTIONS OF THE BURGH, PARISH, AND SHIRE OF INVERNESS

### I. BIBLIOGRAPHICAL WORKS

[George Cameron compiled in 1847 a list "of all the books and pamphlets published in the town" of Inverness. (See his "History," p. 85).]

**Anderson, George** and **Peter.** List of books relating to the history, antiquities, and early literature of the Highlands and islands of Scotland. *In their* "Guide to the Highlands and islands of Scotland," (1834), pp. 741-747.

**Anderson, John Parker.** The Book of British topography. Lond. 1881.

Scotland, p. 354; Inverness-shire, p. 396. New edition in the press.

**Anderson, Peter John.** Anderson's Guide to the Highlands. *Scottish N. & Q.* (1891), v. 95.

—— Bibliography of Ewen MacLachlan. *N. and Q.* (1909), 10th ser., x, 150-152; *Celtic Monthly* (1909), xvii, 157-159.

—— Bibliography of Highland clans and their chiefs. *Scottish N. & Q.* (1892), v, 125; (1900), 2nd ser., i, 190.

—— Bibliography of Inverness periodical literature. *Scottish N. & Q.* (1900), 2nd ser., ii, 141.

—— Bibliography of Rev. James Aberigh Mackay, D.D. *Inverness Courier*, 30 June, 1908; 29 January, 1909.

—— Bibliography of the battle of Culloden. *In his revised edition of* P. Anderson's "Culloden Moor" (1917), pp. 167-175.

—— Catalogue of the books in the Celtic department, Aberdeen University library. Aberd. 1897.

**Anderson, Peter John.** Inventories of ecclesiastical records in the Synods of Aberdeen, Moray, Angus and Mearns. Aberd. 1890.

Presbytery of Inverness, pp. 288-294; of Abernethy, pp. 262-267.

—— Inverness and its history. Nos. i-xv. *Northern Chronicle*, 6 January, 1904, to 23 January, 1907.

—— Inverness bibliography. *Inverness Courier*, 11 and 22 January, 1901; 29 May, 1908; 10 September, 1909; 16 August, 1910; 1 March, 1912; 25 November, 1913; 14 April, 1914.

**Arrowsmith, Aaron.** Memoir relative to the construction of the Map of Scotland published by Aaron Arrowsmith in the year 1807. Lond. 1823.

**Bartholomew, J. G.** The Cartography of Scotland. *In* "Royal Scottish Geographical Society's Atlas of Scotland" (1895), pp. 16-18.

**Black, George F.** List of works relating to Scotland [in the New York Public Library]. New York, 1916.

This monumental work, reprinted from the numbers of the *New York Public Library Bulletin*, 1914, contains 2142 columns, with about 25,000 separate entries.

**British Museum.** Catalogue of the manuscript maps, charts, and plans, and of the topographical drawings in the British Museum. 2 vols. Lond. 1844.

A third volume was printed, but only two copies escaped destruction by fire.

—— Catalogue of the printed books in the library of the British Museum. Lond. 1881-1900.

See not merely under authors' names, but under the headings: "Inverness"; "Academies: Inverness"; "Periodical publications: Inverness".

—— Catalogue of the printed books: supplement. Lond. 1900-05.

See also under "Newspapers: Inverness".

—— Catalogue of the printed maps, plans, and charts in the British Museum. 2 vols. Lond. 1885.

—— Subject-index of modern works added to the library, 1881-1900. 3 vols. Lond. 1902-03. *In progress, quinquennially.*

**Burns, Thomas.** The Benefice lectures. Edinb. 1905.

Synod records—Argyll, Glenelg, Moray, Ross, pp. 196-198; Presbytery records—Abernethy, Abertarff, Dingwall, Inverness, Lochcarron, Skye, Uist, pp. 205-212; Kirk Session records, pp. 242-266.

**Cash, Caleb G.** Manuscript maps by Pont, the Gordons, and Adair, in the Advocates' Library, Edinburgh. *Scot. Geog. Mag.* (1907), xxiii, 574-592.

**Christy, Miller.** Catalogue of local lists of British mammals, reptiles, and fishes, arranged under counties. *Zoologist* (1893), 3rd ser. xvii.

Inverness-shire, Hebrides, pp. 211, 249, 261.

**Church of Scotland.** Report by the Committee on the records of the Church. *In* "Report on the Schemes," 1889.

See parishes in presbyteries of Abernethy, Abertarff, Dingwall, Inverness, Lochcarron, Skye, Uist. Continued in Reports 1890, 1891, 1892. Criticised in *Scottish N. & Q.*, iv, 130.

**Fraser, Archibald T. F.** Catalogue of books, charters, letters, and other family papers, which belonged to the late A. T. F. Fraser of Abertarff, to be sold 31st October, 1884, and following days. [Invss. 1884.]

**Fraser, James Leslie.** A Catalogue of the . . . entire collection of Jacobite relics and highland curios formed during a period of over thirty years by the late Mr. James Leslie Fraser. . . . To be sold by auction by Messrs. A. Fraser & Co., 29th and 30th September, and 1st October, 1909. [Invss. 1909.]

Views of Inverness, pp. 23-25, 51-57.

**Gatfield, George.** Guide to printed books and manuscripts relating to English and foreign genealogy. Lond., 1892.

Scotland, pp. 206-218; Family histories, pp. 284-522 (Cameron, Forbes, Fraser, Grant, MacDonald, Mackinnon, Mackintosh, MacLeod, Robertson).

**Gough, Richard.** British topography. 2 vols. London, 1780.

Inverness-shire, ii. pp. 695-696.

**Gross, Charles.** A Bibliography of British municipal history. New York, 1897.

Inverness, pp. 261-262.

**Henderson, T. F.** Bibliographical note. *In his* "The Royal Stewarts" (1914), pp. 549-563.

**Highland and Jacobite exhibition.** Official catalogue of exhibits. Invss., 1903.

Views of Inverness, pp. 65-66, 101-102.

**Horne, John.** Previous literature [on mineralogy and geology of neighbourhood of Inverness]. *In* " Memoirs of the Geological Survey," Scotland (1914), 83, pp. 8-12, 103-105.

**Humphreys, Arthur L.** A Handbook to county bibliography: being a bibliography of Bibliographies relating to the counties and towns of Great Britain and Ireland. Lond. 1916.

Inverness-shire, pp. 93, 334.

**Inverness Burgh Library.** Catalogue of Inverness burgh library. Invss. 1878.

**Inverness Burgh records.** Inventory of the records, deeds, and other documents belonging to the town of Inverness.

Typewritten. Prepared in 1883.

**Inverness Commissariot records.** The Commissariot records of Inverness: Register of testaments, 1630-1800. Edited by Francis J. Grant. (Scot. Rec. Soc.) Edinb. 1897.

**Inverness Gaelic Society.** List of books in the Society's library. In *Trans.*, vol. v, onwards.

**Inverness Mechanics' Institution.** Catalogue of the library of the Inverness Mechanics' institution. Invss. 1858.

Later edition in 1866.

**Inverness Public Library.** Catalogue of the Public library, Inverness. Invss. 1883.

Compiled by John Whyte, librarian. New edition: Lending department, 1901; Supplements, compiled by S. F. Donaldson, 1906-13. Reference department, 1903; Supplement, 1914.

**Inverness Session Library.** Catalogue of the Inverness Session library, 1897. Invss. 1897.

Compiled by Alexander Mitchell.

**Inverness Working Men's Club.** Library catalogue of the Inverness Working men's club. Invss. 1870.

Later edition in 1878.

**Lawrance, Robert Murdoch.** Bibliography of clan literature. *Scottish N. & Q.* (1907), 2nd ser. viii, 183; *A. J. N. & Q.* (1908- ), i, onwards.

**Livingstone, M.** A Guide to the Public Records of Scotland deposited in H.M. General Register House, Edinburgh. Edinb. 1905.

Inverness-shire Commissariot Records, p. 121 ; Sheriff Court, p. 134 ; Registers of Sasines, p. 177.

**MacBain, Alexander.** A Catalogue of the library of the late Dr. Alexander MacBain, to be sold 25th and 26th February. Invss. 1910.

[**Mackay, William.**] List of books relating to Inverness-shire. *In* Cameron Lees' "History of the county of Inverness," 1897, pp. 355-367.

**Mackintosh, Charles Fraser-.** Catalogue of the library at Lochardill, and London, belonging to Charles Fraser-Mackintosh, of Drummond, Inverness. Lond. 1885.

—— [Speech at the opening of the Inverness Free Public Library, 16 June, 1883]. *Inverness Courier*, 19 June.

Much bibliographical information.

**MacLean, Donald.** Typographia Scoto-Gadelica ; or, Books printed in the Gaelic of Scotland from the year 1567 to the year 1914. Edinb. 1915.

The earliest Inverness print noted is the edition of MacFarlane's Psalter published by Davidson & Sharp in 1774.

**Marshall, George W.** The Genealogist's guide. [4th edition.] Guildford, 1903.

Families of Baillie, Cameron, Chisholm, Davidson, Forbes, Fraser, Grant, MacDonald, MacDonell, MacGillivray, Mackinnon, Mackintosh, MacLeod, MacNeil, MacPherson, MacQueen, Robertson.

**Mitchell, Alexander.** The Library of Inverness, its origin, constitution, and present condition ; compiled for the information of the Kirk Session of Inverness. Invss. 1901.

**Mitchell, *Sir* Arthur.** A List of travels, tours, journeys, voyages, cruises, excursions, wanderings, rambles, visits, etc., relating to Scotland. *Soc. Antiq. Scot. Proc.* (1901, etc.), xxxv, 431-638 ; xxxix, 500-527 ; xliv, 390-405.

**Mitchell, *Sir* Arthur, and Cash, Caleb G.** A Contribution to the bibliography of Scottish topography. 2 vols. (Scot. Hist. Soc.) Edinb. 1917.

Inverness-shire, i. 272-292.

**Noble, John.** Bibliography of Inverness newspapers and periodicals. *Scottish N. & Q.* (1888-89), i, 168, 191; ii, 10, 24, 30, 39, 48, 51; iii, 26.

Reprinted, with additions by John Whyte and William Mackay (bookseller), in "Miscellanea Invernessiana," 1902; also in separate form, Stirling, 1903.

—— Catalogue of books on sale by John Noble. Nos. 121-222: November, 1881, to January, 1897. Invss.

The earlier issues of this long series have not been seen, but it is believed to have begun in the sixties.

—— A Catalogue of books, pamphlets, old manuscripts, etc., being the valuable stock of the late John Noble, to be sold by auction on Monday, 18th April, and following days. Invss. 1898.

Second portion. Invss. 1900.

**Parish Registers.** Detailed list of the old parochial registers of Scotland. Edinb. 1872.

Inverness-shire, pp. 10-14.

**Public Record Office.** List of War Office records preserved in the Public Record Office. Vol. 1-. Dublin, 1908-. *In progress.*

Records of Inverness-shire Regiments of the Line, Volunteers, Militia, and Fencibles. See also under § II.

**Reid, John.** Bibliotheca Scoto-Celtica; or, An account of all the books which have been printed in the Gaelic language. Glasg. 1832.

**Terry, Charles Sanford.** A Bibliography of literature relating to Jacobite history, 1689-1788. *In his* "The Rising of 1745" (1900), pp. 227-322.

Revised in ed. of 1903, pp. 227-335.

**Trimen, Henry.** Botanical bibliography of the British counties: Scotland. *Journ. Bot.* (1874), xii.

Inverness, North Ebudes, Hebrides, pp. 236-237.

**Turnbull, William B.** Memoranda on the state of the parochial registers of Scotland. Edinb. 1849.

Inverness-shire, pp. 89-93.

## II. MANUSCRIPT SOURCES

### A. *In the custody of the Town Clerk of Inverness*

Records of the Burgh Court: November, 1556, to December, 1567.

—— January, $156\frac{7}{8}$, to October, 1586.

The whole contents of these two volumes have been transcribed. About one-tenth has been printed in "Records of Inverness," vol. i, 1911 (New Spalding Club). Between 1586 and 1602 there is a blank. Mr. Kenneth MacDonald in the *Courier* of 18 April, 1911, says: "I have reason to believe that a minute book of the 17th century, which is not in my possession, existed so lately as 1869".

—— October, 1602, to July, 1621.

—— October, 1621, to April, 1637.

—— (Property transactions), 1602-19.

—— —— 1619-37.

—— —— 1637-54.

—— —— 1654-84.

—— (Resignations), 1640-44.

After 1637 the Town Council sat as a purely administrative body, and the Burgh Court was confined to the judicial functions of the Magistrates.

Minutes of the Town Council: April, 1637, to October, 1655.

—— March, 1662, to November, 1680.

—— November, 1680, to October, 1688.

—— January, 1689, to September, 1702.

—— September, 1702, to October, 1720.

—— November, 1720, to October, 1749.

—— October, 1749, to July, 1779.

—— August, 1779, to March, 1796.

—— April, 1796, to July, 1812.

—— September, 1812, to March, 1824.

Minutes of the Town Council: April, 1824, to July, 1834.
—— July, 1834, to January, 1840.
—— February, 1840, to April, 1844.
—— April, 1844, to April, 1849.
—— April, 1849, to April, 1853.
—— May, 1853, to March, 1859.
—— April, 1859, to June, 1867.
—— July, 1867, to February, 1874.
—— March, 1874, to June, 1882.
—— June, 1882, to October, 1886.
—— November, 1886, to November, 1890.
—— December, 1890, to May, 1893.

From 6th June, 1893, the Minutes have been printed: see p. 140, *infra*.

Minutes of the Burgh Court: July, 1770, to September, 1786.
—— October, 1786, to December, 1793.
—— December, 1793, to May, 1802.
—— June, 1802, to December, 1809.
—— December, 1809, to March, 1813.
—— March, 1813, to October, 1817.
—— October, 1817, to September, 1824.
—— September, 1824, to August, 1830.
—— August, 1830, to February, 1838.
—— February, 1838, to December, 1855.
Dean of Guild Court, Decreet book: April, 1786, to September, 1824.
—— —— December, 1824, to November, 1829.
—— —— August, 1856, to September, 1896.
—— —— September, 1896, to May, 1902.
—— —— ?
—— —— January, 1915, onwards.
Register of Sasines; July, 1602, to September, 1619.
—— February, 1637, to January, 1659.
—— February, 1662, to December, 1676.
—— January, 1677, to June, 1681.
—— June, 1681, to July, 1687.
—— August, 1687, to August, 1692.
—— October, 1692, to October, 1696.
—— January, 1697, to August, 1718.

Register of Sasines: September, 1718, to June, 1733.
—— March 1728, to October, 1741.
—— October, 1741, to December, 1758.
—— January, 1759, to June, 1775.
—— May, 1775, to December, 1786.
—— February, 1787, to June, 1790.
—— June, 1790, to May, 1795.
—— May, 1795, to April, 1802.
—— April, 1802, to October, 1808.
—— February, 1809, to January, 1810.

A New Record of Sasines, etc., begins 31 January, 1810, and fills 51 volumes down to end of 1914. For other Registers of Sasines, 1555 to 1717, see *infra*, p. 22.

Register of Deeds; January, 1662, to May, 1665.
—— June, 1665, to August, 1667.
—— June, 1670, to September, 1682.
—— December, 1694, to May, 1706.
—— December, 1735, to August, 1752.
—— October, 1752, to February, 1756.
—— January, 1786, to December, 1791.
—— February, 1792, to July, 1799.
—— August, 1799, to November, 1803.
—— November, 1803, to November, 1809.

Deeds recorded: in boxes from 1650 onwards.

Treasurer's accounts: in bundles from 1689 onwards. Printed from 1893-94 (*infra*, p. 140).

Burgess Roll. Original record, 1619-39.
—— September, 1769, to January, 1835.

Criminal processes: June, 1808, to August, 1824.

Record of Incarcerations (Civil): March, 1791, to October, 1818.
—— March, 1831, to October, 1836.

Royal Academy, Minutes of Directors: January, 1787, to July, 1798.
—— October, 1798, to 1 May, 1820.
—— 2 May, 1820, to June, 1823.
—— December, 1823, to 9 July, 1834.
—— 29 July, 1834, to December, 1847.
—— March, 1848, to April, 1865.
—— May, 1865, to June, 1887.

Royal Academy, Minutes of Directors: July, 1887, to February, 1893.

—— March, 1893, to September, 1894.

—— 3 October, 1894, onwards: printed.

Royal Academy, Abstract of Proceedings of Directors: January, 1787, to April 1887.

Royal Academy, Mackintosh Farr Fund Records: May, 1803, to June, 1820.

—— June, 1820, to March, 1825.

—— June, 1825, to July, 1862.

—— July, 1862, to October, 1883.

B. *In the custody of the Sheriff Clerk of Inverness-shire*

Minute Book of Court. From November, 1761.

See also *infra*, p. 23.

Register of Bonds, Assignations, Dispositions, Contracts, etc., for the Shire of Inverness. January, 1710, to July, 1712.

—— —— October, 1719, to November, 1809. 14 vols.

Register of Deeds and Probative Writs. New Series. From November, 1809.

Register of Instruments of Protest on Bills and Promissory Notes. New Series. From November, 1809.

Record of Fiars Prices. From November, 1785.

Services expede before the Sheriff. From September, 1781.

Decrees extracted in the Sheriff Court. From ?
[Vol. 2 = 1794-96.]

Commissariot of Inverness. Register of Bonds, Dispositions, Assignations, Submissions, Factorys, Discharges, and Registrable Wills. From January, 1753.

Commissioners of Supply. Minutes. From ?
[Vol. 4 = 1784-95.]

C. *In the custody of H.M. Registrar General, Edinburgh*

Inverness * births or baptisms: i, 1604 to 1685.

Blank: January, 1616, to August, 1642; December, 1655, to July, 1675; February, 1685, to December, 1687.

* For Registers of other localities see under parishes, in § X.

Inverness births or baptisms: ii, 1687 to 1716.

Blank: December, 1695, to April, 1707, the portion from January, 1703, having been destroyed by an accidental fire in the clerk's room in 1707.

—— iii, 1717 to 1743.

—— iv, 1743 to 1779.

—— v, 1780 to 1796.

—— vi, 1797 to 1807.

—— vii, 1808 to 1819.

Vols. iii to vii are well and regularly kept. After 1796 a small space at the end of each month, headed "Supplement," is used for the insertion of neglected entries.

—— x, 1820 to 1821.

—— xi, 1821 to 1831.

—— xii, 1831 to 1854.

Inverness marriages: 1604 to 1616 in i, *supra*.

—— viii, 1649 to 1819.

Blank: December, 1650, to February, 1654; April, 1655, to January, 1708. Only one entry, May, 1716, to October, 1717.

—— 1822 to 1834 in x, *supra*.

—— xiii, 1835 to 1844.

—— xiv, 1845 to 1854.

Inverness deaths or burials: 1602 to 1616 in i, *supra*.

Blank: January, 1616, to October, 1688.

—— ix, 1688 to 1819.

Blank: May, 1690, to October, 1707. One page of irregular entries, 1724, to 1760, on fly-leaf of Register beginning October, 1707. The first six leaves of this volume, beginning at last-mentioned date, are lost. Only two entries, July, 1819, to March, 1820.

—— 1820 to 1853 in x, *supra*.

### D. *In the custody of H.M. Deputy Clerk Register, Edinburgh*

Particular Register of Sasines, etc., for the shires of Inverness, Ross, Cromarty, and Sutherland.

Sasines on town properties held feu, not burgage, are recorded in this Register. From Act of Scots Parliament of 29th July, 1644 (VI, i, 249) it appears that up to that date the inhabitants of Caithness having no Register of their own, were in the habit of recording their writs in the Register of Inverness.

Particular Register. First Series (called the Secretary's Register): i, February 1606, to May, 1608.

Wants first folio.

Second Series: i, August, 1617, to June, 1621.
—— ii [*missing*].
—— iii, April, 1624, to April, 1627.
—— iv, May, 1627, to April, 1632.
—— v, April, 1632, to November, 1636.
—— vi, December, 1636, to May, 1643.
—— vii, February, 1648, to April, 1658.
—— viii, July, 1659, to September, 1660.

Third Series: i, August, 1661, to October, 1662.
—— ii, February, 1663, to July, 1665.
—— iii, August, 1665, to March, 1670.
—— iv, April, 1670, to June, 1679.
—— v, July, 1679, to November, 1694.
—— vi, December, 1694, to June, 1709.
—— vii, July, 1709, to October, 1719.
—— viii, November, 1719, to September, 1733.
—— ix, September, 1733, to December, 1747.
—— x, January, 1748, to October, 1759.
—— xi, December, 1759, to October, 1765.
—— xii, October, 1765, to July, 1772.
—— xiii, July, 1772, to December, 1780.
—— xiv, January, 1781, to August, 1786.
—— xv, August, 1786, to November, 1792.
—— xvi, December, 1792, to December, 1800.
—— xvii to lxxv, December, 1800, to February, 1869.

Particular Register. Minute Books, 25 vols., 1663 to 1869.

In addition to the Particular Registers for separate counties kept prior to the passing of the Land Registers Act of 1868, there is preserved a General Register of Writs affecting heritable property in all parts of Scotland, filling 3779 volumes for the period 1617 to 1868, with 234 volumes of Minute Books. A new General Register began on 1 January, 1869, and contains a separate division for each county.

Notaries' Protocol Books having reference to Inverness.

xvii. Sir William Douglas: Inverness, Nairn, Forres, and Elgin—April, 1555, to September, 1579.

Notaries' Protocol Books having reference to Inverness.

xxv. William Cuming: Inverness, Nairn, Ross, Cromarty—March, 1564, to March, 1573.

xxx. Alexander Lawson: Inverness, Elgin, Aberdeen, Kincardine, etc.— December, 1570, to September, 1590.

xxxii. William Cuming: Inverness, Ross, etc.—April, 1573, to January, 1581.

xxxix. William Cuming: Inverness, etc.—February, 1581, to April, 1589.

William Forsyth: Inverness, etc.—1603 to 1630.

lxxi. John Donaldson: Inverness, Forres, Elgin—August, 1624, to April, 1644.

lxxiii. John Gordon: Inverness, Cromarty, etc.—August, 1632, to March, 1667.

xcii. Alexander Ross: Inverness, Ross, etc.—July, 1661, to February, 1670.

cxii. Alexander MacLennan: Inverness, Ross, etc.—February, 1669, to December, 1680.

cxxvi. James Stewart: Inverness, Forres, Elgin, etc.—July, 1680, to October, 1717.

Inverness Sheriff Court Records.

Court Books. 2 vols. 1543 to 1568.

The first volume contains six leaves, part of an earlier register containing entries from 1450 to 1542. See also *supra*, p. 20.

Inverness Commissary Court Records.

See also *supra*, p. 20.

Testaments: i, June, 1630, to October, 1634.

—— ii, March, 1666, to May, 1670.

—— iii, January, 1676, to June, 1681.

—— iv, July, 1713, to November, 1738.

—— v, January, 1739, to January, 1759.

—— vi, March, 1759, to October, 1804.

—— vii, January, 1805, to March, 1815.

—— viii, March, 1815, to October, 1820.

An Index to the Inverness Testaments of 1630 to 1800 was issued by the Scottish Record Society in 1897.

Particular Register of Hornings, Inhibitions, etc., for Inverness.

First series: Hornings, i, January, 1597, to December, 1599. } [*Bound together.*]
—— ii, March, 1602, to November, 1602.
—— iii, April, 1611, to May, 1616.
—— iv, July, 1616, to September, 1618.
—— v, September, 1618, to August, 1621.
—— vi, [*copy of vol. v*].
—— vii, August, 1621, to May, 1627.
—— viii, May, 1627, to August, 1633.
—— ix, August, 1633, to October, 1639.

First series: Inhibitions, i, January, 1603, to September, 1603 [*incomplete*].
—— ii, April, 1608, to December, 1610.
—— iii, April, 1611, to May, 1616.
—— iv, February, 1619, to March, 1623.
—— v, April, 1623, to March, 1631.
—— vi, March, 1631, to July, 1641.

Second series: Hornings and Inhibitions, i, November, 1641, to April, 1647.
—— ii, April, 1645, to October, 1649.
—— iii, February, 1653, to February, 1657.
—— iv, February, 1657, to June, 1659.
—— v, [*copy of part of vol. iv*].
—— vi, June, 1661, to July, 1669.
—— vii, April, 1671, to February, 1674.
—— viii, February, 1674, to December, 1685.
—— ix, February, 1686, to March, 1700.
—— xi, July, 1724, to January, 1757.
—— xii, January, 1757, to October, 1773.
—— xiii, November, 1773, to November, 1794.
—— xiv, January, 1795, to April, 1817.
—— xv-, May, 1817, onwards.

Particular Register. Minute books: i, October, 1719, to July, 1724.
—— —— ii, January, 1757, to November, 1794.
—— —— iii, January, 1795, to April, 1817.

Particular Register. Minute books: iv-vii, May, 1817, to January, 1869.

Also General Registers (for Scotland) of Hornings from 1610, and of Inhibitions from 1602, with Minute Books: about 2000 volumes down to 1869.

E. *In the custody of the Session Clerk of the Parish of Inverness and Bona* *

Minutes of Kirk Session: August, 1602 to 1655.

"Irregularly kept": *New Stat. Acc.*, xiv, 13.

—— 1673 to 1687.

"Pretty regular": *New Stat. Acc.* "In a very decayed state:" *Inventory* of 1850. Thereafter this volume seems to have gone astray, but it was found in 1891 by the Rev. Mr. Fraser, Petty, among the Presbytery Records, and was by him handed over to Captain Wimberley, according to whom it was again missing in 1902 (*Northern Chronicle*, 26 Nov.). No extracts from these early volumes are given in Mr. Alexander Mitchell's "Kirk Session Records of Inverness," 1902.

—— 15 January, 1688, to 17 December, 1711.

—— 8 January, 1712, to 7 November, 1729.

—— 27 January, 1730, to 20 July, 1824.

—— 27 July, 1824, to 14 December, 1868.

—— 3 February, 1869, onwards.

Accounts of Dunbar's Hospital: December, 1663, to November, 1751.

—— December, 1751, to 15 May, 1815.

The first account in this volume appears to have been framed in 1766, but to be retrospective, and 1751 appears on first page.

—— 24 April, 1805, to May, 1810.

—— May, 1815, to 1 May, 1829.

—— 1810, to May, 1836.

—— 24 May, 1810, to November, 1884.

—— 10 December, 1884, onwards.

Some of these volumes of accounts contain entries of fines inflicted by and paid to Kirk Session.

Accounts of High and Gaelic Churches: March, 1715, to April, 1733.

Accounts of High Church: May, 1738, to December, 1883.

* For Records of other Kirk Sessions, see under parishes in § X.

Accounts of High Church: January, 1884, onwards.

Duncan's Mortification Account Book: 1779 to 1859.

—— 1852, onwards.

Young's Mortification Account Book: 1807.

F. *In the custody of the Clerk of the Presbytery of Inverness* *

Minutes: August, 1632, to September, 1644.

This volume, which had been lost and was recovered in 1912, is at present retained in the General Assembly Record Room, Edinburgh.

—— April, 1670, to September, 1688.

Dr. William Mackay's "Records of the Presbyteries of Inverness and Dingwall" (1896) deals with this volume only.

—— June, 1702, to May, 1708.

—— November, 1708, to October, 1723.

No minute for 6 March, 1722.

—— November, 1723, to June, 1739.

—— July, 1739, to October, 1751.

—— March, 1753, to April, 1821.

Blank: October, 1757, to September, 1758; November, 1758, to January, 1762; November, 1769, to April, 1771; September, 1785, to April, 1786.

—— May, 1821, to April, 1827.

—— April, 1827, to October, 1834.

—— November, 1834, to December, 1840.

—— December, 1840, to January, 1851.

—— March, 1851, to January, 1854.

—— January, 1854, to March, 1860.

—— April, 1860, to July, 1885.

—— October, 1885 onwards.

Separate Register of ministers, their wives and children: February, 1746, to 1904.

* Including the parishes of Daviot and Dunlichity, Dores, Erchless (*q.s.*), Inverness and Bona, Kiltarlity, Kirkhill, Moy and Dalarossie, Petty, Urquhart and Glenmoriston.

G. *In the custody of the Clerk of the Presbytery of Abernethy* *

Minutes: June, 1722, to March, 1741.

—— April, 1741, to November, 1815.

Blank: July, 1766, to March, 1790. Defective: 1790-1805.

—— March, 1816, to March, 1844.

—— April, 1844, to February, 1863.

—— April, 1863, to May, 1867.

—— June, 1867, to September, 1887.

—— October, 1887, to August, 1896.

—— September, 1896, to July, 1913.

—— September, 1913 onwards.

Separate Register: 1744 to 1904.

H. *In the custody of the Clerk of the Synod of Moray* †

Minutes: September, 1623, to April, 1644.

Blank: October, 1627, to April, 1630. "The old Assemblie book beginning anno 1606, and ending 1623, ordained to be keeped be the minister off Elgine (Mr. Gilbert Ross), who sall be answerable for the samen": Minute of 11 Jan., 1642. The proceedings of the Synod from October, 1644, to July, 1646, were among the papers of Mr. George Cumming, minister of Dallas [died 1648], and were never recovered from his executors. Minute in next vol., p. 94.

—— July, 1646, to April, 1668.

—— October, 1668, to October, 1686.

—— [*missing*].

This volume comprehended the period during which the Synod was united as one Presbytery.

—— June, 1702, to October, 1713.

—— April, 1714, to October, 1731.

—— April, 1732, to October, 1759.

—— April, 1760, to April, 1775.

No autumn meeting of Synod was held in 1775, nor subsequently (except occasionally *pro re nata*), until in 1868 an autumn meeting was appointed to be held annually on the last Tuesday of September.

* Including the parishes of Abernethy and Kincardine, Alvie, Duthil, Insh (*q.s.*), Kingussie, Laggan, Rothiemurchus (*q.s.*).

† Including the Presbyteries of Inverness and Abernethy. See Cramond's "Extracts from the Records of the Synod of Moray," Elgin, 1906.

Minutes: April, 1776, to April, 1807.
—— April, 1808, to April, 1835.
—— August, 1835, to April, 1846.
—— April, 1847, to September, 1875.
—— April, 1876, to September, 1892.
—— April, 1893, onwards.

I. *In the custody of the Clerk of the Presbytery of Dingwall**

Minutes: November, 1633, to October, 1637 [*missing*].
—— June, 1649, to 1658.
—— 1663 to 1681.
—— 1681 to 1687.

Dr. William Mackay's "Records of the Presbyteries of Inverness and Dingwall" (1896) deals with these three volumes only.

—— 1716 to 1723.
—— 1723 to 1730.
—— 1730 to 1744.
—— 1744 to 1762.
—— 1774 to 1787.
—— 1787 to 1793 [*unengrossed*].
—— 1793 to 1800.
—— 1800 to 1806.
—— 1806 to 1815.
—— 1815 to 1825.
—— 1825 to 1843.
—— 1843 to 1855.
—— 1856 to 1872.
—— 1872 to 1888.

So entered in "Benefice Lectures," p. 210.

Separate Register: December, 1758 onwards.

J. *In the custody of the Clerk of the Synod of Ross* †

Minutes: 7 vols., 1707 onwards.

So entered in "Benefice Lectures," p. 197.

* Including the parish of Kilmorack.
† Including the Presbytery of Dingwall.

K. *In the custody of the Clerk of the Presbytery of Abertarff* *

Minutes: July, 1724, to June, 1754.
—— August, 1755, to December, 1769.
Blank: 1758-66.
—— March, 1770, to March, 1812.
Blank: 6 May, 1791, and part of 29 March, 1791.
—— March, 1812, to June, 1831.
—— June, 1831, to July, 1842.
—— July, 1842, to September, 1856.
—— November, 1856, to June, 1870.
—— June, 1870 to March 1884
—— March, 1884, to November, 1907
—— March, 1908 onwards.
Separate Register: 1744 to 1904.

L. *In the custody of the Clerk of the Synod of Argyll* †

Minutes: 12 vols., 1639, onwards.
So entered in "Benefice Lectures," 1905, p. 196. Blank: May, 1661, to September, 1687.

M. *In the custody of the Clerk of the Presbytery of Lochcarron* ‡

Minutes: August, 1724; January, 1726, to April, 1743.
—— October, 1743, to November, 1790.
—— November, 1790, to September, 1827.
—— November, 1827, to April, 1846.
—— April, 1846, to November, 1866.
—— January, 1867, to November, 1887.
—— February, 1888, to February, 1900.
—— April, 1900, onwards.
Separate Register: 1745 to 1904.

* Including the parishes of Boleskine and Abertarff, Duncansburgh (*q.s.*), Fort Augustus (*q.s.*), Glengarry (*q.s.*), Kilmalie, Kilmonivaig, Laggan.
† Including the Presbytery of Abertarff.
‡ Including the parishes of Glenelg, Knoydart (*q.s.*).

N. *In the custody of the Clerk of the Presbytery of Skye* *

Minutes: 1712, eight leaves found in a butter-shop in Glasgow.
—— April, 1775, to April, 1803 [*imperfect*].
—— 1786, onwards, partly in scroll.

So entered in "Benefice Lectures," p. 211. Blank, 1809-23.

O. *In the custody of the Clerk of the Presbytery of Uist* †

Minutes: 3 vols., 1768, onwards.

So entered in "Benefice Lectures," p. 212.

P. *In the custody of the Clerk of the Synod of Glenelg* ‡

Minutes: July, 1725, to June, 1749.
—— June, 1750, to July, 1785.
—— July, 1785, to July, 1821.
—— July, 1822, to July, 1858.
—— July, 1859, to April, 1902.
—— April, 1903, onwards.

The particulars for the Synod of Glenelg and the Presbytery of Lochcarron have been furnished by the Clerk, Rev. A. MacTaggart, Minister of Glenelg.

Q. *In the custody of the Rector of St. John's Church, Inverness*

Register of Baptisms, Marriages, and Deaths: 1819, onwards.
Minutes of Vestry: January, 1837, to July, 1843.
—— December, 1843, to May, 1857.
—— June, 1857, to July, 1866.
—— June, 1867, to October, 1902.
—— April, 1903, to January, 1912.
—— January, 1912, onwards.

R. *In the custody of the Clerk of the Diocesan Synod of Moray*

Minutes: 1838 to 1872.
—— 1872 onwards.

* Including the parishes of Bracadale, Duirinish, Hallin-in-Waternish (*q.s.*), Kilmuir, Portree, Sleat, Small Isles, Snizort, Stenscholl (*q.s.*), Strath.

† Including the parishes of Barra, Bernera (*q.s.*), Harris, North Uist, South Uist, Trumisgarry (*q.s.*).

‡ Including the Presbyteries of Lochcarron, Skye, and Uist.

S. *In the custody of the Freemason Lodges, Inverness* *

St. John's Old Kilwinning, No. 6. Minutes: 1678 to 1736 [*missing*].
—— December, 1737, to October, 1802.
—— December, 1802, to ?
St. Andrew's Kilwinning, No. 31. Minutes: 1735 to 1747 [*missing*].
—— January, 1748, to ?
St. Mary's Caledonian Operative, No. 339. Minutes: 1843 to ?

T. *In the custody of the Secretary of the Northern Meeting*

Minutes: June, 1788, onwards.

U. *In the custody of the Secretary of the Northern Infirmary*

Minutes of the Committee of Subscribers: March, 1799, to February, 1805.
See *Invss. Courier*, 22 Feb. 1916.
Minutes of the Weekly Committee: June, 1804, to August, 1806.
—— September, 1806, to February, 1809.
—— February, 1809, to March, 1811.
—— March, 1811, to December, 1816.
—— December, 1816, to August, 1821.
—— August, 1821, to December, 1827.
—— January, 1828, to May, 1833.
—— May, 1833, to July, 1839.
—— August, 1839, to July, 1846.
—— August, 1846, to July, 1853.
—— August, 1853, to March, 1863.
—— March, 1863, to December, 1872.
—— 1873 [*missing*].
—— January, 1874, to July, 1879.
—— July, 1879, to December, 1888.
—— 1889-1899 [*missing*].
—— January, 1900, to March, 1911.
Minutes of Managers: May, 1851, to July, 1882.

* See A. Ross's "Freemasonry in Inverness," 1877, and J. Ellis's "Six Lectures," 1886.

Minutes of Managers: 1882-1887 [*missing*].
—— March, 1887, to July, 1891.
—— August, 1891, to August, 1894.
—— August, 1894, to April, 1898.
—— April, 1898, to August, 1900.
—— August, 1900, to January, 1903.
—— February, 1903, to April, 1905.
—— May, 1905, to April, 1907.
—— May, 1907, to October, 1908.
—— October, 1908, to February, 1911.
—— February, 1911, to May, 1914.
—— May, 1914, onwards.

V. *In the custody of the Curator of the Inverness Museum*

Minutes of the Incorporated Trades of Inverness; October, 1746, to September, 1858.
Minutes of the Taylors' Corporation: 1676 to 1845.
Collection book of the Quarter-pence of the Taylors' Corporation: 1801 to 1826.

W. *In the custody of the Secretary of the Inverness-shire Farmers' Society* *

Minutes: February, 1839, to March, 1854 [*missing*].
—— December, 1854, to January, 1874.
—— February, 1874, to March, 1884.
—— April, 1884, to February, 1894.
—— February, 1894, to March, 1909.
—— April, 1909 onwards.

X. *In the Custom House, Inverness* †

Limits of ports, Inverness and Creeks, 1774-1828. 5 parchments.
Letter books, Customs. 1781-1860. 64 vols.
Do. (Fort William). 1814-60. 2 vols.
Sales, seized goods. 1822-60.
Registers, King's warehouse, 1826-60.
Records, Customs' premises, 1850-60.

* Founded in 1805 and resuscitated in 1838. See Nairne's "Historical Retrospect," 1905.

† See Second Report of Royal Commission on Public Records (1914), ii, 247.

## Y. *In the Public Record Office, London*

**H.O. 50.*** Internal Defence: Volunteers, Militia, and Local Militia.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 59. | Inverness. | 1803. |
| 94. | Do. | 1804. |
| 125. | Do. | 1805. |
| 150. | Do. | 1806. |
| 160. | Do. | 1807. |
| 182. | Do. | 1808. |
| 209. | Do. | 1809. |
| 235. | Do. | 1810. |
| 256. | Do. | 1811. |
| 277. | Do. | 1812. |
| 292. | Do. | 1813. |
| 352.<br>353. | Do. | 1794-1813. |

These papers consist of letters from the Lords Lieutenant of counties to the Secretary of State dealing with the management of these forces. In addition to the series in which the counties are bound up separately, there is another series (**H.O. 50,** 40 to 57), where the correspondence is arranged chronologically, 1797-1815.

**W.O. 12.†** General Musters.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 8380. | 79th Foot: 1st Battalion. | 1780, 1794-97. |
| 8381 to 8448. | Do. | 1798 to 1877. |
| 8449 to 8453. | 79th Foot: 2nd Battalion. | 1804-15. |

* Home Office papers. For these P.R.O. notes the compiler is indebted to Mr. J. M. Bulloch.

† War Office papers. For War Office Records not yet transferred to the Public Record Office, see Second Report of Royal Commission on Public Records (1914), ii, 211.

9655. 97th or Inverness-shire Foot. 1794-95.

Other Regiments belonging in whole or in part to Inverness-shire were Loudon's Highlanders, 1745-48; 78th or Fraser's Highlanders, 1757- (see *Northern Chronicle*, 25 November, 1914); 101st or Johnstone's Highlanders, 1760-63; 71st or Fraser's Highlanders, 1775-83 (see Bulloch's "Territorial Soldiering," pp. 31-36); 73rd or Lord MacLeod's Highlanders (afterwards 71st or Highland Light Infantry), 1777; 76th or Lord MacDonald's Highlanders, 1778-84; 132nd or Cameron of Callart's Highlanders, 1794- ; 133rd or Col. Simon Fraser's Highlanders, 1794-.

11593. Garrisons: Fort Augustus. 1780-97.
Fort George. 1728-97.
Fort William. 1780-99.

11601. Invalids: Fort Augustus. 1784-1802.
Fort George. 1784-1802.
Fort William. 1784-1801.

12635. Inverness Depot. 1798-99.
12636. Do. 1810-11.
12637. Do. 1812.
12638. Do. 1813.
12639. Do. 1870.

**W.O. 13.** Militia, Fencible, and Volunteer Musters.

These documents have an interest beyond professional soldiering, for they contain the names of a great many civilians to be found probably in no other kind of documents.

1039-1049. Inverness Militia Pay Rolls. 1803-13.
1050. Do. 1814-24.
1051. Do. 1825-51.
1052. Do. 1852-59.
1053. Do. 1860-67.
1054. Do. 1867-72.
1015. Do. ("Highland Borderers"). 1872-76.
3508. Inverness-shire 1st Local Militia Pay Rolls. 1808-16.
3509. Do. 2nd Regiment (Fort William). 1808-16.
3510. Do. 3rd Regiment (Skye). 1808-16.
3511. Do. 4th Regiment (Arisaig). 1808-16.
3854. Invss.-shire Fencibles' Pay Rolls: Frasers. 1794-98.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3855. | Invss.-shire Fencibles' Pay Rolls: | Frasers. | 1799. |
| 3856. | Do. | do. | 1800. |
| 3857. | Do. | do. | 1801. |
| 3858. | Do. | do. | 1802. |
| 3859. | Do. | Loyal Inverness or Duke of York's. | 1795-98. |
| 3860. | Do. | do. | 1799. |
| 3861. | Do. | do. | 1800. |
| 3862. | Do. | do. | 1801. |
| 3863. | Do. | do. | 1802. |
| 3871. | Do. | The Isles or Lord Macdonald's. | 1798-99. |
| 3872. | Do. | do. | 1800. |
| 3873. | Do. | do. | 1801. |
| 3874. | Do. | do. | 1802. |
| 3886. | Do. | Lochaber or Camerons. | 1799. |
| 3887. | Do. | do. | 1800. |
| 3888. | Do. | do. | 1801. |
| 3889. | Do. | do. | 1802. |
| 3944. | Do. | Strathspey or Grants. | 1793-99. |

Other Inverness-shire Fencibles were the Glengarry or British Highland Regiment, 1794-1802 (see *Invss. Gael. Soc. Trans.*, xxvi. 341); and the Loyal Macleods or Princess Charlotte's Regiment, 1798-1802.

4374. Inverness-shire Volunteers' Pay Rolls. Inverness, Aird, Strathglass, Urquhart, Dores, Lovat, Alvie, 1798-1808.

4375. Do. Ardersier, Auchernich, Balville, Badenoch, Barra, Bornish. 1798-1808.

4376. Do. Bracadale, Broadford, Sleat, Strath, Cluny, Culloden. 1798-1802.

4377. Do. Culloden, Duntulm, Portree, Dunvegan, Eigg. 1798-1807.

4378. Do. Fort William, Arisaig, Moidart, Eigg, Glenchernich. 1782-1808.

4379. Do. Glenelg, Glengarry, Morar, Letterfindlay, Glenmoriston, Grantown. 1798-1811.

4380. Do. Insh, Inverallen, Invereshie, Kingsburgh, Kingussie, Laggan. 1798-1807.

4381. Inverness-shire Volunteers' Pay Rolls. Lochaber, Gordonsburgh, Long Island, Luskintire, Lyndale, Moidart. 1798-1808.

4382. Do. Morar, Onnakille, Pinemore, Portree, Penefiler, Rothiemurchus, Kincairn. 1798-1802.

4383. Do. Rum, Skye. 1803-11.

4384. Do. Southall, Strathspey, North Uist. 1798-1808.

4385. Do. South Uist, Urquhart, Vaternish, Clychamish. 1798-1802.

4623. Inverness Artillery. 1873.

Do. Rifles. 1873.

**W.O. 17.** Monthly Returns of Regiments according to numbers.

These Returns give the strength of each Regiment, its religious beliefs, and its nationalities. Only the commissioned officers are actually named.

200. 79th Foot. 1758-1812.

265 to 783. Do. 1813-65.

927. Inverness Militia. 1803-60.

1012. Do. Fencibles. 1793-1802.

1031. Do. Volunteers. 1795-1803.

**W.O. 22.** Pension Returns.

131. Inverness. 1842-52.

132. Do. 1852-62.

**W.O. 25.** Description and Succession Books.

These describe minutely every private.

477. 79th Foot: 1st Battalion. 1809-16.

478. Do. 2nd Battalion. 1809-16.

479. Do. 1809-42.

480. Do. Reserve. 1809-50.

579. Glengarry Fencibles. 1812-16.

**W.O. 25.** Returns of Services.

800. 79th Foot: officers. 1829.

838. Do. 1870.

852. Do. 1871.

866. Do. 1872.

1035. Do.: N.C.O.'s and men. 1st Battalion. 1806.

1036. Do.: do. 2nd Battalion. 1806.

1129. Do. do. 1803-10.

**W.O. 25.** Casualty Returns.

2040. 79th Foot: 1st Battalion. 1809-17.
2041. Do. 1817.
2042. Do. 1817-26.
2043. Do. 1826-30.
2044. Do. 2nd Battalion. 1809-15.
2045. Do. Depot. 1825-30.
2201. Glengarry Fencibles and Infantry. 1813-16.
2355. Inverness District. 1809-14.
1317. Muster Master General's Index: 79th Foot. 1797-1817.
2640-41. Index to Casualties: 79th Foot.
2708. Do. Glengarry Fencibles.
2871. Index to Regimental losses: 79th Foot. 1805-17.

**W.O. 25.** Deserters.

2907-09. 79th Foot. 1811-27.
2912. Do. 1826-34.
2929. Do. 1844-51.
2954. Do. Index of Commitments. 1813-19.

**W.O. 27.** Inspection half-yearly Returns.

94 to 469. 79th Foot. 1809 to 1857.

The inspections of the Inverness Militia are bound up, after the Regiments of the Line, for some of the earlier years of last century. These papers give the results of Courts Martial.

**W.O. 40.** Unarranged papers.

23. Contribution of £91 5s. 0d. per annum in aid of the Northern Infirmary.

**W.O. 49.** Ordnance accounts.

235. Accounts of works at Fort Augustus. 1731.

**W.O. 55.** Ordnance: lands, rents, and buildings.

1614 (i) Fort Augustus. 1770-1860.
1614 (ii) Fort George. 1770-1860.
1614 (iii) Fort William. 1770-1860.

## III. PERIODICAL LITERATURE

[For fuller details of many of these periodicals, see Noble's "Bibliography of Inverness newspapers and periodicals".]

The **Aberdeen Catholic Herald** for Aberdeen, Inverness, and the Northern counties. No. 1-. Aberd. 5 October, 1894-. *In progress, weekly.*

The **Aberdeen Journal.** No. 1-. Aberd. 5 January, 1748-. *In progress, daily and weekly.*

Prior to the issue of the *Inverness Journal* in August, 1807, Inverness news must be sought in the Aberdeen newspaper, of which the only complete file is in the Aberdeen University library.

The **Agricultural Register.** ? nos. Invss. 1873.

The **Academical.** Vol. i, 1-5; ii, 1-9; iii, 1-9. Invss. 1892-94.

Afterwards The Inverness Academical.

**Almanacs.** Northern supplement to Oliver & Boyd's Edinburgh Almanac for 1865, containing lists for the counties of Banff, Elgin, Nairn, Inverness, Ross, Cromarty, Sutherland, and Caithness. Aberd.: printed by D. Chalmers & Company. *In progress.*

Not in Noble's list. The following predecessors are known :—

Young and Imray's Supplement to the British Almanack. Invss.: printed by and for Young and Imray. 1802. This appears to be the first issue. It contains lists for Inverness, Nairn, Moray, Ross, Cromarty, Sutherland, Caithness.

Isaac Forsyth's Appendix to the various Edinburgh Almanacks for 1807. Invss.: printed by Robert Dick for Isaac Forsyth, Elgin, 1806. Lists for Inverness, Nairn, Moray, Ross, Cromarty, Sutherland. (For 1811. Edin.: printed for Isaac Forsyth, Elgin; nad [*sic*] Lewis Grant and Co., Inverness.)

J. Young's Supplement to the Edinburgh Almanacks for 1808; with a map of the Highland Roads and Bridges. Invss.: printed by and for J. Young. (For 1811, *ibid.*)

Lewis Grant and Co.'s Appendix to the Edinburgh Almanack for 1813. Fraser and Co., printers.

(W. Ettles & Co.'s) Supplement to the Almanacks for 1821. Carefully collated by R. B. Lusk. Invss. : printed for William Ettles and Co. . . . (by John Johnstone and Co.) (For 1822, *ibid.*)

R. B. Lusk & Co.'s Supplement to the Almanacks for 1823. Invss. : printed for R. B. Lusk & Co. by J. Johnstone. (*Ibid.* for 1824.) Issue for 1825 printed at *Courier* office. Issue for 1827 announces that K. Douglas, late R. B. Lusk & Co. "entered on the extensive concerns of this establishment". Dec. 20, 1826.

(K. Douglas's) Supplement to the Almanacks for 1828, collated by K. Douglas. (*Ibid.* for 1829-40, 1843-46, 1848-50.)

Douglas's Supplement to the Almanacs, greatly improved and enlarged, for 1851. New series. Vol. 1. Invss. : printed for Douglas, bookseller (by Mackintosh and Co.), and sold by him. (*Ibid.* for 1852-61, Vols. 2-11. The last states that "Owing to the lamented death of Mr. Douglas, it is possible that some inaccuracies may be found in the lists for the Northern Counties".)

North of Scotland Almanac and Register for 1864. Aberd. : D. Chalmers & Co. Issues for 1862 and 1863 have not been seen.

The **Auctioneer.** 3 nos. Invss. 1874.

The first periodical issued by Mr. Alexander MacKenzie.

The **Badenoch Record and Advertiser.** No. 1-. Kingussie. 14 June, 1902-. *In progress, weekly.*

The **Cairngorm Club Journal.** No. 1-. Aberd. July, 1893-. *In progress.*

Numerous articles on Inverness-shire mountains : The Coolins, Ben Nevis, Ben Alder, Mam Soul, etc.

The **Caledonian Medical Journal.** New series, No. 1-. Glasg. July, 1891-. *In progress.*

Numerous articles on Popular medicine and surgery in the Highlands. Series I. existed only in MS.

**Caraid nan Gaidheal** ; or, The Highland friend for the Highlands and Islands of Scotland. No. 1. Invss. July, 1853.

The **Celtic Magazine.** 13 vols. Invss. November, 1875, to October, 1888.

Vols. 1-11 edited by Alexander Mackenzie ; 12, 13 by Alexander MacBain. Analysed under parishes in § X.

The **Celtic Monthly.** No. 1-. Glasg. October, 1892-. *In progress.*

Analysed under parishes in § X.

**The Celtic Review.** No. 1-. Edinb. July, 1904- *In progress.*

**Chronicles of the City by the Sea.** 3 books. Invss. 1864, 1865, 1879.

Written by Ebenezer Forsyth and (Book 3) W. Banks Forsyth.

**Directories.** Inverness Burgh Directory for 1884/85-. Published by Robert Carruthers and Sons. *Courier* Office, Inverness. *In progress.*

Not in Noble's list. The following predecessors are known:—

The Inverness Directory for 1855-56, greatly improved and enlarged. Published by P. Grant, 30 High Street, Inverness, 1855. Obviously there had been at least one previous issue.

A Complete Directory for Inverness; also an introductory notice of the town, historical and descriptive, 1866-67. Inverness: printed and published at the *Advertiser* Office. The next issue for 1867-68 has a plan of the town prepared by Mr. James Fraser, and the 1869-70 issue reproduces Home's plan of 1774. The Preface on p. iii of the 1866-67 issue speaks of it as the "first complete directory for Inverness"; but in 1883 the publishers of the *Advertiser* claim to have issued an Inverness Directory "from 1864 to 1882-83".

There seems to have been no Directory for 1883-84.

—— Inverness County Directory for 1885-. [*Courier* Office.] *In progress.*

**Am Feillire.** 1873. Inbhirnis: Iain Noble, 98 Sraid a' Chaisteil.

Not in Noble's list though published by himself. The only issue seen is that for 1873, which speaks of that for 1872, and promises another for 1874.

**Fraser's Illustrated Monthly Magazine.** ? nos. Invss. 1878 [?]

**Gaelic Society of Inverness.** Transactions. Vol. 1-. 1871/72-. Invss. 1872-. *In progress.*

Analysed under parishes in § X.

**Gathered Fragments.** 2 nos. Invss. 31 Jan. and 13 March, 1876.

The **General Machinery Register.** 19 nos. Invss. 21 November, 1881 to 26 May, 1883.

The **Highland Leader and Northern Weekly.** No. 1-. Invss. and Dingwall. 8 July, 1897-. *In progress.*

The **Highland Monthly.** Edited by D. Campbell and Alexander MacBain. Vols. 1-4, 5, i-iii. Invss. April, 1889, to June, 1893.

Analysed under parishes in § X.

The **Highland Monthly.** Edited by T. A. Wilson, etc. 6 nos. Invss. February to July, 1907.

The **Highland News.** No. 1-. Invss. 8 October, 1883-. *In progress, weekly.*

The **Highland Sentinel.** ? nos. Invss. 1861-63.

**Highland Society of Scotland** (afterwards Highland and Agricultural Soc.). Transactions. Vol. 1-. Edinb. 1799-. *In progress.*

The **Highland Times.** No. 1-. Invss. 8 February, 1896-. *In progress, weekly.*

The **Highlander.** Invss. 16 May, 1873 to January, 1882.

Edited by John Murdoch. File in Inverness Gaelic Society Library

The **Institutional Gazette.** ? nos. Invss. 1857-58.

The **Inverness Academical.** No. 1-. Autumn, 1911-. *In progress.*

The **Inverness Advertiser.** 19 June, 1849, to 25 December, 1885.

File in Inverness Public Library.

The **Inverness and Northern Agriculturist.** ? nos. 1845-46.

The **Inverness Courier.** No. 1-. 4 December, 1817-. *In progress, biweekly.*

**Inverness Football Times.** No. 1-. 14 January, 1888-. *In progress.*

The **Inverness Frolic.** 3 nos. 9 December, 1882, to 10 February, 1883.

The **Inverness Herald.** 15 December, 1836, to July, 1846.

Complete file not known to exist.

**Inverness High School Magazine.** No. 2-. Summer, 1913-. *In progress.*

No. 1 existed only in MS.

The **Inverness Journal and Northern Advertiser.** No. 1, 7 August, 1807, to no. 2001, 30 June, 1848.

Not continuous. File in Raigmore library, and part file in British Museum. *Scottish N. & Q.*, xi. 63.

The **Inverness Reformer.** ? nos. 1856-57.

Edited by Kennedy MacNab.

The **Inverness Remembrancer.** ? nos. 186- [?]

Not in Noble's list. Only a fragment has been seen containing pp. 65-66, which give a list of nicknames of prominent Invernessians. See Kennedy MacNab's "Stray Thoughts," p. 13.

**Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club.** Transactions. Edited by James Barron. Vol. 1-. 1875-. Invss. [1885]-. *In progress.*

Analysed under parishes in § X.

The **Inverness Spectator and Clachnacuddin Record.** ? nos. 1840-41.

The **Inverness Times and North of Scotland General Advertiser.** ? nos. 1855-59.

The **Invernessian.** Nos. 1-10. 30 October, 1880 to August, 1881.

**It:** a journal of local wit and humour. ? nos. Invss. 1892.

Not in Noble's list.

**MacNab's Inverness Reformer and Review.** 3 nos. 5-19 March, 1858.

Not in Noble's list.

**Merrilees' Pictorial Monthly Magazine** of instruction and general entertainment. ? nos. Invss. 1857-58.

**The Monthly Magazine of S. Andrew's Cathedral.** No. 1-. Invss. 1 May, 1881-.

The **Nessian.** Nos. 1-42. Invss. August, 1890-April, 1899.

Not in Noble's list. See note by Mr. John Whyte in *Northern Chronicle*, 17 February, 1904. Issue resumed with No. 43, December, 1903; and again with No. 57, April, 1911.

**New Glenmoriston College Magazine.** ? nos. Invss. 1899-1901.

**Northern Association of literary and scientific societies.** Transactions. Vol. I, part 1, Inverness, 1888, to Vol. II, part 5, Nairn, 1899.

The **Northern Chronicle.** No. 1-. Invss. 5 January, 1881-. *In progress, weekly.*

The **Northern Counties Redbook** and Chronicle Advertiser Invss. 1881-. *In progress.*

The **Northern Evangelist.** ? nos. Invss. 1896-1902.

The **Northern Mirror or Inverness Magazine.** ? nos. Invss. 1830.

The **Northern Temperance Journal.** ? nos. Invss. *c.* 1841-42.

The **Olde Normandie Fayre Daily Gazette.** 3 nos. Invss. 1893.

**The Raining School Magazine.** ? nos. Invss. 1887-88.

**The Ratepayers' Monthly.** No. 1. Invss. October, 1901.

**The Scottish Highlander.** [Edited by Alexander Mackenzie.] Invss. 17 July, 1885, to May, 1898.

**Scottish Notes and Queries.** [Edited by John Bulloch.] 20 vols. Aberd. 1888-1907.

**The 79th News.** No. 1-. 1 April, 1891-. *In progress.*

**Society of Antiquaries of Scotland.** Proceedings. Vol. 1-. 1851/52-. Edin. 1855-. *In progress.*

—— Transactions (Archæologia Scotica). Vols. 1-5. Edin. 1792-1890.

Both *Proceedings* and *Transactions* analysed under parishes in § X.

**Timetables.** Timetables of the Inverness and Nairn Railway. On and after 7th July, 1856. Invss.: printed at the *Courier* Office, July, 1856.

8 pp. Also issued with G. and P. Anderson's "Handbook to the Inverness and Nairn Railway". Represented at the present day by "The Highland Railway Timetables".

—— Cornet's Timetable. No. 1-. Invss. July, 1877-. *In progress.*

**Valuation Rolls.** Valuation Roll for the County of Inverness for the year ending Whitsunday, 1917. Invss., [1916].

Prepared annually in terms of the Act (17 and 18 Vict. cap. xci, § 1) for the valuation of lands and heritages in Scotland, 1854. Printed since 1867.

—— Valuation Roll of the Burgh of Inverness, prepared, under the Act 17 and 18 Vict. cap. 91, for the year 1916-17. Invss., [1916].

This Roll has been printed yearly since 1876.

## IV. ACTS OF PARLIAMENT

*Scots Parliament*

1503. Cap. 4. Act adding, *inter alia*, Mawmore and Lochaber to the sheriffdom of Inverness. (*Acts*, II. 249.)

—— Cap. 5. Act disjoining sheriffdoms of Ross and of Caithness from sheriffdom of Inverness. (*Acts*, II. 249.)

1633. Cap. 70. Act disjoining from Inverness-shire and uniting to Argyllshire the district from Lochiel to Ardnamurchan and the islands of Canna and Rum. (*Acts*, V. 80.)

—— Cap. 87. Act in favour of the burgh of Inverness. (*Acts*, V. 98.)

1641. Cap. 313. Ratification in favour of the town of Inverness of the privileges granted by William, David, Alexander, James I, James IV, and Mary. (*Acts*, V. 538.)

1645. Cap. 16. Act and reference in favour of the town of Inverness, embodying Petition regarding the sufferings of the town. (*Acts*, VI. i. 435.)

—— Cap. 58. Ordinance concerning the garrison of Inverness. (*Acts*, VI. i. 490.)

—— Cap. 69. Ordinance anent sending forces for the relief of Inverness. (*Acts* VI. i. 494.)

1647. Cap. 100. Ordinance in favour of the town of Inverness: deduction of taxation allowed. (*Acts*, VI. i. 650.)

—— Cap. 106. Act in favour of Margaret MacBeane, widow in Inverness, whose house near the Bridge had been burned to impede the approach of enemies. (*Acts*, VI. i. 652.)

—— Cap. 239. Act declaring a sum of £12,846 due to the town of Inverness to be a public debt. (*Acts*, VI. i. 718.)

—— Cap. 386. Act relieving the towns of Aberdeen, Inverness, Nairn, etc., from payment of the monthly maintenance of the army. (*Acts*, VI. i. 786.)

—— Cap. 481. Act continuing Colonel Robert Horne, as governor of Inverness till his arrears are paid. (*Acts*, VI. i. 823.)

1648-49. Cap. 148. Act exempting Inverness from contributing to the present levy ; the fortifications to be repaired. (*Acts*, VI. ii. 214.)

—— Cap. 154. Act giving power to take steps to reduce the town of Inverness. (*Acts*, VI. ii. 216.)

—— Cap. 162. Act against those now at Inverness who have risen in rebellion against the kingdom. (*Acts*, VI. ii. 222, 700.)

—— Cap. 334. Act for dividing of the shire of Ross from the shire of Inverness, the Act of 1503, cap. 5, not having been acted upon. (*Acts*, VI. ii. 331.)

1649. Cap. 108. Act granting Colonel Horne £15,658. (*Acts*, VI. ii. 425.)

— Cap. 173. Act empowering Mr. James Campbell, commissary of Inverness, to appoint deputies within his jurisdiction. (*Acts*, VI. ii. 455.)

—— Cap. 174. Act in favour of the well-affected heritors in Ross and Inverness. (*Acts*, VI. ii. 455.)

1654. Ordinance by the Lord Protector providing *inter alia* that the shire of Inverness shall be represented in Parliament by one member ; and the burghs of Inverness, Dornoch, Tain, Dingwall, Nairn, Elgin, and Forres by one member. (*Acts*, VI. ii. 823.)

1661. Cap. 147. Ratification in favour of the burgh of Inverness of its charters and other rights. (*Acts*, VII. 110.)

—— Cap. 160. Act anent the division of the shire of Ross from Inverness. (*Acts*, VII. 124.)

1681. Cap. 110. Act in favour of the burgh of Inverness for exacting a small custom at the bridge thereof. (*Acts*, VIII. 363.)

1685. Protest by John Cuthbert, commissioner for Inverness, for precedency before the burgh of Haddington and other burghs ranked after that burgh and before Inverness. (*Acts*, VIII. 454.)

—— Cap. 44. Act in favour of the burgh of Inverness for exacting a small custom at the bridge thereof. (*Acts*, VIII. 485.)

—— Cap. 60. Act in favour of the burgh of Inverness for an imposition at the bridge thereof. (*Acts*, VIII. 498.)

—— Cap. 88. Ratification in favour of the burgh of Inverness of their rights and privileges. (*Acts*, VIII. 536.)

1686. Cap. 49. Warrand for a Bore brieve to Charles Colbert, Marquess of Seignelay, giving his descent from the Cuthberts of Castlehill. (*Acts*, VIII. 611.)

1689. Cap. 18. Act in favour of the magistrates of Inverness for ammunition supplied to Lord Strathnaver. (*Acts*, IX. 31.)

1690. Cap. 39. Act in favour of the burgh of Inverness anent their damages in defending the town against rebels. (*Acts*, IX. 189.)

—— Cap. 71. Act erecting Dannachtown in Badenoch, and Keppach in Lochaber into burghs of barony. (*Acts*, IX. 207.)

1698. Cap. 30. Act in favour of the burgh of Inverness for a yearly fair. (*Acts*, X. 166.)

1707. Cap. 8. Act providing *inter alia* that one of the representatives of Scotland in the British Parliament be chosen by the burghs of Inverness, Fortrose, Nairn, and Forres, and one by the shire of Inverness. (*Acts*, XI. 425.)

*British Parliament*

1718 5 Geo. I, cap. xvii (local). Act laying a duty of two pennies Scots upon every pint of ale or beer vended within the town of Inverness.

1738. 11 Geo. II, cap. xvi (local). Act continuing (for 21 years) the Act 5 Geo. I, cap. xvii.

1788. 28 Geo. III, cap. lix (local). Act for appropriating £1000 from the Forfeited Estates towards the erection of a new courthouse and gaol in Inverness.

1793. 33 Geo. III, cap. cxviii (local). Act for improving the streets within the burgh of Inverness.

1803. 43 Geo. III, cap. lxxx (local). Act for granting the sum of £20,000 to be issued and applied towards making roads and building bridges in the Highlands of Scotland.

—— 43 Geo. III, cap. cii (local). Act for granting the sum of £20,000 towards defraying the expenses of making an iniaid navigation from the Eastern to the Western Sea by Inverness and Fort William.

1804. 44 Geo. III, cap. lxii (local). Act for making further provision for making and maintaining an inland navigation, commonly called the Caledonian Canal.

1808. 48 Geo. III, cap. xli (local). Act for building a bridge over the river Ness, improving the harbour, etc.

1826. 7 Geo. IV, cap. cxii (local). Act for lighting the burgh with gas, and supplying the same with water.

1832. 2 and 3 Will. IV, cap. civ (local). Act for erecting a new courthouse and offices.

1846. 9 and 10 Vict., cap. ciii (local). Act for making a railway from Aberdeen to Inverness.

1847. 10 and 11 Vict., cap. ccviii (local). Act for extending the municipal boundaries.

—— 10 and 11 Vict., cap. ccix (local). Act for improving and maintaining the port and harbour.

1851. 14 and 15 Vict., cap. 66. Act for rebuilding the bridge over the Ness.

1854. 17 and 18 Vict., cap. clxxvi (local). Act for making a railway from Inverness to Nairn.

1855. 18 and 19 Vict., cap. 113. Act to extend provisions of 14 and 15 Vict., cap. 66.

1856. 19 and 20 Vict., cap. cx. (local). Act for making a railway from Nairn to Keith (Inverness and Aberdeen Junction Railway).

1857. 20 and 21 Vict., cap. v (local). Act to amend 17 and 18 Vict., cap. clxxvi.

1860. 23 Vict., cap. ix (local). Act to amend 19 and 20 Vict., cap. cx.

—— 23 and 24 Vict., cap. cxxxi (local). Act for making a railway from Inverness to Invergordon (Inverness and Ross-shire Railway).

1861. 24 Vict., cap. viii (local). Act to consolidate the Inverness and Nairn and the Inverness and Aberdeen Junction Railways.

—— 24 Vict., cap. xviii (local). Act to provide additional station accommodation at Inverness.

—— 24 and 25 Vict., cap. clxxxvi (local). Act for making a railway from Forres to Birnam (Inverness and Perth Junction Railway).

1862. 25 and 26 Vict., cap. cxiii (local). Act to consolidate the Inverness and Ross-shire and the Inverness and Aberdeen Junction Railways.

1865. 28 and 29 Vict., cap. clxviii (local). Act to consolidate the Inverness and Perth Junction and the Inverness and Aberdeen Junction Railways (Highland Railway).

1870. 33 and 34 Vict., cap. 16. Act to define the boundary between the counties of Inverness and Elgin or Moray, in the district of Strathspey.

1874. 37 and 38 Vict., cap. iii (local). Act to enable the Highland Railway Company to raise further sums of money.

—— 37 and 38 Vict., cap. lxxxviii (local). Act to confirm Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade, relating, *inter alia*, to Inverness Gas and Water.

1875. 38 and 39 Vict., cap. lxxxix (local). Act to empower Commissioners of Police to supply burgh and places adjacent with water and gas.

1877. 40 and 41 Vict., cap. iv (local). Act empowering the Highland Railway Company to provide steam and other vessels.

1879. 42 and 43 Vict., cap. iv (local). Act to confirm a Provisional Order under the General Police and Improvement (Scotland) Act, 1862, relating to the burgh.

1880. 43 and 44 Vict., cap. cxxix (local). Act to amalgamate the undertakings of the Highland and Dingwall and Skye Railway Companies.

1883. 46 and 47 Vict., cap. xliii (local). Act to confirm Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade, relating, *inter alia*, to Inverness Harbour.

1884. 47 and 48 Vict., cap. clxxxiii (local). Act to authorise the Highland Railway Company to construct new railways [Inverness to Aviemore].

—— 47 and 48 Vict., cap. clxxxiv (local). Act to amalgamate the undertakings of the Highland, the Sutherland, and the Sutherland and Caithness Companies and the Duke of Sutherland's Railway.

1887. 50 and 51 Vict., cap. xxviii (local). Act to confer further powers on the Highland Railway Company.

1889. 52 and 53 Vict., cap. cxxxiv (local). Act to incorporate the West Highland Railway Company and to empower them to construct railways in the counties of Dumbarton, Perth, Argyll, and Inverness.

1890. 53 and 54 Vict., cap. cxviii (local). Act to empower the West Highland Railway Company to deviate certain parts of their authorised railway.

1891. 54 and 55 Vict., cap. cliv (local). Act to confirm an Order of the Boundary Commissioners for Scotland relating to the parishes of Cawdor, Croy and Dalcross, Daviot and Dunlichity, Inverness, and Nairn, in the counties of Inverness and Nairn.

1892. 55 and 56 Vict., cap. ccxxi (local). Act to confirm a Provisional order under the General Police and Improvement (Scotland) Act relating to the burgh.

1894. 57 and 58 Vict., cap. clvi (local). Act to empower the West Highland Railway Company to construct an extension of their railway from Banavie to Mallaig.

1895. 58 and 59 Vict., cap. cxxxvii (local). Act to confer powers on thc West Highland Railway Company.

1896. 59 and 60 Vict., cap. ccxix (local). Act to empower the West Highland Railway Company to extend their railway from Fort William to Ballachulish.

—— 59 and 60 Vict., cap. ccx (local). Act for making a railway and pier in the county of Inverness to be called the Invergarry and Fort Augustus Railway.

1897. 60 and 61 Vict., cap. ccxvi (local). Act to authorise the Highland Railway to construct railways, and for other purposes.

—— 60 and 61 Vict., cap. ccxvii (local). Act to confer further powers upon the Invergarry and Fort Augustus Railway Company.

1899. 62 and 63 Vict., cap. xlv (local). Act to extend the time limited by the West Highland Railway Acts, 1894 and 1896.

—— 62 and 63 Vict., cap. c (local). Act to authorise the Trustees of the Harbour to construct new quays, etc.

—— 62 and 63 Vict., cap. cxix (local). Act to confirm Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade, relating, *inter alia*, to Inverness electric lighting.

1901. 1 Edw. VII, cap. clxii (local). Act to confirm a Provisional Order relating to the Invergarry and Fort Augustus Railway.

**1903.** 3 Edw. VII, cap. cxii (local). Act to confirm an agreement between the Highland Railway Company and the Invergarry and Fort Augustus Railway Company.

**1905.** 5 Edw. VII, cap. cxviii (local). Act to confirm a Provisional Order relating to the Burgh of Inverness.

**1907.** 7 Edw. VII, cap. clxviii (local). Act to confirm a Provisional Order relating to the Inverness Royal Academy.

**1911.** 1 and 2 Geo. V, cap. cxxi (local). Act to confirm a Provisional Order relating to Inverness Harbour.

**1915.** 5 and 6 Geo. V., cap. xxi (local). Act to confirm a Provisional Order relating to the Highland Railway.

## V. MAPS AND VIEWS

### *Maps and Plans*

1478. Europae tabula prima in qua Insulae Britannicae duae Hibernia et Albion cum minoribus adiacentibus describuntur. *In* Ptolemy's "Cosmographia," Rome.

Albion reproduced by Mr. James Fraser in *Invss. Gael. Soc. Trans.* xviii, 268. Ptolemy lived in the second century A.D.

1654. Theatrum orbis terrarum sive Atlas novus. Pars quinta quae geographiam Scotiae complectitur. Amstelaedami, apud Joannem Blaeu.

The fifth volume of Blaeu's great Atlas of the World. The maps dealing with Inverness-shire are titled as follows:—

Braid-Allaban, Atholia, Marria Superior, Badenocha, Strath-Spea, Lochabria, cum Chersoneso qui ei ad occasum pretenditur, cum singulis earundem partibus. Opera Ro. Gordonii a Straloch. [Reproduced in Cameron Lees' "History".]

Moravia Scotiæ provincia. Ex Timothei Pont scedis descripta et aucta per Robertum Gordonium a Strathloch.

Ædudæ Insulæ sive Hebrides; quæ Scotiæ ad occasum prætenduntur, lustratæ et descriptæ a Timotheo Pont.

Insulæ quædam minores ex Ædudis, quæ Mulam et Skiam insulas interjacent (Egg, Muck, Rum, Kannay). Timotheo Pont auctore.

Skia vel Skiana. Auct. Timotheo Pont.

Uistus insula, vulgo Uiist cum aliis minoribus ex Ædudarum numero ei ad meridiem adjacentibus (Barra, etc.: Helskyr). Auct. Timotheo Pont.

Leogus et Haraia, insulæ ex Ædudarum numero, quæ, quamquam isthmo cohæreant, pro diversis habentur.

An account, by Mr. C. G. Cash, of many of Pont's and Gordon's original MS. maps, preserved in the Advocates' Library, appears in *Scot. Geog. Mag.*, xxiii, 574-592.

*c.* 1660. The Fort at Inverness. From the Clarke papers in Worcester College Library. In Firth's "Scotland and the Protectorate" (1899), p. xliv.

For various MS. plans of the Fort see British Museum Catalogue of MS. Maps.

[*c.* 1700.] A Map of Scotland by R. Gordon, corrected and improved by R. Morden. London.

Copy in British Museum (7330 : 3).

[1725.] A Set of thirty-six new and correct maps of Scotland, divided into its shires, etc.: a work long wanted and very useful for all gentlemen that travel to any part of that kingdom; all, except two, composed and done by Hermann Moll, geographer.

Reprinted in 1896 by R. S. Shearer & Son, Stirling. Among the maps are :—

27. The east part of the shire of Inverness, with Badenoch, etc.

28. The west part of Inverness-shire, Lochaber, with all the territories west from it.

33. The north-west part of the Western islands [Lewis to Bernera, Sky, and the Small Isles].

—— A General survey of Inverness and the country adjacent to the foot of Loch Ness. On a scale of 1500 ft. to an inch.

Original MS. in the British Museum. Reproduced in "Records of Inverness" (1911), I, liii.

1731. The Highlands of Scotland with the situation of the several clans and the number of men able to bear arms, as also the forts [Fort George, Fort Augustus, Fort William] lately erected, and roads of communication or military ways carried on by His Majesty's command. Drawn by C. Lemprière on a scale of 6½ miles to an inch.

Original MS. in the British Museum.

1740. A Map of such part of his Grace the Duke of Argyle's heritable dukedom . . . as lye . . . within the shyres . . . of Inverness. . . . *In* Sir A. Murray's "True interest of Great Britain," pl. ii.

[1746.] The Battle of Culloden. From Col. Whitefoord's Papers on the Rebellion of 1745. 2 plates. *In* Hewins' "Whitefoord's Papers" (1898), pp. 75, 77.

1746. A Map of the King's roads made by His Excellency General Wade in the Highlands of Scotland from Sterling to Inverness with the adjacent counties. Published by Tho. Wildey in Ludgate Street, London.

1746. The Order of battle on Culloden moor. *Scots Mag.* for May, p. 217.

—— [Plan of the battle of Culloden.] *In* "History of the rebellion raised against H.M. King George II". Dublin, 1746.

Not seen. *Cf.* Terry's "Bibliography," ed. of 1903, p. 290.

—— [Plan of the battle of Culloden. By A. D. C. Yorke.]

Reproduced in *Inverness Courier* of 9th February, 1904, and in Andrew Lang's "History of Scotland," vol. iv (1907), p. 510. See also *Courier* of 21 April, 1908; and *Invss. Field Club Trans.*, vi, p. 355.

[1746.] Plan of the battle of Culloden and the adjacent country.

By John Finlayson. Copy in British Museum (9115 : 3).

1747. Plan of the battle near Culloden House. *In* S. Boyse's "Historical review of the transactions of Europe," vol. ii. p. 157.

1748. Carte où sont tracées les différentes routes que S.A.R. Charles Edward Prince de Galles a suivies dans la Grande Bretagne. [By Colonel J. A. Grante.] Paris.

Copy in British Museum (1135 : 2).

1749. A Chart wherein are mark'd out all the different routes of P. Edward in Great Britain. Edinburgh.

Reduced from Grante's map. Copy in British Museum (292 . c. 29). Reproduced in Terry's "Rising of 1745".

—— Geographia Scotiae: being new and correct maps of all the counties and islands in the Kingdom of Scotland. London.

Among the maps are:—

15. Inverness-shire, with Badenoch and Lochabber.
29. The Western islands. By T. Kitchin.
33. The Isle of Skye. Drawn from the best authorities by T. Kitchin.

A revised edition in 1778.

[*c.* 1750.] Carte de la Grande Bretagne et d'Irlande où l'on voi tout le détail de l'entreprise de S.A.R. Charles Prince de Galles. Pietro e Ferdinando Campana sculp. in Roma.

Copy in Bibliotheca Lindesiana.

1750. A General map of Scotland and islands thereto belonging. By James Dorret.

In four sheets.

1750. Plan of the battle of Culloden. *In* Ray's "Compleat history of the Rebellion," p. 336.

[1751.] A General map of Great Britain, wherein are delineated the military operations in that island during the years 1745 and 1746, and even the secret route of the Pr. after the battle of Culloden until his escape to France.

By John Finlayson. Copy in library of Society of Antiquaries of Scotland.

1754. Plan of the town of Inverness. F. Garden sculp. *In* Burt's "Letters," vol. i, front.

1755. A very large and highly finished colored Military Survey of the Kingdom of Scotland, exclusive of the islands, undertaken by order of William Augustus, Duke of Cumberland, and executed by Lieutenant William Roy and other officers under the superintendence of Lieut.-Col. David Watson in the years 1747-1755; drawn on a scale of two inches to a mile.

Original MS. in the British Museum.

1774. A Plan of the river Ness with the banks and lands adjacent from the Holm Burn on the east, and Clach-na-hagaig stone on the west, to the junction of the Sea, with the low and high water mark from the Millburn to the march at the west, with the lands of Muirton. Made out from an accurate survey in Septem$^{r}$, 1774, by John Home.

Facsimile by H. Morrison, 1862; reproduced in *Directory* of 1869-70, and in *Invss. Field Club Trans.*, vol. ii.

1776. Map of the Hebrides or Western Islands of Scotland; drawn from the best authorities by M. J. Armstrong. *In* John Ogilvie's "Rona".

—— Taylor and Skinner's Survey and maps of the roads of North Britain or Scotland. London.

Among the maps are:—

19. Dalnacardoch to Fort Augustus, and on toward Bernero.
22. Dalnacardoch to Aviemore and Inverness.
23. Inverness to Tain.
32. Banff to Inverness.
60. Inverness to Fort William.
61. [Inverness to Beauly].

1798. The Province of Moray. By William Millar. *In* Grant and Leslie's "Survey".

1799. Map of the Islands of St. Kilda, Borrera, etc., etc., taken August, 1799 [by Robert Campbell]. Engraved in Arrowsmith's "Memoir relative to the Map of Scotland, 1823".

1802. Battle of Culloden or Drummossie Muir, 16 April, 1746. *In* Home's "History of the Rebellion," p. 227.
Reproduced in Terry's "Rising of 1745," and in Drummond Norie's "Life and Adventures of Prince Charles," iii, 162.

[1803.] General plan of the intended inland navigation from the Eastern to the Western Sea by Inverness and Fort William. By Messrs. Telford and Downie. *In* First Report of Caledonian Canal Commissioners.
Revised editions ("General map, etc.") in 1805 (2nd Report), 1806 (3rd Report).

1805. Map of intended roads and bridges in the Highlands of Scotland. Engraved by J. Barlow, Blackfriars Road. *In* Second Report of Roads and Bridges Commissioners.
Revised editions in 1815, 1817, 1819 (12th, 14th, 16th Reports).

1807. Map of Scotland constructed from original materials obtained under the authority of the Parliamentary Commissioners for Highland roads and bridges. By A. Arrowsmith, London.
In four sheets: four miles to the inch.

[1807.] Map of the Highland roads and bridges. *In* J. Young's "Supplement to the Edinburgh Almanacks" for 1808. Invss.

—— Plan of the Caledonian Canal between Loch Beauley and Loch Ness; and between Loch Eil and Loch Lochy. Drawn by A. Arrowsmith. *In* Fourth Report of Commissioners.
Revised editions in 1809 (6th Report), 1810 (7th Report).

1809. Map of Scotland from original materials obtained by the Parliamentary Commissioners for Highland Road and Bridges, and exhibiting the roads and bridges made, contracted for, or under consideration, 1809. *In* Fourth Report of Commissioners.
Revised editions in 1811, 1813, 1815, 1817, 1821 (5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th Reports).

1813. Plan of the Caledonian Canal between Loch Eil and Loch Lochie; between Loch Lochie and Loch Oich; between Loch Oich and Loch Ness; between Loch Ness and Loch Beauley. *In* Tenth Report of Commissioners.

1814. Map of Scotland containing a sketch of the military roads, also of those since made by means of the Highland Road and Bridge Act of 1803. *In* "Papers relating to the military roads of Scotland" (Parl. Paper).

[1820.] Travelling map of Scotland upon a new and improved plan by which a traveller may trace out any place or route without the inconvenience of unfolding incident to maps in cases or on rollers. Edinburgh: R. Hill & Co.

Inverness-shire occupies maps 29-33, 37-41.

1821. Caledonian Canal, or Inland navigation from the Eastern to the Western Sea. Drawn by A. Arrowsmith. *In* 18th Report of Commissioners.

—— Plan of the town of Inverness from actual survey by John Wood. Engd. by T. Clerk, Edinr.

Reproduced with *Inverness Courier* of 28th December, 1906.

1822. Map of the Highlands of Scotland denoting the districts or counties inhabited by the Highland clans. Drawn and engraved by W. H. Lizars, Edinburgh. *In* Stewart's "Sketches," vol. i.

1828. Sketch of the present Highland road between Inverness and Perth, shewing also proposed alterations. By Joseph Mitchell. *In* 14th Report of Commissioners.

1829. Highlands of Scotland, A.D. 1715-45, with the territories of the clans, and the route of Prince Charles. *In* Lothian's "Historical Atlas of Scotland".

1831. Atlas of Scotland, or County atlas; consisting of maps of all the counties on a very large scale, compiled from actual survey, forming the most complete series of county maps ever published. Edinburgh, printed for the trustee on John Thomson's estate.

Among the maps are:—

xxiv, 1. Skye Island, etc. Published by John Thomson & Co., Edinburgh, 1824.

2. Middle part of Western Isles [Harris to Benbecula]. 1822.
3. Southern part of Western Isles [S. Uist to Bernera]. 1823.
4, 5. Northern part of Inverness-shire. Compiled by William Johnson. 1830.
6, 7. Southern part of Inverness-shire. Compiled by William Johnson. 1830.

1832. Inverness. Henry Martin sculpt. *In* "Reports on boundaries of burghs in Scotland," p. 39.
Reproduced in Mr. Barron's "Northern Highlands," ii.

—— Map and section of a proposed new road from Blairgowrie to Elgin and Grantown, with report on proposed new road from Perth to Elgin, Grantown, Nairn and Inverness. By James Flint. Edinb. : W. Burness.

1835. Champ de bataille de Culloden. d'Hardiviller del. ; lith. de Vilain. *In* d'Hardeviller's "Souvenir des Highlands," Paris, p. 58.

—— Lothian's County Maps of Scotland. Inverness.

1836. Map of the present road from Inverness to Dunkeld, with the contemplated alterations and improvements, surveyed by order of the Commissioners for Highland Roads and Bridges, by Joseph Mitchell. *In* 23rd Report of Commissioners.

1842. Inverness-shire. Engraved on steel by W. H. Lizars. *In* "New Statistical Account," vol. 14.

[1845.] Map of Culloden Moor and part of the adjacent country, on which are laid down the different roads leading to the field of battle fought on the 16th April, 1746, the positions and lines of march of the respective armies before the engagement. Also ancient tumuli, druidical stone circles, vitrified forts and other objects of interest to strangers. By J. Gowie. Engraved by W. Forrester, Edinburgh.

1846. The Firth of Inverness and Beauly Basin. Surveyed by Commanders Slater and Otter, 1845. [Admiralty chart, London.]

1847. A Map of Scotland, divided into counties. Drawn by F. A. Carrington. Engraved by I. Dowe. *In* Lewis' "Topographical Dictionary of Scotland": supplementary volume.
Inverness-shire is in Parts iii, iv.

1862. Black's new large map of Scotland. Scale, 4 miles to an inch. Edinburgh.

In twelve sheets. Inverness-shire : sheet 8.

1863. Inverness. *In* Anderson's "Guide to the Highlands," 4th ed., p. 289.

1867. Battle of Culloden : enlarged plan of the battlefield in its present state, shewing the graves and the most probable position of each army when the attack began. Prepared by James Fraser. *In* Anderson's "Guide to Culloden Moor," p. 18.

—— District between Inverness and Nairn, shewing the battlefield of Culloden and other objects of interest in the neighbourhood. Reduced and adapted from Mr. Gowie's map [1845] by James Fraser. *In* Anderson's "Guide to Culloden Moor," p. 1.

—— Plan of the town of Inverness. Prepared by James Fraser. *In* "Complete Directory for Inverness," 1867-68.

1868. Inverness and the neighbourhood. [Hugh J. Mackenzie, delt.] *In* Anderson's "Guide to Inverness," p. 120.

—— Town of Inverness. [William Paterson, delt.] *In* Anderson's "Guide to Inverness," p. 1.

1869-87. Ordnance survey. Southampton :—

One inch to the mile. Inverness-shire, surveyed 1860-77, in maps 52-54, 58-64, 68-75, 78-84, 88-90, 98, 99. Revised survey of 1894-95 published in 1896-97.

Six inches to the mile. Surveyed 1866-77 ; revised survey, 1898-1903. Inverness-shire : mainland, maps 1-169; Skye, maps 1-70 ; Hebrides, maps 1-63.

Twenty-five inches to the mile. The greater portion of Inverness-shire is too open for publication on this scale, but 636 maps have been issued, including portions of every parish, except Glenelg, and Moy and Dalarossie.

125 inches to the mile. Town of Inverness, surveyed in 1867, in 41 maps.

Combined index shewing civil parishes and the Ordnance survey maps of Inverness-shire (Mainland) on the 1 inch, 6 inch, and 25 inch scales. 1905.

Maps are also supplied on smaller scales—2 miles, 4 miles, 10 miles, and 15·782 miles to the inch.

*c.* 1870. Melven and Mackenzie's plan of the town of Inverness. By John MacDonald. W. H. McFarlane, lith., Edinb.

View of Suspension Bridge and Castle in S.W. corner.

1872. Map of Scotland showing the routes of the several armies in 1745 and 1746. *In* Johnston and Robertson's "Historical Geography," p. 20.

In the 3rd ed. of 1899, this map is replaced (p. 128) by a "Map to illustrate the Rising of 1745".

—— Plan of the battle of Culloden, 16th April, 1746. Compiled from a scarce print published 14th May, 1746. *In* Johnston and Robertson's "Historical Geography," p. 28.

In the 3rd ed. of 1899, this plan is replaced (p. 156) by one based on Home's plan, 1802.

—— Map of the country between Inverness and Nairn, to illustrate the movements of the respective armies previous to the battle of Culloden. *In* Johnston and Robertson's "Historical Geography," p. 26.

Re-drawn in 3rd ed., p. 153.

—— Map of the clans of Scotland, with the possessions of the highland proprietors according to the Acts of Parliament of 1587 and 1594. *In* Johnston and Robertson's "Historical Geography," 3rd ed. by W. K. Dickson, 1899.

1881. Plan of the town of Inverness. Prepared by James Fraser. *In* "Complete Directory," 1881-82.

Revised from year to year. Mr. Fraser's name disappears.

1882. Philips' handy atlas of the counties of Scotland. Constructed by John Bartholomew. London : Geo. Philip & Son, Ltd.

Each county shows the parishes in different colours. Inverness-shire occupies maps 16, 17.

1884. Plans of the stone circles of Strathnairn and neighbourhood of Inverness. By James Fraser. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.*, xviii, pp. 328-362.

1885. Geological map of the vicinity of Inverness, prepared for the Transactions of the Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. *In* vol. i, *end.*

1885. Map to illustrate the geology and antiquities of the Barony of Kinmylies and neighbourhood, described in Field Club excursions, September, 1879, and August, 1880, by Dr. Aitken, Inverness. *Invss. Field Club Trans.*, i, *end.*

1892. Sketch of General Monck's Campaign in 1654. [By James Fraser.] *Invss. Gaelic Soc. Trans.*, xviii, 70; and *Highland Monthly*, iv, 87.

See also modified maps in Gardiner's "Commonwealth," ii, 418, and Firth's "Protectorate," 148.

1894. Map of striæ shewing direction of ice-flow near Inverness. *In* "Report of 63rd [1893] meeting of the British Association," p. 499.

1895. Geological Survey.

One inch to the mile. The following maps have been issued :—

53. Ben Nevis district. 1916, colour printed.
60. Small Isles. 1908, hand coloured.
64. Kingussie district. 1913, colour printed.
70. Sligachan district. 1913, colour printed.
71. Glenelg district. 1910, colour printed.
74. Inverness-shire, N.E.
75. Abernethy district. 1895, hand coloured.
81. Raasay district. 1896, hand coloured.
82. Glencannich district. 1913, colour printed.
83. Inverness-shire, N.

1897. Map of Inverness[shire] specially prepared for the History of the County by the Very Rev. J. Cameron Lees. John Bartholomew & Co.

—— A Map to illustrate the movements of Prince Charles Edward Stuart and his armies from his landing in July, 1745, to his departure in September, 1746. Compiled by W. B. Blaikie. John Bartholomew & Co.

To accompany Mr. Blaikie's "Itinerary". This map gives Prince Charles' route from Moy to Inverness as along the present Inverness and Perth road via Daviot and the Craggie bridge. But that road and that bridge were not in existence for more than sixty years after 1746. See *Inverness Courier*, 24 April, 1908.

1901. Sketch map to illustrate "Notes on Old Inverness," by Thomas Wallace, 1901. *Invss. Field Club Trans.*, vi, 60.

[1902.] Inverness burgh boundary extensions. Present boundary [blue]; proposed do. [red]; [3] wards [brown].

Prepared by J. F. Smith. Shows circle outlines ¼ mile apart centred at the Exchange.

19 . [Plan shewing new burgh boundaries as fixed by the Sheriff: divided into 7 wards].

Not seen. Prepared by D. J. Reid.

1903. Melven's New plan of the town of Inverness. By James Fraser. *In* Mackenzie's "Guide to Inverness, etc.," new ed.

[1904.] A Sketch plan of the battle of Culloden. By the author, compiled from the most authentic sources. *In* Drummond Norie's "Life and Adventures of Prince Charles," iii, 158.

1911. The Burgh of Inverness in the 16th century. Prepared by James Fraser. *In* "Records of Inverness," i, *front.*

—— Plan shewing the town of Inverness and the lands belonging to the town in the 16th century. Prepared by James Fraser. *In* "Records of Inverness," i, *end.*

*Views of Inverness*

1693. The Prospect of the town of Innerness. *In* Slezer's "Theatrum Scotiae," plate 39.

Reduced facsimile in *Invss. Field Club Trans.*, ii, 74. For later editions of Slezer see *Edinb. Bibliog. Soc. Publ.* (1899), ii, 141.

1707. Vue de la ville d'Inner-ness. *In* Beeverell's "Delices," Leide. Tome vii, p. 1249.

A reduced reproduction of Slezer's view. Also in P. Vander Aa's "Galerie agréable du monde," Leide, [1729], vol. xii, no. 20.

1725. A West prospect of the town of Inverness.

Original MS. in the British Museum. Reproduced in "Records of Inverness," I, liii.

1744. View of Fort George and Town of Inverness, as it was in the year 1744. P. Sandby, R.A., pinxt.; T. Cook sculpt. 1780.

Reproduced in *Invss. Field Club Trans.*, ii, 80. "Fort George" was the Old Castle of Inverness.

1754. S.W. and N.W. prospects of the Castle at Inverness. F. Garden sculpt. *In* Burt's "Letters," i, p. 41.

*c.* 1773. The Castle of Inverness. J. Clerk del. Lith. by Schenk and McFarlane, Edinb. *In* Bannatyne Club's "Series of etchings, chiefly of views in Scotland, by John Clerk of Eldin" (1855), plate lii.

Clerk's drawings were executed about 1773. David Laing, the editor of the Series, notes that "The present view of the Castle must have been copied by Mr. Clerk from an earlier drawing". Reproduced in Drummond Norie's "Life and Adventures of Prince Charles," iii, 111.

1779. A View of Inverness in Scotland with the Bridge over the river Ness and Fort George on an eminence near it. *In* "The Modern Universal British Traveller," p. 796.

Also in G. A. Walpoole's "New British Traveller," p. 501.

1790. Craig-Phadrick. By A[lexander] F[raser] T[ytler]. 2 figs. *Roy. Soc. Edin. Trans.*, II, ii, 32.

1790. Inverness [from the S.]. W. Tomkins pinxt; P. Mazell sculpt. *In* Pennant's "Tour in Scotland, 1769," 5th ed., London, p. 178.

1791. Inverness [from the S.]. A. Grant pinxt.; J. Philips sculpt. *In* Newte's "Prospects and observations," p. 141.

1806. Town of Inverness. Drawn by W. Carrol. Engd. by R. Scott. *In* Heron's "Scotland described," 3rd ed., Edinb., p. 370.

Not in earlier editions.

1807. Inverness [from the S.]. J. Dudley sculpt. *In* Hall's "Travels in Scotland," p. 469.

This seems to be a re-engraving of Grant's view in Newte's "Prospects," 1791.

1809. Inverness. [The bridge from the W.] Drawn by Sir John Carr. *In his* "Caledonian sketches," p. 348.

Reproduced in Nairne's "Floods" (1895), *front.*

1820. Basin of the Caledonian Canal at Muirtown near Inverness. S. L. Duff del.; J. Swaine sculp. *Gent. Mag.*, pt. i, p. 393.

1821. Inverness [from top of Castle Street Brae]. Drawn and engraved by William Daniell. Published by W. Daniell. *In* R. Ayton's "Voyage round Great Britain," v, 30.

Reproduced in John Fraser's "Reminiscences".

1823. Macbeth's castle at Inverness. [By Colonel Grahame.] Engraved by W. Penny. *Archæol. Scot.*, iii, 231.

Accompanying a paper read to the Society, 18th November, 1823, by H. W. Williams. The drawing of the Castle was "as it appeared about thirty years ago". Reproduced in Mr. Barron's "Northern Highlands," i, 246.

—— The Town of Inverness [from near Godsman's Walk]. Drawn on the spot by J. Clark. London, published by Smith and Elder.

Reproduced in *Invss. Field Club Trans.*, ii, 88.

*c.* 1830. Inverness. W. Banks delt. W. H. Lizars sc. *In* Rhind's "Scottish Tourist," 9th ed., Edinb., p. 201.

Flanked by vignettes of Altsay burn and Fall of Foyers. ? in earlier editions.

1831. Inverness with proposed County buildings on Castle Hill. Alex. MacInnes del. Lith. by S. Leith, Banff.

1835. Inverness [from the S.: Islands in foreground]. W. Purser [pinxt.]; C. Mottram [sculpt.]. *In* Beattie's "Scotland," ii, 38.

1836. Inverness from the West [Douglas Row]. T. Allom [pinxt.]; R. Sands [sculpt.]. *In* Beattie's "Scotland," ii, 40.

Reproduced in *Invss. Field Club Trans.*, ii, 92.

1838. Inverness [from the S.W.]. J. M. W. Turner, R.A. [pinxt.]; W. Miller [sculpt.]. *In* Scott's "Tales of a grandfather," vol. v, *front.*

1849. The Inundation at Inverness [shewing the broken bridge], S. Read [delt.]. J. Whimper [sculpt.]. *Ill. London News*, xiv, 88.

Reproduced in Nairne's "Floods," p. 50.

1853. Inverness [from the Castle Hill looking across the Suspension bridge to Ben Wyvis]. Drawn and engraved by W. Banks and Son, Edinb., published by Charles Keith, Inverness.

—— Inverness from Huntly Place. C. J. Greenwood delt. and lith. Published by Charles Keith.

—— The Vale of the Ness from the Castle Hill. C. J. Greenwood delt. and lith. Published by Charles Keith.

*c.* 1865. Inverness [from Huntly Place]. A. MacLure delt. *In* Keddie's "Highland Tour," No. vi, *front.*

—— Inverness from the Isles. Sam Bough [delt.]. *In* Keddie's "Highland Tour," No. vi, p. 7.

1866. The Archbishop of Canterbury laying the foundation stone of the new Cathedral at Inverness. *Ill. London News*, xlix, 420.

—— The New Cathedral of St. Andrew, Inverness. *Ill. London News*, xlix, 428.

1868. [The Castle and Suspension bridge, from the W. Hugh J. Mackenzie delt.] *In* Anderson's "Guide to Inverness".

186.. Inverness.

An etching, 7·3 × 5 in. No artist's name. Point of view about the middle of the Ness, opposite Wells Street. Shews the Free High Church, the Castle, the Suspension Bridge, and the Cathedral towers *with their spires completed.*

1875. Inverness from the river. Linley Sambourne [delt.], September, 1875. *In* Arthur à Becket's "Our Holiday in the Scottish Highlands," p. 74.

1898. Le Château d'Inverness; Descente de Castle Hill à Inverness; Un Soir de brouillard à Inverness. *In* Bovet's "L'Ecosse," pp. 177-181.

Three insets in the type, from drawings by G. Vuillier.

1903. The Old stone bridge. *In* Delavault's "Pictures of Old Inverness".

This is practically Allom's view of 1836, with the foreground figures removed.

—— The Old stone bridge carried away in 1849. Alex. Ross [delt.]. *Inverness Courier*, 4th December; and Mr. Barron's "Northern Highlands," i, 152.

*Not identified.*

118. Inverness from the West, 1828, shewing old Castle Tolmie.

128. Islands in the Ness, with the projected suspension bridges (coloured).

130. Inverness. By James Brown. After a sketch by J. R.

134. Inverness from Campfield. By M. Jackson.

These are entered in the Official Catalogue of the Highland and Jacobite Exhibition, 1903, pp. 101-2, as then in the collection of Mr. J. Leslie Fraser, which was sold by auction in Inverness in 1909.

## VI. THE HIGHLANDS

This Section VI does not profess to supply a Bibliography of the extensive literature relating to the Highlands of Scotland. A mere selection is given of works which, while illustrating the Highlands generally, are important for the student of Inverness-shire history and topography. See Prefatory Note.

**Adam, Frank.** The Clans, septs and regiments of the Scottish Highlands. Edinb., 1908.

**Allen, John Romilly.** The Early Christian monuments of Scotland. Edinb., 1903.

See also *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1890), xxiv, 513-514; (1891), xxv, 422-430; (1894), xxviii, 150-177.

**Alston, C. H.** Wild life in the West Highlands. Glasg., 1912.

**Anderson, George.** The Highlands of Scotland. *Penny Magazine* (1837), vi, 161-168, 201-208.

**Anderson, George** and **Peter.** Guide to the Highlands and Islands of Scotland, descriptive of their scenery, statistics, antiquities and natural history. Edinb., 1834.

Later editions in 1842, 1847, 1850, 1863: the last also issued in three volumes. See *Scottish N. & Q.*, v, 95.

**Anderson, John,** *W.S.* Essay on the present state of the Highlands and Islands of Scotland. [1826.] *Highland Soc. Scot. Trans.* (1831), ser. II, vol. ii, pp. 16-62.

—— An Essay on the state of society and knowledge in the Highlands of Scotland, particularly in the northern counties, at the period of the Rebellion in 1745, and of their progress up to the establishment of the Northern Institution for the promotion of science and literature. Edinb., 1827.

—— History of the Highland clans. *MS.*

This was written in 1835 in competition for a prize of 100 guineas offered by the Highland Society of London; and includes histories, *inter alia*, of the Camerons, Chisholms, Frasers, Grants, MacDonells of Glengarry, MacLeods. [The prize was awarded to William F. Skene for his essay, published in 1837, "The Highlanders of Scotland".] MS. in Aberdeen University Library.

**Anderson, Joseph.** Notices of some undescribed stones and fragments in different parts of Scotland. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1889), xxiii, 344-355.

**Ayton, Richard.** A Voyage round Great Britain, undertaken in the summer of the year 1813. With a series of views illustrative of the character and prominent features of the coast, drawn and engraved by William Daniell, A.R.A. 8 vols. London, 1814-25.

The Inverness-shire views include: Scoor Eigg, Rum, Armidel, Iloransay, Ilan Dreoch, Barisdale, Loch Hourn Head, Kylaken, Liveras, Portree, Glenvargle, Duntulm, Dunvegan (2), Brishmuil, Loch Scavig, Loch Coruishq, Coolin, Rasay, Broichin, Rodel, Scalpa, Inverness.

**Baddeley, Mountford J. B.** The Highlands of Scotland. Lond. 1881.

Various enlarged editions.

**Barron, Evan MacLeod.** The Scottish war of independence. Lond., 1914.

**Barron, James.** The Northern Highlands in the 19th century. Vols. 1-3 (1800-1856). Invss., 1903-13.

Based on the *Inverness Journal*, 1807 to 1817, and *Inverness Courier* from 1818.

—— Notes on old castles. *Inverness Courier*, 15th August, 1893, to 29th May, 1894; Second series, 28th August to 11th Dec., 1896.

**Beattie, William.** Scotland illustrated in a series of views taken expressly for this work by Messrs. T. Allom, W. H. Bartlett, and H. MacCulloch. 2 vols. Lond., 1838.

Republished as "Caledonia illustrated. . . ." The Inverness-shire views include: Inverness (from Drummond) by W. Purser; Inverness from the West (Douglas Row), Culloden Moor looking across the Moray Firth, Moray Firth with Fort George and Fort Rose, Falls of Kilmorack, The Drhuim on the Beauly river, The Pass of Inverfarrakaig, Altsay Burn, Loch Ness from above the Fall of Foyers, Fall of Foyers, Loch Oich with Invergarry Castle, Ben Nevis and entrance to the Caledonian Canal, Inverlochy Castle, Loch Linnhe looking South, Passage of the Highland Army along Loch Eil, 1745, Loch-an-eilan— all by Allom.

**Black's Picturesque tourist of Scotland.** Edinb., 1840.
Many editions.

**Blackie, John Stuart.** Lays of the Highlands and Islands Lond., 1872.

**Blaikie, Walter B.** Itinerary of Prince Charles Edward Stuart from his landing in Scotland, July, 1745, to his departure in September, 1746. (Scot. Hist. Soc.). Edinb., 1897.

—— Origins of the Forty-five, and other papers relating to that Rising. (Scot. Hist. Soc.) Edinb., 1916.

**Board for relief of destitution in the Highlands.** Reports of the Edinburgh section, 1-4. Edinb., 1848.

[**Botfield, Beriah.**] Journal of a tour through the Highlands of Scotland during the summer of 1829. Norton Hall, 1830.

**Browne, James.** History of the Highlands and of the highland clans. 4 vols. Glasg., 1838.
Several editions.

**Cadell, *Sir* Robert.** Sir John Cope and the Rebellion of 1745 Edinb., 1898.
Cope was at Inverness, 29th August to 4th September.

**Cameron, Alexander.** Reliquiæ celticæ: texts, papers, and studies in Gaelic literature and philology left by the late Rev Alexander Cameron, LL.D. Edited by Alexander MacBain and Rev. John Kennedy. 2 vols. Invss., 1892-94.
Vol. i contains the MacFarlane Ossianic Collection; vol. ii the Book of Clanranald.

**Carey, David.** Picturesque scenes; or, A guide to the Highlands. 1811.

**Carlisle, Nicholas.** Topographical dictionary of Scotland and of the islands in the British Seas. 2 vols. Lond., 1813.

**Carruthers, Robert.** The Highland notebook. Edinb., 1843.
Reprinted in 1887.

**Carus, C. G.** England und Schottland im Jahre 1844. 2 vols Berlin, 1845.
Translation by S. C. Davidson, The King of Saxony's Journey Lond., 1846. Inverness-shire, pp. 300-315.

**Chambers, Robert.** Jacobite memoirs of the Rebellion of 1745 Edinb., 1834.
Includes about one-third of the matter contained in Bishop Robert Forbes' " Lyon in Mourning ".

**Charles Edward,** *Prince.* Alexis; or, The young adventurer: a novel. Lond., 1746.

The earliest announcement in print, from the Jacobite side, of the Prince's escape in female disguise.

—— Ascanius; or, The young adventurer. Lond., 1746.

Frequently reprinted. Attributed to Ralph Griffith.

—— The Chronicles of Charles the young man.

Two chapters in Biblical phraseology apparently printed before Culloden.

**Clans.** The Clans of the Highlands of Scotland illustrated by seventy-two full-length figures in authentic tartans with their armorial bearings. 2 ser. Edinb., 1862.

**Clark, Joseph A.** Descriptive tales of a highland poacher with observations on angling. Invss., 1906.

The cover bears the title: "Highland and other sportsmen, with notes on angling and other stories. By Jos. A. Clark, Inverness".

**Convention of Royal burghs.** Records of the Convention of the Royal burghs of Scotland. 1295-1759. 6 vols. Edinb., 1870-1915.

**Cordiner, Charles.** Remarkable ruins and romantic prospects of North Britain. Lond., 1795.

Plates, by Peter Mazell, of Cascades of Glen-Isshia, Dun-Gardel, Fall of Fyers, Fort Augustus, Glen-More-Istoon, Loch Ness from the Black Rock, Ruthven Castle, Castle Urquhart.

**Crofters' Commission.** Evidence taken by H.M. Commissioners of inquiry into the condition of the crofters and cottars in the Highlands and Islands of Scotland. [*Parl. paper.*] 5 vols. Edinb., 1884.

—— 1886. Reports 1-25. 1886/87-1910/12. Maps. [*Parl. papers.*] Edinb., 1888-1912.

**Dawson, James Harper.** An Abridged statistical history of Scotland. Edinb., 1853.

[**Defoe, Daniel.**] A Tour thro' the whole island of Great Britain. By a Gentleman. 3 vols. Lond., 1724-27.

Many later editions, in which Defoe is practically lost. The Tour through Scotland is in Vol. 3.

**Dickson, William K.** The Jacobite attempt of 1719. (Scot. Hist. Soc.) Edinb., 1895.

**Duncan, James.** Duncan's Itinerary of Scotland. 3rd ed., with map. Glasg., 1816.

Inverness-shire roads, pp. 53-60. 1st ed., 1805.

**Floods.** The Great floods in the North of Scotland in January, 1849. Invss., 1849.

**Forbes, Alexander Penrose.** Kalendars of Scottish saints. Edinb., 1872.

**Forbes, Robert.** The Lyon in mourning. 3 vols. (Scot. Hist. Soc.) Edinb., 1895-96.

**Foster, Joseph.** Members of parliament: Scotland, 1357-1882. Lond., 1882.

**Fraser,** *Capt.* **Simon.** The Airs and melodies peculiar to the Highlands of Scotland and the Isles. Edinb., (1816).

Reprinted. Invss., 1876.

**Grant, James,** *Corrimony.* Thoughts on the origin and descent of the Gael. Edinb., 1814.

**Grassie, James.** Legends of the Highlands. Invss., 1843.

**Groome, Francis H.** Ordnance gazetteer of Scotland. 6 vols. Edinb., [1884].

**Hall, James.** Travels in Scotland by an unusual route. 2 vols. Lond. 1807.

**Hall, Robert.** The Highland sportsman: a compendious sporting guide to the Highlands of Scotland. With maps and illustrations. Lond., (1882).

**Highland clergymen.** Biographies of highland clergymen reprinted from the *Inverness Courier.* Invss., 1889.

**Highland roads and bridges Commission.** Reports 1-49. Maps. London, 1804-63.

An Appendix to the 6th Report (1814) supplies a "Statement of the origin, extent, and repair of roads in the Highlands, including the military roads". See also *N. & Q.*, 10th ser., x, 83.

**Highlands.** The Highlands of Scotland in 1750. From MS. 104 in the King's Library, British Museum. With an introduction by Andrew Lang. Edinb., 1898.

Deals *inter alia* with "Chisholms of Straglas, Clanronalds, McNeils, McLeods, McDonalds, McKinnane, Glenelg, Knoidart, Morrir, Moidart, Arisag, Camerons, Lochaber, Glengarry, Abertarf, Glen Morison, Urquhart, The Aird, Strathspey".

**Highlands and Islands Commission, 1892.** Report with appendices. Maps. [*Parl. papers.*] Edinb., 1895.

**Historical MSS. Commission.** Reports. Lond., 1870-. *In progress.*

**Innes, Cosmo.** Scotland in the Middle Ages. Edinb., 1860.

—— Sketches of early Scotch history. Edinb., 1861.

**Jervise, Andrew.** Epitaphs and inscriptions from burial grounds and old buildings in the North-east of Scotland. 2 vols. Edinb., 1875-79.

**Johnston, James B.** Place-names of Scotland. Edinb., 1892.
Second ed., 1903.

**Johnston, Thomas B.,** and **Robertson, James A.** The Historical geography of the clans of Scotland. Edinb., 1872.
2nd ed., 1873; 3rd ed., by W. K. Dickson, 1899.

**Jolly, William.** The Picturesqueness of inspection in the Highlands. *Good Words*, 1886, pp. 262, 402, 545, 685.

—— The Scientific materials of the North of Scotland. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1876), i, 4-21.
Also as separate offprint.

**Keltie, John S.** History of the Scottish Highlands, highland clans, and regiments. 2 vols. Edinb., 1875.

**Lands and heritages.** Returns of the owners and values of lands and heritages in Scotland, 1872-73. [*Parl. paper.*] Edinb., 1874.

**Lauder,** *Sir* **Thomas Dick,** *bart.* Highland rambles. 2 vols. Edinb., 1827.

**Lewis, Francis.** The Plant remains in the Scottish peat. Pts. II-IV, The Highlands. *Roy. Soc. Edin. Trans.* (1906-10), xxxiv, 335-360; xlvi, 33-70; xlvii, 793-833; with 15 plates.

**Lewis, Samuel.** A Topographical dictionary of Scotland, with historical and statistical descriptions. 2 vols., and suppl. Lond., 1847.

**List of persons** concerned in the Rebellion, 1745. (Scot. Hist. Soc.) Edinb., 1890.

**Loch, David.** A Tour through most of the trading towns and villages of Scotland. 1778.

See *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1897), xxxii, 19-28.

**Logan, James.** The Clans of the Scottish Highlands, illustrated by appropriate figures displaying their dress, arms, tartans, armorial insignia, and social occupations, from original sketches by R. R. Mclan. 2 vols. London, 1845.

Reprinted in one volume, Glasgow, 1899.

—— The Scottish Gael. 2 vols. Lond., 1831.

New ed. by Rev. Dr. Alexander Stewart. Invss., 1876.

**Macandrew,** *Sir* **Henry.** The Highlands and Islands—their social and literary history, 1775-1832. *Celtic Mag.* (1886), xi, 392, etc.

**MacBain, Alexander.** The Heroic and Ossianic literature. Read at the Inverness Gaelic Society meeting, 17th February, 1886. Invss., (1886).

—— Scoto-celtic studies. Reprinted from the Transactions of the Gaelic Society of Inverness. Invss.

**MacBean, William M.** A Contribution towards a Jacobite iconography. *Inverness Courier*, 21st August, 1903 to 15th January, 1904.

**MacDonald, Angus J.,** and **Archibald.** The MacDonald Collection of Gaelic poetry. Invss., 1911.

**MacFarlane, Walter.** Genealogical collections concerning families in Scotland. Ed. J. T. Clark. 2 vols. (Scot. Hist. Soc.) Edinb., 1900.

—— Geographical collections relating to Scotland. Ed. Sir A. Mitchell and J. T. Clark. 3 vols. (Scot. Hist. Soc.) Edinb., 1906-08.

**MacGibbon, David,** and **Ross, Thomas.** The Castellated and domestic architecture of Scotland. 5 vols. Edinb., 1887-92.

—— The Ecclesiastical architecture of Scotland. 3 vols. Edinb., 1896.

**MacGregor, Alexander.** Highland superstitions. Stirling, 1901.

Reproduced from *Celtic Mag.*, vol. 2.

**MacGregor, Alexander.** On the advantages of a government grant for emigration from the Highlands and Islands of Scotland. *Quart. Journ. Agric.* (1840), xi, 277-297.

—— On the causes of the destitution of food in the Highlands and Islands of Scotland in the years 1836 and 1837. *Quart. Journ. Agric.* (1838), ix, 159-199.

**Mackay, George Grant.** The Land and the land laws. Invss., 1882.

—— On the management of landed property in the Highlands of Scotland. Edinb., 1858.

**Mackay, William.** Education in the Highlands in the olden times. Invss., 1899.

—— Education in the Highlands in the olden times. *Invss. Gael. Soc. Trans.* (1910), xxvii, 250-271.

—— General Monck's military operations in the Highlands, 1654. *Invss. Gael. Soc. Trans.* (1892), xviii, 70-78, with map; *Highland Monthly*, iv, 85-94.

—— Life in the Highlands in the olden time. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1882), ii, 218-224.

—— Life in the Highlands in the olden times, as illustrated by old writings. *In* "The Old Highlands," 1908, pp. 106-130.

**Mackeggie, David.** The New era in Highland religion. Invss., 1894.

**Mackenzie, Alexander.** An Analysis of the Report of the Crofter Royal Commission. Invss.

—— The History of the Highland clearances. Invss., 1883.

Skye, Uists, Barra, Rum, Glengarry, Knoydart, Strathglass, Glenelg, Glendessary, Locharkaig, etc. New ed.: Stirling, 1914. Preliminary issue: The Highland clearances. Invss., 1881.

**Mackenzie, Emma Rose,** *Mrs.* Tales of the heather. Invss., 1892.

2nd ed., 1894.

**Mackenzie,** *Sir* **Kenneth S.,** *bart.* General Wade and his roads. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1897), v, 145-177, with four plates.

Also as an off-print from the *Invss. Courier*. Invss., 1897.

—— Military roads in the Highlands. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1899), v, 364-384.

**Mackenzie, *Sir* Kenneth S., *bart.*** Reports on Highland parishes, 1749. *Invss. Gael. Soc. Trans.* (1887), xiii, 217-229.

**Mackenzie, William C.** The Highlands after Culloden. *Celtic Monthly* (1906), xiv, 73, etc.

—— History of the Scottish Highlands and Isles. Paisley, 1906.

**Mackintosh, Charles Fraser-.** Antiquarian notes: a series of papers regarding families and places in the Highlands. Invss., 1865.

101 papers which originally appeared in the *Inverness Advertiser*, 2nd April, 1861, to 3rd October, 1865. New edition, with life of the author and an Appendix on the Church in Inverness, by Kenneth MacDonald: Stirling, 1913. For Second series see § VII.

—— Incidents in the Risings of 1715 and 1745. *Glasg. Gael. Soc. Trans.* (1891), ii, 1-29.

—— Minor highland septs. Nos. i-x. *Invss. Gael. Soc. Trans.* (1887-97), xiii, 84—xxi, 289.

**MacLagan, Christian.** The Hill forts, stone circles, and other structural remains of ancient Scotland. Edinb., 1875.

**MacLean, John.** Historical and traditional sketches of highland families and of the Highlands. Dingwall, 1848.

2nd ed., Inverness, 1895.

**MacLeay, Kenneth.** Highlanders of Scotland. 2 vols. Lond., 1870.

**MacPhail, J. R. N.** Highland papers. 2 vols. (Scot. Hist. Soc.) Edinb., 1914-16.

**MacPherson, John.** Critical dissertation on the origin, antiquities, etc., of the ancient Caledonians, Picts, and Scots. Lond., 1768.

**MacPherson, Mary,** *Mrs.* Dain agus orain Ghaidhlig. Agus cunntas ghorid air a' beatha le Alastair MacBheathain. Inbhirnis, 1891.

**MacRae, Alexander.** Revivals in the Highlands and Islands in the 19th century. [Stirling, 1906.]

**Malcolm, George.** Deer forests, past, present, and future. Edinb., 1890.

—— The Population, crofts, sheep-walks, and deer-forests of the Highlands and Islands. Edinb., 1883.

**Maxwell, *Sir* Herbert, *bart.*** Scottish land names. (Rhind lectures.) Edinb., 1894.

**Menzies, John.** Menzies' Tourist's pocket guide for Scotland. With maps, etc. Edinb., 1852.

**Millar, A. H.** Scottish forfeited estates papers: 1715; 1745. (Scot. Hist. Soc.) Edinb., 1909.

**Miller, James W.** Miller's Royal tourist hand-book to the Highlands and Islands. With maps, etc. Oban, [1877].

**Mitchell, Joseph.** Reminiscences of my life in the Highlands. 2 vols. Lond., 1883.

**Moffat, Alfred.** The Minstrelsy of the Scottish Highlands. Lond.

**Moncrieff, Ascott R. Hope.** Bonnie Scotland, painted by Sutton Palmer, described by A. R. Hope Moncrieff. Lond., 1904.

The seventy-five plates include Grampians from Boat of Garten, Strath Glass, River Glass near Beauly, Peep at the Grampians, Inverness from near the Islands, Tomdoun, Glen Nevis.

—— The Highlands and Islands of Scotland, painted by W. Smith, junr., described by A. R. Hope Moncrieff. Lond., 1907.

The forty plates include Inverness, Eigg, Canna, Ben Nevis, Inverlochy Castle, Urquhart Castle, Spinning in Skye, Glen Sligachan, Loch Coruisk, Skye crofter, Falls of Spean, Crofters' cottages at Onich.

**Mulock, Thomas.** The Western Highlands and Islands of Scotland, socially considered with reference to proprietors and people. Edinb., 1850.

Mainly reprinted from the *Inverness Advertiser*, 1849-50.

**Murray, Alexander.** The Northern flora; or, A description of the wild plants belonging to the North and East of Scotland. Part 1 [*all published*]. Edinb., 1836.

**Murray, David.** The York buildings company: a chapter in Scotch history. Glasg., 1883.

**Murray, *Sir* John.** Bathymetrical survey of the fresh water lochs of Scotland. *Scot. Geog. Mag.* (1904), xx, 449-459 (pt. v, Morar Basin); (1905), xxi, 199-207 (pt. vii, Shiel district); (1907), xxiii, 346-360 (pt. xii, Lochy Basin); (1908), xxiv, 187, 238, 291 (pt. xiii, Ness Basin).

**Murray, *Sir* John.** Some observations on the temperature of the Scottish fresh water lochs. *Scot. Geog. Mag.* (1897), xiii, 1-21.

Diagrams for Loch Ness and Loch Lochy.

**Murray's Handbook for travellers in Scotland.** Lond., 1867.

Many editions.

**Nairne, David.** Memorable floods in the Highlands during the nineteenth century, with some account of the great frost of 1895. Invss., 1895.

**Newlands, Alexander.** Our sources of power, with special reference to Highland water power; with map. Invss., 1912.

Also in *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1911), vii, 267-287.

**Norie, W. Drummond.** The Life and adventures of Prince Charles Edward Stuart. 4 vols. Lond. [1903-04].

**Onwhyn, J.** Guide to the Highlands of Scotland. Lond., 1839.

**Parliament.** Return of the names of every Member returned to serve in each Parliament up to the present time. 4 vols. [Lond.], 1878-91.

**Paul, *Sir* James Balfour.** The Scots peerage. 8 vols. Edinb., 1904-11.

Contains Comyn, Lord of Badenoch, by Sir J. B. Paul; Fraser, Lord Fraser of Lovat, by Allan S. Carnegie; MacDonell, Lord MacDonell and Aros, by Rev. A. J. MacDonald and Francis J. Grant; Earls of Moray, by Rev. John Anderson and Sir J. B. Paul; Mackenzie, Earl of Seaforth, by P. J. Anderson.

**Pennant, Thomas.** A Tour in Scotland, 1769. Chester, 1771.

Other editions: Lond., 1772; Warrington, 1774.

—— A Tour in Scotland and voyage to the Hebrides, 1772. 2 vols. Chester, 1774-75.

Second edition in 1776. Several editions of the two tours in three volumes; also in Pinkerton's "Collection"; and in a German translation.

**Playfair, James.** A Geographical and statistical description of Scotland. 2 vols. Edinb., 1819.

**Provisional Committee on Education.** Minutes of the Provisional committee on higher and technical education in the Highlands. Invss., 1913.

**Public Records.** Accounts of the Lord high treasurer of Scotland. 1473-. Vols. 1-. Edinb., 1877-. *In progress.*

Inverness first mentioned in 1490.

—— Acta dominorum auditorum, 1466-1494. Edinb., 1839.

—— Acta dominorum concilii, 1478-1495. Edinb., 1839.

Inverness first mentioned in 1484.

—— Acts and ordinances of the Interregnum, 1642-60. Edited by C. H. Firth and R. S. Rait. 3 vols. Lond., 1911.

—— Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland, 1124-1707. 11 vols. Edinb., 1814-75.

Four charters by William the Lyon to Inverness printed, and one facsimiled, i, 88-89.

—— Acts of the Parliaments of Great Britain (and Ireland since 1801). Public general statutes, 1707-. *In progress.*

—— —— Local and private acts, 1797-. *In progress.*

Before 1797 these were not usually printed.

—— Calendar of documents relating to Scotland, 1108-1509. Edited by Joseph Bain. 4 vols. Edinb., 1881-88.

Inverness first mentioned in 1262.

—— Calendar of state papers relating to Scotland, 1509-1603. Edited by M. J. Thorpe. 2 vols. Lond., 1858.

Inverness first mentioned in 1562.

—— Calendar of state papers relating to Scotland, 1547-1603. Edited by Joseph Bain and W. K. Boyd. Vols. 1-. Edinb., 1898-. *In progress.*

Inverness first mentioned in 1562.

—— Documents and records illustrating the history of Scotland. Edited by Sir Francis Palgrave. Vol. 1. Lond., 1837.

Inverness first mentioned in 1296.

—— Documents illustrative of the history of Scotland, 1286-1306. Edited by Joseph Stevenson. 2 vols. Edinb., 1870.

Inverness first mentioned in 1291.

—— Exchequer rolls of Scotland, 1264-. Vols. 1-. Edinb., 1878-. *In progress.*

Inverness accounts begin in 1327.

**Public Records.** Facsimiles of national manuscripts. 3 vols. Southampton, 1867-71.

—— Journals of the House of Commons, 1707-. Vols. 15-. *In progress.*

—— Journals of the House of Lords, 1707-. Vols. 18-. *In progress.*

—— Parliamentary papers [Blue books]: bills, command papers, reports—various series. *In progress.*

—— Register of the Great Seal of Scotland, 1306-. Vols. 1- Edinb., 1814-. *In progress.*

Inverness first mentioned in 1367.

—— Register of the Privy Council of Scotland, 1545-. Vols. 1-. Edinb., 1877-. *In progress.*

Inverness first mentioned in 1552.

—— Register of the Privy Seal of Scotland, 1488-. Vols. 1-. Edinb., 1908-. *In progress.*

Inverness first mentioned in 1499.

—— Retours: services of heirs. Inquisitionum retornatarum abbreviatio, 1545-1700. 3 vols. Lond., 1811-16.

Inverness: Vol. i, Inquisitiones speciales; ii, Inquisitiones generales.

—— —— Decennial indexes, 1700-1859. 4 vols. Edinb., 1863-91.

—— —— Annual indexes, 1860-. Edinb., 1871-. *In progress.*

—— Rotuli Scotiae. 2 vols. Lond., 1814-19.

Inverness first mentioned in 1292.

**Reid, John T.** Art rambles in the Highlands and Islands of Scotland. Lond., 1876.

The plates include Invergarry, Loch Oich, Culloden, Loch Coruisg, Cuiraing, Loch Maddy, and many letterpress illustrations.

**Robertson, E. W.** Scotland under her early kings. Edinb., 1862.

**Robertson, James A.** The Gaelic topography of Scotland. Edinb., 1869.

**Robertson, John Lindsay.** Education (Scotland). Northern and Highland divisions: General report for the year 1910.

Also—Highland division: General Report for 1911.

**Robson, George F.** Scenery of the Grampian mountains, illustrated by forty etchings. Lond., 1814.

New edition, 1819.

**Rose, David Murray.** Historical notes; or, Essays on the '15 and '45. Edinb., 1897.

—— Prince Charlie's friends ; or, Jacobite indictments. Aberd., 1896.

**Schoolmasters widows' fund.** Report relative to the fund for the relief of the widows and children of the burgh and parochial schoolmasters in Scotland for 1807-. Edinb., 1807-.

In progress. Valuable lists of schoolmasters arranged by parishes

**Scott, David.** Annals and statistics of the Original Secession Church. Edinb., (1886).

**Scott, W. R.** Report to the Board of Agriculture for Scotland on home industries in the Highlands and Islands. [*Parl. paper.*] Edinb., 1914.

**Shairp, J. C.** The Poetry of the Scottish Highlands. *Good Words*, 1880, pp. 275-281.

[**Shaw, Donald.**] Highland legends and fugitive pieces of original poetry, with translations from the Gaelic and *vice versa*. By "Glenmore". Edinb., 1843.

Second edition, 1859.

**Shennan, Hay.** Boundaries of counties and parishes in Scotland, as settled by the Boundary Commissioners, 1890-92. Edinb., 1892.

**Sinclair,** *Sir* **John,** *bart.* General Report of the agricultural state and political circumstances of Scotland: drawn up for the consideration of the Board of Agriculture and Internal Improvement. 5 vols. Edinb., 1814.

—— The [Old] statistical account of Scotland drawn up from the communications of the ministers of the parishes. 21 vols. Edinb., 1791-99.

**Sites for churches.** Select committee on Sites for churches (Scotland). Reports 1, 2, 3, and Index. [*Parl. papers.*] 1847.

**Skene, William Forbes.** Celtic Scotland. 3 vols. Edinb., 1876-80.

**Skene, William Forbes.** The Highlanders of Scotland. 2 vols. Lond., 1837.

New ed. by Alexander MacBain, Stirling, 1902.

**Smith, William MacCombie.** Men or deer? in the Scottish glens; or, Facts about the deer forests. Invss., 1893.

**Society for education of the poor in the Highlands.** Reports 1-. Invss., 1819-.

—— Moral statistics of the Highlands and Islands of Scotland. Compiled from returns received by the Inverness Society for the education of the poor in the Highlands. Invss., 1826.

**Society for support of Gaelic schools.** Reports 1-21. Edinb., 1811-32.

**Somers, Robert.** Letters from the Highlands; or, The famine of 1847. Lond., 1848.

Letters reprinted from the *North British Daily Mail.*

**Stewart, David.** Sketches of the Highlanders of Scotland. 2 vols. Edinb., 1822.

Other eds., Edinb., 1825; Invss., 1885.

**Stuart, John.** The Sculptured stones of Scotland. 2 vols. (Spalding Club.) Aberd., 1856-67.

**Telford, Thomas.** Life. Edited by John Rickman. Lond., 1838.

—— A Survey and report of the coasts and central Highlands of Scotland made in the autumn of 1802. [London], 1803.

See also *Scots Mag.* (1803), vol. lxv.

**Terry, Charles Sanford.** The Rising of 1745, with a bibliography of Jacobite history. Lond., 1900.

**Trail, James W. H.** Topographical botany of Scotland. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.* (1898-1905), vii, 39 to xiv, 224.

**Trust for Education in the Highlands and Islands.** Reports, 1890-. (1897-.)

—— Syllabus for 1893-. Edinb., 1893-.

**Tulloch, Alexander B.** The '45. From the raising of Prince Charlie's standard at Glenfinan to the battle of Culloden. With plan. Invss., 1896.

Third edition. Stirling: 1908.

**Wallace, Thomas.** List of birds found in the northern counties. Invss., 1915.

Reprinted from *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1912), vii, 379-404.

—— Military roads and fortifications in the Highlands. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1911), xlv, 318-333.

**Ward, Lock, & Co.** A Pictorial and descriptive guide to . . . Fort William, the Caledonian Canal . . . and the Western Highlands. Forty illustrations. Fifth edition. London, [1914].

**Watson, Frederick.** The Story of the Highland regiments. Eight plates. Lond., 1915.

**West Highlands** in 1782: Journal of English servant. *Invss. Courier*, 26 January, 1854.

Reprinted in Mr. Barron's "Northern Highlands," iii, 386-394.

**Western Highlands and Islands Commission.** Two reports with appendix. Maps. [*Parl. paper.*] 1890-91.

**Whyte, Henry.** The Martial music of the clans.

Reprinted from *Celtic Monthly* (1901-04), x, 28 to xii, 160.

## VII. INVERNESS-SHIRE

Under this head are placed books or articles devoted entirely to Inverness-shire, and books in which a definite section or chapter is indicated as relating to Inverness-shire. See Prefatory Note.

**Anderson, George.** Geognostical sketch of part of the Great Glen of Scotland. *Wernerian Soc. Mem.* (1821-2), iv, 190-206.

—— On the soil and climate of the shores of the Moray Firth. *Gard. Chron.*, 1844, pp. 154, 202, 219.

—— Quartz district in the neighbourhood of Loch Ness. *Edinb. Journ. of Science* (1824-5), iii, 212-218; iv, 91-93.

**Anderson, George** and **Peter.** Handbook to the Inverness and Nairn railway and scenes adjoining it, with the time-tables, list of fares, and regulations of the line. Invss., 1856.

Enlarged editions in 1864, 1865, 1868, and (revised by P. J. Anderson) 1886-90. See *Scottish N. & Q.*, v, 95.

**Anderson, John.** Notices of the Clans (Grant, Fraser, Mackenzie, Munro, Sutherland, Chisholm, Rose). *Inverness Courier*, 13 September to 27 December, 1826.

**Anderson, Peter John.** Parliamentary representatives of Inverness-shire. *Northern Chron.*, 17 June, 1885.

**Baird, George H.** Extracts from reports of the ministers of parishes in some synods of Scotland made in 1818 and 1819 as to parochial schools. Edinb., 1824.

The parishes include Urquhart and Glenmoriston, Kilmanivaig, Laggan, Boleskine and Abertarph, Glenelg, Kilmuir, Strath, Snizort, Small Isles, Portree, Sleat, S. Uist, Barra, Harris.

**Barron, Evan M.** The Book of the county of Inverness, published on behalf of the Inverness-shire Sanatorium bazaar. Invss., 1908.

—— Prince Charlie's pilot: a record of loyalty and devotion. Invss., 1913.

**Baynes, K. S.** Narrative of the part taken by the 79th Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders in the Egyptian campaign, 1882. [London], 1883.

**Blundell, F. Odo.** Ancient catholic homes of Scotland. Lond., 1907.

Glenfinnan, pp. 76-96; Beaufort, 97-122.

—— The Catholic Highlands of Scotland. Vol. I. The central Highlands. Edinb., 1909.

Badenoch, pp. 122-144; Lochaber, 145-177; Strathglass, 191-219.

—— Further examination of artificial islands: in the Beauly firth, Loch Bruiach, Loch Moy, etc. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1909), xliv, 12-33; (1913), xlvii, 257-302; *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1909), vii, 108-126.

**Booth, Fred.** Molluscan investigation in Westerness. *Scot. Nat.*, 1913, pp. 106-109.

**Bovet, Marie Anne de.** L'Ecosse. Paris, 1898.

Inverness, pp. 178-182; Inverness-shire, chaps. xii, xiii: with numerous illustrations.

**Brook, Alexander J. S.** Communion tokens of the Established Church of Scotland—16th, 17th, and 18th centuries. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1907), xli, 453-604, with 1161 figures.

Including Abernethy, Alvie, Ardersier, Ardnamurchan, Barra, Boleskine, Bracadale, Croy, Daviot, Duthil, Harris, Inverness, Kilmalie, Kilmanivaig, Kilmorack, Kilmuir, Kiltarlity, Kingussie, Kirkhill, Laggan, Moy, Petty, Portree, Snizort, South Uist, Strath, Urquhart.

**Brown, John A. Harvie-, and Buckley, T. E.** A Vertebrate fauna of the Moray basin [Ness, Nairn, Findhorn and Spey valleys]. 2 vols. Edinb., 1895.

**"Bumps,"** *pseud.* A Trip through the Caledonian Canal. Illustrated by "Chalk". Lond.: priv. printed, 1861.

**Caledonian Canal.** Caledonian Canal. *Blackwood* (1820), vii, 427-436.

**Caledonian Canal Commissioners.** Reports 1-. Maps. London, 1804-. *In progress.*

**Calendar** of the county of Inverness, 1912.

With quotations and four of M. Delavault's views.

**Camden, William.** Britannia. Lond., 1586.

The first edition. Nesseland, Invernesse, p. 484.

—— A Description of Scotland. Edinb., MDXCV [1695].

Second edition. Chap. 31, Moravia; 32, Loqhuabre.

**Cameron, N. G.** South African war record of the 1st Battalion Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, 1900-02. Invss., 1903.

**Cameron Highlanders.** 4th Imperial Service battalion Q.O. Cameron Highlanders: roll of battalion. Invss. (1915).

—— Souvenir booklet of the Sixth Cameron Highlanders. Lond., 1916.

**Census of Scotland, 1911.** Report of the twelfth decennial Census of Scotland. Vol. I., part 20, County of Inverness. (*Parl. paper: Cd.* 6097-xix). Lond., 1912.

**Collins, William, Sons & Co.** Geography of the county of Inverness. With coloured map and illustrations. (Collins' County geographies.) Glasgow, [*c.* 1880].

**Commissioners of religious instruction,** Scotland. Reports, i-ix. Edinb., 1837-38.

Presbytery of Inverness, v, 30-57; Abertarff, v, 4-29; Skye, Uist, Lochcarron, iv, 122-209.

**Cumming, J. G.** On the tertiary deposits of the Moray Firth and the great Caledonian valley. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.* (1849), vi, 10-17.

**Donaldson, James.** General view of the agriculture of the county of Elgin, including part of Strathspey in the county of Inverness. Lond., 1794.

—— General view of the agriculture of the county of Nairn, the eastern coast of Inverness-shire. . . . Lond., 1794.

**Druce, G. Claridge.** Notes on the flora of Westerness. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.* (1904), xiii, 36-42.

**Ewart, John S.,** *and others.* Historical records of the Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders. 2 vols. Edinb., 1909.

**Ewing, William.** Annals of the Free Church of Scotland, 1843-1900. 2 vols. Edinb., 1914.

Presbytery of Inverness, ii, 208-210; Abernethy, 199-200; Abertarff, 230-231; Lochcarron, 227-229; Skye, 232-233; Uist, 234-235.

**Fisher, Thomas.** A Memoir of the late Charles Grant, Esq., Member of Parliament for the shire of Inverness. Lond., 1833.

**Flachat, Stéphane.** Les Travaux et l'aménagement des eaux du Canal Calédonien. Paris, 1828.

**Forbes, Robert.** Journals of Episcopal visitations, 1762 and 1770. Edited by Rev. J. B. Craven. Lond., 1886.

The Second Journal includes Inverness, Strathnairn, Lochaber.

**Forsyth, R.** The Beauties of Scotland. 5 vols. Edinb., 1805-08.

Inverness-shire, vol. v, pp. 274-393, with plate of "Ruin'd chapel near Loch Ness".

**Fraser, Hugh C.** Land statistics of the shires of Inverness, Ross and Cromarty. Invss., 1872.

**Fraser, *Rev.* James, *Kirkhill.*** Account of Lake Ness. *Roy. Soc. Phil. Trans.*, 1699, pp. 230-232.

**Fraser, James B.** The Perth and Inverness railway; its importance as a national and commercial enterprise. Lond., 1846.

**Freeholder.** Letter from a freeholder of Inverness-shire to Lord Adam Gordon on cutting a canal between Inverness and Fort William. *Highland Soc. Trans.* (1792), i, 344-354.

**G., J. A.** Through darkest Inverness-shire by rail and road. *Highland Monthly* (1893), iv, 627-633, 668-677.

**General observations** on the county of Inverness. *In* "New Stat. Account," xiv, 524-527.

**Grant, Ogilvie.** Annual reports by County Medical Officer of Health. 1-13. Invss., 1891-1903.

For continuation see Macdonald, John.

**Grierson, J. M.** Records of the Scottish volunteer force, 1859-1908. Edinb., 1909.

Highland R.G.A., pp. 160-163; Volunteer Battalion Cameron Highlanders, pp. 308-311; coloured plates of uniforms.

**Groves, Percy.** History of the 79th Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders. Edinb., 1893.

**Hamilton, John G., and Anderson, George.** Picturesque delineations of the Highlands of Scotland. Part I: Inverness-shire. Lond., 1825.

No more published. Has plates of Loch Ness from Dores, Pass of Inverfarigag, Lower Fall of Foyers, Urquhart Castle, Culloden House.

**Headrick, James.** On the practicability and advantages of opening a navigation between the Moray Firth at Inverness and Loch Eil at Fort William. *Highland Soc. Trans.* (1799), i, 354-394.

**Hepburn, Archibald.** Notes on the quadrupeds and birds of the northern districts of Inverness-shire. *Zoologist* (1848), vi, 2010-2014.

**Heron, Robert.** Scotland described; or, A topographical description of all the counties of Scotland. Edinb., 1797.

County of Inverness, pp. 224-233. The third edition, Edinb., 1806, has at p. 370 W. Carrol's view of Inverness.

**Hicks, Henry.** On the metamorphic and overlying rocks in parts of Ross and Inverness-shires. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.* (1883), xxxix, 141-167, map.

**Highland sketch book:** Views and descriptions of Inverness, river Findhorn, Aviemore, the Cairngorms, and Strathpeffer. Invss., 1892.

**Hinxman, Lionel W.** West Aberdeenshire, Banffshire, parts of Elgin and Inverness (Mem. of Geol. Surv., Scotland, 75). Edinb., 1896.

**Howie, Charles.** Notes on some new and rare mosses gathered in Ross-shire and Inverness-shire by Charles Jenner and Charles Howie. *Edin. Bot. Soc. Trans.* (1868), ix, 312-316.

—— Notice of mosses found by Charles Jenner and Charles Howie in Inverness-shire and Ross-shire in July, 1868. *Edin. Bot. Soc. Trans.* (1869), x, 67-71.

**Innes, Cosmo.** Origines parochiales Scotiae: The antiquities, ecclesiastical and territorial, of the parishes of Scotland. Edited by Cosmo Innes. 2 vols. (Bannatyne Club.) Edinb., 1851-55.

Diocese of the Isles, ii, 210-390, includes Skye and Harris; Diocese of Argyle, ii, 1-209, includes Kilmonivaig, Kilmalie, Arasaig, Glenelg.

**Jameson, R.** Historical record of the seventy-ninth regiment of foot, or Cameron Highlanders. Edinb., 1863.

**Johnston, T. N.,** *and others.* Loch Ness. *Geog. Journ.* (1904), xxiv, 429-443; *Scot. Geog. Mag.* (1904), xx, 589-591.

**Jolly, William.** General report for the year 1870 on the schools inspected by him in the counties of Banff . . . Inverness . . . Caithness. *In* Comm. of Council's *Report*, 1870/71, pp. 307-322.

Also Report for 1872 (*in* 1872/73).

—— General report for the year 1874 on the schools inspected by him in the counties of Inverness, Nairn, and Elgin. *In* Comm. of Council's *Report*, 1874/75, pp. 54-68.

Also Reports for 1877 (*in* 1877/78); for 1879 (*in* 1879/80).

**Jolly, William,** and **Cameron, J. MacDonald.** On an apparently new mineral occurring in the rocks of Inverness-shire. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.* (1879), xxxvi, 109-111.

**Keddie, William.** Highland route. No. III. Oban to Fort William and Banavie. Glasg. [1871].

—— —— No. IV. Banavie to Inverness by the Caledonian Canal. Glasg.

Illustrations include Urquhart Castle, after Sam Bough.

—— —— No. V. Oban to the Isle of Skye. Glasg.

Illustrations include Cuchullin [*sic*] Hills, The Storr, The Quiraing, after Sam Bough.

—— —— No. VI. From Inverness or Glasgow by Aberdeen to the valley of the Dee. Glasg.

Illustrations include Inverness from the Isles, after Sam Bough.

**Kerr, John.** General report for the year 1867 on the schools inspected by him in the counties of Banff . . . Inverness . . . Shetland. *In* Comm. of Council's *Report*, 1867/68, pp. 394-410.

Also Report for 1869 (*in* 1869/70).

**Lees, *Sir* J. Cameron.** A History of the county of Inverness —mainland. Edinb., 1897.

**Lettice, James.** Letters on a tour through various parts of Scotland. Lond., 1794.

Inverness-shire, pp. 329-370.

**MacBain, Alexander.** Place names of Inverness-shire. *Northern Chron.*, 1899, Mar. 15, 22, 29; *Invss. Gael. Soc. Trans.* (1902), xxv, 55-84.

**MacDonald, John,** and **Wedderspoon, John.** Annual report by County Medical Officer of Health and County Sanitary Inspector. 14-. Invss., 1904-. *In progress.*

**MacDonald, William.** On the agriculture of the county of Inverness. *High. and Agric. Soc. Trans.* (1872), 4th ser., iv, 1-65.

**MacDonald, William Rae.** The Heraldry in some of the old churchyards between Tain and Inverness. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1902), xxxvi, 688-732.

Beauly, Kirkhill, Inverness. Also as offprint: Edinb., 1903; pp. 1-46.

**Mackay, William.** Records of the presbyteries of Inverness and Dingwall. 1643-1688. (Scot. Hist. Soc.) Edin., 1896.

—— Saints associated with the valley of the Ness. Reprinted from the *Northern Chronicle,* Gaelic Soc., Apr., 1909.

**MacKelvie, William.** Annals and statistics of the United Presbyterian Church. Edinb., 1873.

Presbytery of Elgin and Inverness, pp. 249-263.

**Mackenzie, Thomas A.,** *and others.* Historical records of the 79th Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders. Lond., 1887.

**MacKerlie, Peter H.** An Account of the Scottish regiments with the statistics of each from 1808 to March, 1861. Edin., 1862.

Cameron Highlanders, p. 14.

**Mackintosh, Charles Fraser-.** Antiquarian notes, historical, genealogical, and social. Second series: Inverness-shire parish by parish. . . . Invss., 1897.

35 papers which originally appeared in the *Scottish Highlander*, 1894-96, under the title "Old yet new". Analysed under the different parishes in § x. For First series see § vi.

—— The Sheriffdom of Inverness and its changes. *Highland Monthly* (1891), ii, 687-694.

**MacLachlan, R.** Dragon flies in Inverness-shire. *Ent. Mo. Mag.* (1900), xi, 241.

**MacLagan, Christian.** The Hill forts, stone circles, and other structural remains of ancient Scotland. Edinb., 1875.

The circles of Clava, Daviot, Leys, etc., pp. 74; plates xxv, xxvi.

**MacLean, John.** Historical and traditional sketches of highland families and of the Highlands. Dingwall, 1848.

Mackintosh of Borlum, Simon, Lord Lovat, Lord President Forbes, etc. New edition with addenda: "Inverness in the olden time". Invss., 1895. The real writer of the Sketches was Finlay MacLean, son of the Centenarian.

**MacTier, W. F.** Notice of some plants from Inverness-shire. *Edin. Bot. Soc. Trans.* (1882), xvi, 15-17.

**MacVeigh, James.** The Historical records of the 79th Highlanders from 1793 to 1888. Dumfries, 1888.

**MacVicar, Symers M.** Notes on the flora of West Inverness. *Edin. Bot. Soc. Trans.* (1899), xxi, 173-185.

—— On the comparative state of the flora of the West Highlands during the eighteenth century and at the present time. *Edin. Bot. Soc. Trans.* (1901), xxii, 17-30.

**Malcolmson, J. G.** On the relations of the different parts of the old red sandstone in the counties of Moray, Nairn, Banff, and Inverness. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.* (1839), xv, 336-351, map.

**Miller, W. F.** New Westerness plants. *Journ. Bot.* (1895), xxxiii, p. 345.

**Mitchell, Joseph.** On the construction and works of the Highland Railway. *Brit. Assoc. Report* (1867), pp. 151-161.

—— [Pamphlet in vindication of Inverness and Perth railway.] 1846.

See his "Reminiscences," ii, 165.

—— [Pamphlet on increase of traffic.] 1860.

See his "Reminiscences," ii, 166, note.

**Murray, Archibald K.** History of the Scottish regiments in the British Army. Lond., 1863.

Cameron Highlanders, pp. 380-393.

**Nairne, David.** Centenary of the Inverness-shire Farmers' Society. Historical retrospect. Invss., (1905).

—— Historical notes on Scottish forestry, with some account of the woods of Inverness-shire, ancient and modern. [Invss., 1893.]

Reprinted from *Invss. Gael. Soc. Trans.*

[**Newte, Thomas.**] Tour in England and Scotland in 1785. By an English gentleman. Lond., 1788.

Inverness-shire, pp. 135-153. Enlarged edition: "Prospects and observations on a tour in England and Scotland, natural, economical, and literary. By Thomas Newte. Lond., 1791." With a view of Inverness: A. Grant, pinxt; J. Philips, sculpt.

**Notes** by the wayside in Strathnairn (Strathdearn, Strathspey, Badenoch, Glenurquhart, Fort Augustus, Stratherrick). *Invss. Advertiser,* 6 May to 11 Nov., 1856.

**Pearson, W. H.** New and rare Scottish Hepaticae [collected by Symers M. MacVicar in Westerness]. *Journ. Bot.*, 1898, p. 340.

**Robertson, James.** General view of the agriculture of the county of Inverness. Lond., 1808.

**Robson, James.** General view of the agriculture in the county of Argyll and western part of Inverness-shire. Lond., 1794.

**Roebuck, W. Denison.** Easterness: the vice-county and its molluscan fauna. *Scot. Nat.*, 1916, pp. 107-113.

**Roger, James C.** Journal of a summer tour in the Perthshire and Inverness-shire Highlands. Priv. printed. Lond., 1898.

**Rose, D. Murray.** After Culloden. *Scots Mag.* (1900), xxv, 434-446.

**Rose, John.** Metrical reliques of "The Men" in the Highlands. Invss., 1851.

Includes MacLauchlan, Abriachan; Mrs. Clark, Badenoch; W. Mackenzie, and D. Macrae, Inverness.

**Ross, Alexander.** Notes on the formation of the Caledonian Canal, and its effects on the Highlands. *Invss. Gael. Soc. Trans.* (1887), 313-334.

**Ross, Andrew.** Old Scottish regimental colours. Edinb., 1885.

Cameron Highlanders, p. 105, with coloured plate.

**Royal Society of Edinburgh.** Boulder Committee. Final report. *Roy. Soc. Edin. Proc.* (1884), xii, 765-926.

Inverness-shire, pp. 822-836.

**Ruvigny, Melville,** *9th Marquess of.* The Jacobite peerage, baronetage, knightage, and grants of honour. Edinb., 1904.

Includes the dukedoms of Fraser, and of Inverness; the baronies of Clanranald, Grant, Lochiel, MacLeod, MacDonell of Glengarry, Mackintosh, Sleat; and the baronetcies of MacDonell of Keppoch, and MacLeod.

**Scott, Hew.** Fasti Ecclesiæ Scoticanæ. 3 vols. in 6 parts. Edinb., 1866-70.

Presbyteries of Inverness, vol. iii, 252-272; Abernethy, 227-239; Abertarff, 110-121; Dingwall, Lochcarron, 94-109; Skye, 122-134; Uist, 135-143. New edition begun in 1915.

**Shean Fhear Gallda.** Place-names in some northern parishes of Inverness-shire. Invss., 1908.

Reprinted from the *Northern Chronicle.*

**Society in Scotland for Propagating Christian Knowledge.** An account of the Society from 1709. Edinb., 1774.

Account of Inverness-shire schools, pp. 29-35.

**Symon, James A.** Report on field experiments in Inverness-shire in 1914. *N. of S. Coll. of Agric.*, leaflet 50.

**Vere, C. E. Hope.** Return of the names of owners of sheep-stocks, their different marks, names of farms, etc., in Wester Inverness-shire. Edinb., 1871.

**Watson, Hewett Cottrell.** The New botanist's guide to the localities of the rarer plants of Britain. Lond., 1837.

Inverness-shire, pp. 503-507.

**Watson, John.** Account of the district of Argyle and Inverness-shires between the Sound of Mull and Loch Arkaig. *Highland Soc. Trans.* (1812), iv, 501-529.

**Wedderburn, E. M.** The Temperature of the fresh-water lochs of Scotland, with special references to Loch Ness. *Roy. Soc. Edin. Trans.* (1906), xlv, 407-489.

**Wheldon, J. A.,** and **Wilson, Albert.** Inverness and Banff cryptogams. *Journ. Bot.* (1910), xlviii, 132-140.

**Williams, John.** Plan for a royal forest of oak in the Highlands of Scotland. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Trans.* (1792), i, 28-40.

Treats of Lochaber, Badenoch, Locheil, etc.

**Wimberley, Douglas.** Some account of the part taken by the Cameron Highlanders in the Indian Mutiny. [Invss., 1891.]

**Yellowly, William.** The Wild cat in Inverness-shire. *Zoologist* (1890), 3rd ser., xiv, 214-215.

## VIII. DISTRICTS OF INVERNESS-SHIRE

### THE AIRD.

Includes the parish of Kirkhill and the lower part of Kiltarlity. See § X.

**Excursions** to the Aird. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1882), ii, 227-236; (1885), iii, 111-114; (1890), iv, 106-107.

**Fraser, Alexander,** *accountant.* The Fentons of the Aird, 1253-1422. *Celtic Mag.* (1877), ii, 84-90.

**Horne, John,** and **Hinxman, L. W.** The Geology of the country round Beauly and Inverness. (Mem. of Geol. Survey, Scotland, 83.) Edinb., 1914.

**Wallace, Thomas.** Ancient remains in the Beauly Valley. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1886), iii, 134-147.

—— The Geology of the parish of Kirkhill and the Aird. *Trans. Edinb. Geol. Soc.* (1885), v, 224-234.

### BADENOCH.

Includes the parishes of [Abernethy and] Kincardine, Alvie, Duthil and Rothiemurchus, Kingussie and Insh, Laggan. See § X.

**Anderson, Peter.** Memoranda of an excursion to the Grampians and Strathspey in July, 1863. *Cairngorm Club Journ.* (1903), iv, 156-166.

**Barrow, George,** *and others.* The Geology of Upper Strathspey, Gaick, and the Forest of Atholl. (Mem. of Geol. Survey, Scotland, 64.) Edinb., 1913.

**Brown, Thomas.** On the old river terraces of the Spey, viewed in connection with certain proofs of the antiquity of man. *Roy. Soc. Edin. Proc.* (1871), vii, 399-407.

**Campbell, Alexander.** The Grampians desolate: a poem. Edinb., 1804.

**Cassilis,** *Earl of.* Ogilvie-Grant, Earl of Seafield. *In* Paul's "Scots Peerage," vii, 454-494.

—— The Rulers of Strathspey: a history of the lairds of Grant and Earls of Seafield. Invss., 1911.

**Christie, A.,** *Knockando.* Mountain strains; or, The humours of Spey side. Elgin, 1852.

**Davie, F.** From Elgin to Ben Macdhui. Elgin, 1893.

**Douglas,** *Sir* **Robert.** Grant of Grant. *In his* "Baronage" (1798), pp. 341-346.

**Evans, William.** List of birds observed in the valley of the Spey. *Scot. Nat.* (1891), xi, 5-18.

—— The Marsh titmouse in Strathspey. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.* (1893), ii, 207-213.

**Fraser,** *Sir* **William.** The Chiefs of Grant. 3 vols. Edinb., 1883.

**Hinxman, L. W.** The River Spey. *Scot. Geog. Mag.* (1901), xvii, 185-193.

**Knox, Arthur E.** Autumns on the Spey. Lond., 1872.

**Lauder,** *Sir* **Thomas Dick,** *bart.* Lochandhu. 3 vols. Edinb., 1825.

—— The Wolfe of Badenoch: an historical romance of the fourteenth century. 3 vols. Edinb., 1827.

**Longmuir, John.** Speyside: its picturesque scenery and antiquities, with occasional notices of its geology and botany. Aberd., 1860.

**MacBain, Alexander.** Badenoch: its history, clans, and place-names. *Invss. Gael. Soc. Trans.* (1890), xvi, 148-197.

—— The Chiefship of Clan Chattan. *Invss. Field. Club Trans.* (1895), v, 1-18.

[——] Clan Chattan. *Highland Monthly* (1891-92), iii, 32-45, 113-116; iv, 123-124.

—— The Gaelic dialect of Badenoch. *Invss. Gael. Soc. Trans.* (1892), xviii, 79-96.

[——] The Lordship of Badenoch. *Highland Monthly* (1890), ii, 220-230.

**MacConnochie, Alexander I.** Strathspey. Aberd., 1902.

**Mackenzie, Alexander.** The Camerons of Speyside. *In his* "History of the Camerons," pp. 399-402.

**Mackintosh, Alexander M.** Clan Chattan genealogies. *Invss. Gael. Soc. Trans.* (1892), xviii, 208-228.

**Mackintosh, Charles Fraser-.** An Account of the confederation of Clan Chattan. Glasgow, 1898.

This appeared under the title: "Minor septs of Clan Chattan," in the *Celtic Monthly* (1896-99), v, 11, to vii, 118.

—— Badenoch and Lochaber lordships, courts, and records. *Celtic Monthly* (1899), viii, 6, 33.

—— Bond of union amongst the Clan Chattan. *In his* "Antiq. Notes" (1913), pp. 31-34.

—— The MacIntyres of Badenoch. *In his* "Confederation of Clan Chattan," pp. 136-138.

**MacLean, James.** Agriculture of Badenoch and Strathspey. *In* Robertson's "General View," pp. 401-412.

**MacPherson, Alexander.** Gleanings from the old ecclesiastical records of Badenoch. *Invss. Gael. Soc. Trans.* (1886), xii, 415; (1887), xiii, 178-200.

—— Glimpses of church and social life in the Highlands in olden times. Edinb., 1893.

—— Incidents in the '45, and wanderings of Prince Charlie in Badenoch after Culloden. *Invss. Gael. Soc. Trans.* (1900), xxiv, 278-320.

—— Sketches of the old ministers of Badenoch. *Invss. Gael. Soc. Trans.* (1888), xiv, 193-216; (1889), xv, 216-238.

**MacPherson, H. B.** The Buzzards of Badenoch. *Wild Life*, Dec., 1913.

**MacPherson, John.** Notes on the names of Clan Chattan. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1873), x, 112-133.

**Mitchell, *Sir* Arthur.** Notice of the discovery of an undescribed sculptured stone in Strathspey. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1888), xxiii, 87.

—— Vacation notes in Strathspey. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1874), x, 671-689.

**Murdoch, James.** A Guide to the Highlands of Speyside. Forres, 1852.

2nd ed.: The Spey—its scenery and antiquities, Elgin, 1862. 3rd ed.: Speyside—its scenery and antiquities, Elgin, 1876.

**Paul, *Sir* James Balfour.** Comyn, Lord of Badenoch. *In his* "Scots Peerage," i, 503-510.

**Romantic Badenoch:** a guide book compiled for the benefit of visitors to the district. Reduced Ordnance map and numerous illustrations. Kingussie: *Badenoch Record* office, [1905].

**Shirley, G. W.** Strathspey fencibles at Dumfries in 1795. *Dumfr. and Gall. N. H. and Ant. Soc. Trans.* (1915), 3rd ser., iii, 96-106.

**Sinton, Thomas.** By loch and river, being memories of Loch Laggan and Upper Spey. Invss., 1910.

—— The Poetry of Badenoch, collected and edited by the Rev. Thomas Sinton. Invss., 1906.

—— Snatches of song collected in Badenoch. *Celtic Mag.* (1886), xii, 25 etc.; *Highland Monthly* (1892), iv, 566-575; *Invss. Gael. Soc. Trans.* (1895), xx, 168-20 ; (1898), xxii, 233-256.

**Spey.** The Spey. *Chambers's Journ.* (1834), iii, 70.

[**Stewart, William Grant.**] Lectures on the mountains; or, The Highlands and highlanders (of Strathspey and Badenoch) as they were and as they are. 2 series. Lond., 1860.

See *Scottish N. & Q.* 2nd ser., iii, 105.

**Strathspey.** Account of the countrey of Strathspey, *circa* 1680. *In* "Abd. and Banff Antiq.," ii, 297-300; Macfarlane, "Geog. Coll.," iii, 240.

—— Description of Strathspey. *In* Macfarlane's "Geog. Coll.," iii, 240-244.

—— Guide to the Strathspey railway. (Reprinted from *Elgin Courant.*) Elgin, 1863.

**Taylor, John,** *the water poet.* The Pennyles pilgrimage . . . with a true report of the unmatchable hunting in the Brea of Marre and Badenoch in Scotland. Lond., 1618.

Reprinted in 1630, 1869, 1876, 1891.

**Todd, G. Eyre.** Spey side from the Moray Firth to the Cairngorms. [Aberd., 1905.]

**Vaux, Charles Grant,** *Vicomte de.* Mémoires historiques, généalogiques, politiques, militaires, etc., etc., de la Maison de Grant. 1796.

## EASTERNESS.

A term introduced (with **Westerness**) in Watson's "Cybele Britannica" (Lond., 1859), iv, 141, to denote the portion of Inverness-shire lying to the east of "the line of watershed between the Eastern and Western sides of Scotland continued along Loch Erricht to the borders of Perthshire"; together with Nairnshire.

## EBUDES, NORTH.

Used in Watson's "Cybele" to include "Skye and Rum with their adjacent islets".

## GLENGARRY. *See* KILMONIVAIG, parish.

## HEBRIDES.

The Inverness-shire portion includes the parishes of Barra, Harris, N. Uist, Small Isles, S. Uist. See § x.

**Admiralty.** Sailing directions for the West Coast of Scotland. Compiled by H. C. Otter. (Part 2 by G. F. MacDougall.) Lond., 1867(-71).

The sixth edition, 1911, is titled "West of Scotland pilot, 2 pts.".

**Anderson, James,** *LL.D.* An Account of the present state of the Hebrides and Western coasts of Scotland. Edinb., 1785.

Also Dubl., 1786.

**Bahr, P. H.** Some bird notes from the Outer Hebrides during a month spent there, May-June, 1907. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.*, (1908), xvii, 22-30, plate.

**Balfour, John H., and Babington, Charles C.** Catalogue of the plants gathered in the islands of North Uist, Harris, and Lewis during a botanical excursion in the month of August, 1841. *Edin. Bot. Soc. Trans.* (1841), I, iii, 147-154.

**Bedford,** *Duchess of.* Some autumn bird notes from the Outer Hebrides. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.* (1909), xviii, 3-5.

**Bennett, Arthur.** Contributions towards a flora of the Outer Hebrides. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.* (1892), i, 56, 126; (1895), iv, 240; (1905), xiv, 164; (1910), xix, 165, 229.

—— Notes on the flora of the Outer Hebrides. *Glasg. Nat. Hist. Soc. Trans.* (1889), n.s., iii, 37-41.

**Best, Mary G. S.,** *and others.* Notes on bird-life in the Outer Hebrides as observed during May and June, 1913. *Scot. Nat.*, 1914, pp. 30-34.

**Blundell, F. Odo.** The State of the Catholic religion in the Hebrides in 1671. *Amer. Cath. Quart. Rev.* (1911), xxxvi, 232-243.

**Boswell, James.** The Journal of a tour to the Hebrides with Samuel Johnson. Lond., 1785.

The *editio princeps.* Among later editions may be noted those by Dr. Robert Carruthers, Lond., 1859; and by Dr. George Birkbeck Hill, Oxford, 1887.

**British fishery society.** Account of a voyage to the Hebrides, by a committee of the British fishery society in the year 1787. *The Bee* (1792), viii, 81 to ix, 118.

**Brown, John A. Harvie-.** Further notes on the birds of the Outer Hebrides. *Ibis* (1902), pp. 275-278.

—— On the avifauna of the Outer Hebrides, 1888-1902. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.* (1902), xi, 83, 136, 199; (1903), xii, 7.

—— On the mammalia of the Outer Hebrides. *Glasg. Nat. Hist. Soc. Proc.* (1881), iv, 88-108.

**Brown, John A. Harvie-,** and **Buckley, T. E.** A Vertebrate fauna of the Outer Hebrides. Edinb., 1888.

**Browne, Frank Balfour.** The Aquatic Coleoptera of the Outer Hebrides. *Scot. Nat.*, 1915, pp. 13, 60, 89, 106.

**Buchanan, John Lane.** Travels in the Western Hebrides from 1782 to 1790. Lond., 1793.

See *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.*, xxxv, 515.

**Buchanan, Robert.** The Land of Lorne including the cruise of the "Tern" to the Outer Hebrides. 2 vols. Lond., 1871.

A second edition, Lond., 1883, has the title: "The Hebrid Isles: wanderings in the land of Lorne and the Outer Hebrides".

**Campbell, John F.** Notes on the glacial phenomena of the Hebrides. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.* (1873), xxix, 545-548.

**Cargill, Alexander.** The Flower of the Hebrides: a lyric opera. [Edinb.], 1908.

**Carmichael, Alexander.** Carmina gadelica: hymns and incantations orally collected in the Highlands and Islands of Scotland, and translated into English. 2 vols. Edinb., 1900.

The greater portion of the collection made in the Western Isles.

—— Grazing and agrestic customs of the Outer Hebrides. Edinb., 1884.

**Cumming, Constance F. Gordon-.** In the Hebrides. Lond., 1883.

**Dendy, Walter Cooper.** The Wild Hebrides. Lond., 1859.

**Elwes, H. J.** Bird stations of the Outer Hebrides. *Ibis* (1869), pp. 20-37.

**Faujas de Saint-Fond, B.** Voyage en Angleterre, en Écosse, et aux Iles Hébrides. 2 tom. Paris, 1797.

1st ed., 1794. Translation: Lond., 1799; Glasg., 1907.

**Feilden, H. W.** Journal of a tour through the Outer Hebrides in 1870. *Glasg. Nat. Hist. Soc. Trans.* (1876), ii, 58-59.

**Fraser, Marjory Kennedy-.** Sea tangle: some more songs of the Hebrides, arranged for voice and pianoforte. Lond., 1913.

—— Songs of the Hebrides, and other Celtic songs from the Highlands of Scotland, arranged for voice and pianoforte. Lond., 1909.

**Freer, Ada Goodrich-.** Christian legends of the Hebrides. *Contemp. Rev.* (1898), lxxiv, 390.

—— Outer Isles. Westminster, 1902.

—— The Power of evil in the Outer Hebrides. *Celtic Monthly* (1901), ix, 142, 162, 193, 219.

**Geikie, James.** The Long island, or Outer Hebrides. *Good Words*, 1879, pp. 18-23.

**Gray, Robert.** The Birds of the West of Scotland, including the Outer Hebrides. Glasg., 1871.

**Gregory, Donald.** The History of the Western Highlands and Isles of Scotland, from A.D. 1493 to A.D. 1625. Lond., 1836.

New edition, Lond., 1881.

—— Notes regarding various remains of antiquity, both of the earlier and middle ages, observed during a recent visit to the Hebrides. *Archæol. Scot.* (1832), iv, 362-365.

**Grimshaw, Percy H.** Diptera Scotica. VI: The Western Isles. *Scot. Nat.*, 1914, pp. 205, 234, 258; 1915, p. 276.

**Heddle, M. F.** Sketch of the geology of the Inner Hebrides. *In* Harvie-Brown and Buckley's "Vertebrate Fauna," pp. 244-252.

**Heron, Robert.** General view of the natural circumstances of the Hebudæ or Hebrides. Edinb., 1794.

**[Inglis, John.]** A Yachtsman's holidays; or, Cruising in the West Highlands. By the "Governor". Lond., 1879.

**Jameson, Robert.** Mineralogy of the Scottish Isles. 2 vols. Edinb., 1800.

**Johnson, Samuel.** A Journey to the Western Islands of Scotland. Lond., 1775.

The *editio princeps*.

**Kinnear, Norman B.** Notes on the birds seen in the Outer Hebrides. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.* (1907), xvi, 16-19, 81-85.

**Knight, G. A. Frank.** A Visit to the Outer Hebrides in search of Mollusca. *Perth Soc. Nat. Sc. Trans.* (1902), iii, 193-217.

**Knox, John,** *bookseller.* A Tour through the Highlands of Scotland and the Hebride Isles in 1786. Lond., 1787.

**Leyden, John.** Journal of a tour in the Highlands and Western Islands in 1800. Edinb., 1903.

**MacCulloch, John.** A Description of the Western Islands of Scotland. 3 vols. Lond., 1819.

Vol. 3—plates and maps—is in quarto.

—— The Highlands and Western Isles of Scotland. 4 vols. Lond., 1824.

**MacDonald, Archibald.** Some Hebridean singers and their songs. *Invss. Gael. Soc. Trans.* (1889), xv, 255-279; (1890), xvi, 253-266.

**MacDonald, James.** General view of the agriculture of the Hebrides. Edinb., 1811.

**MacDonald, Keith N.** On the cause of the predisposition to phthisis among the natives of the Hebrides and West Highlands. *Edinb. Med. Journ.* (1873), xix, 299-305.

**MacGillivray, William.** Account of the series of islands usually denominated the Outer Hebrides. *Edin. Journ. Nat. and Geog. Sc.* (1830), i, 245, 401 ; ii, 87, 162, 321.

—— Notes on the zoology of the Outer Hebrides. *Ann. Nat. Hist.* (1842), viii, 7-16.

—— On the habits of the white-tailed eagle, with some account of the modes of destroying eagles practised in the Hebrides. *Quart. Journ. Agric.* (1831), iii, 924-929.

—— On the uses to which certain indigenous plants have from time immemorial been employed in the Outer Hebrides. *Quart. Journ. Agric.* (1830), ii, 377-385.

—— Remarks on the sands of the Outer Hebrides. *Quart. Journ. Agric.* (1829), i, 706-715.

—— Report on the present state of the Outer Hebrides, commonly known by the name of the Long Island. *Highl. and Agric. Soc. Trans.* (1831), 2nd ser., ii, 263-307.

**Mackenzie, Hector Rose.** Yachting and electioneering in the Hebrides. Invss., 1886.

Reprinted from the *Celtic Mag.*, vol. 11.

**Mackenzie, William.** Gaelic incantations, charms, and blessings of the Hebrides. Invss., 1895.

**Mackenzie, William C.** History of the Outer Hebrides. Paisley, 1903.

—— Pigmies in the Hebrides: a curious legend. *Scot. Geog. Mag.* (1905), xxi, 264-268.

**Mackinnon, Donald.** The Norsemen in the Hebrides. *Caled. Med. Journ.* (1899), iii, 362-371.

**MacLauchlan, Thomas.** Recent highland ejections [in the Uists] considered. Edinb., 1850.

**MacNicol, Donald.** Remarks on Dr. Samuel Johnson's Journey to the Hebrides. Lond., 1779.

**MacPhail, Malcolm.** Folklore from the Hebrides. *Folklore* (1896-1900), vols. vii to xi.

**Martin, Martin,** *gent.* A Description of the Western Islands of Scotland. . . . With a new map of the whole. Lond., 1703.

2nd ed., Lond., 1716. Reprinted in Pinkerton's "Collection," vol. iii. This was the book which inspired Dr. Johnson's wish to visit the Hebrides.

**Miller, Hugh.** The Cruise of the Betsey; or, A summer ramble among the Hebrides. Edinb., 1858.

**Mitchell,** *Sir* **Arthur.** James Robertson's tour through some of the Western islands of Scotland in 1768. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1897), xxxii, 11-19.

**Monro, Donald.** Description of the Western Isles of Scotland called Hybrides. To which is added An account of Hirta and Rona by Sir George Mackenzie; A description of Saint Kilda by Mr. Alexander Buchan; A voyage to Saint Kilda by M. Martin. Edinb., 1774.

See also Macfarlane's "Geog. Coll.," iii, 262-302.

—— Genealogies of the chief clans of the Isles. *In* Macfarlane's "Geog. Coll.," iii, 260-262.

**Morgan, J. E.** On the non-prevalence of pulmonary consumption in the Hebrides. *Brit. and For. Med.-Chir. Rev.* (1860), xxvi, 483.

[**Muir, Thomas S.**] Characteristics of old church architecture, etc., in the mainland and Western Islands of Scotland. Edinb., 1861.

Deals with Eigg, Rum, Canna, Skye, Raasa, Harris, N. Uist, Benbecula, S. Uist, Barra—with illustrations in the text.

—— Ecclesiological notes on some of the islands of Scotland. Edinb., 1885.

The illustrations include buildings at Eigg, Skeabost, Pabba, Kilmory, Howmore, Kilbar, St. Kilda, Trumpan, Carinish.

**Necker de Saussure, Louis A.** A Voyage to the Hebrides or Western Isles of Scotland, with observations on the manners and customs of the Highlanders. Lond., 1822.

Two views of the "Scour of Eigg". Translation of a part of the author's "Voyage en Ecosse, 1806-08". 3 vols. Genève, 1821.

**Nicolson, Alexander.** Report on the state of education in the Hebrides. (Education Commission: Scotland.) Edinb., 1866.

**Peel, C. V. A.** Wild sport in the Outer Hebrides. Lond., 1901.

**Pennell, Joseph,** and **Elizabeth Robins,** *Mrs.* Our journey to the Hebrides. Lond., 1890.

**Scott, Hugh.** Lepidoptera, Hymenoptera, etc., collected in the Outer Hebrides in 1914. *Scot. Nat.*, 1915, pp. 252-254.

**Shoolbred, W. A.** Plants observed in the Outer Hebrides in 1894. *Journ. Bot.* (1895), xxxiii, 237-249; also (1898), xxxvi, 442; (1899), xxxvii, 478-481.

**Smith, John.** On the advantages of planting and raising timber in the Hebrides. *Highland Soc. Trans.* (1799), i, 168-211.

**Smith, Robert.** Consumption in the Highlands and islands to the West of Scotland, with reference to the immunity claimed for these districts while the people remain at home. *Edinb. Med. Journ.* (1873), xviii, 600-610.

—— On the causes of the predisposition to phthisis among the natives of the Hebrides, and the suitability of the country as a resort for invalids. *Edinb. Med. Journ.* (1873), xviii, 1070-1077.

**Spinnaker,** *pseud.* Spindrift from the Hebrides. With etchings. Edinb., 1881.

The etchings include: The Coolins from Portree; the Coolins from Canna; Haskeval and Haleval.

**Stewart, Alexander.** The Hebrides two hundred years ago. *Scots Mag.* (1889), n.s., iv, 333-342.

**Stirton, James.** Mosses in the Hebrides. *Scot. Nat.* (1886), viii, 182-183.

**Stuart, Hamish.** In Hebridean waters. *Blackwood* (1901), clxix, 391-400.

**Thomas, F. W. L.** Did the Northmen extirpate the Celtic inhabitants of the Hebrides in the ninth century? *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1876), xi, 472-507.

—— On the duns of the Outer Hebrides. *Archæol. Scot.* (1890), v, 365-415, with seven plates.

**Thomas, F. W. L.** On the primitive dwellings and hypogea of the outer Hebrides. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1867), vii, 153-195, with eleven plates.

[**Trail, James W. H.**] The Lepidoptera of the Outer Hebrides. *Scot. Nat.* (1888), ix, 298-304.

**Wailes, G. H.** Fresh-water Rhizopoda from the Hebrides, etc. *Scot. Nat.*, 1912, pp. 59-65.

**Walker, John.** An Economical history of the Hebrides and Highlands of Scotland. 2 vols. Edinb., 1808.

**Walker, Theodore C.** Bird haunts of the Outer Hebrides. *Zoologist* (1870), 2nd ser., vol. v, 2073, 2113, 2163.

**Wedderspoon, J.** The Shell-middens of the Outer Hebrides. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1912), vii, 315-337.

**White, F. Buchanan.** The Lepidoptera of Orkney, Shetland, and the Outer Hebrides. *Scot. Nat.* (1882), vi, 289, 337.

**Wilson, James.** A Voyage round the coasts of Scotland and the Isles. 2 vols. Edinb., 1842.

Views by Sir T. D. Lauder.

## KNOYDART.

Included in the parish of Glenelg. See § x.

## LOCHABER.

Includes the parishes of Kilmalie and Kilmonivaig. See § x. For convenience of reference all articles dealing with the Parallel Roads of Lochaber have been given here, even when titled as referring only to Glen Roy (in Kilmonivaig).

**Agassiz, Louis.** The Glacial theory and its recent progress (iii, Parallel terraces). *Edin. New Phil. Journ.* (1842), xxxiii, 236-240. Map of Lochaber.

—— The Parallel roads of Glen Roy. *In his* "Geol. Sketches," ii, 32-76.

—— The Parallel roads of Glen Roy in Scotland. *Atlantic Monthly* (1864), xiii, 723-736.

**Babbage, Charles.** On the parallel roads of Glen Roy. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.* (1868), xxiv, 273-277.

**Black, William.** In far Lochaber. 3 vols. Lond., 1888.

**Brown, Thomas.** On the parallel roads of Glen Roy. *Roy. Soc. Edin. Proc.* (1874), viii, 339-342.

**Bryce, James.** On the parallel roads of Lochaber. *Glasg. Phil. Soc. Proc.*, iii (1848-53), 99-109; *Phil. Mag.* (1850), xxvii, 33-42.

**Campbell, Alexander.** Traditions of Lochaber. *Invss. Gael. Soc. Trans.* (1905), xxvi, 300-305.

**Campbell, John F.** The Parallel roads of Glen Roy. 1877.

**Chambers, Robert.** Ancient sea margins. Edinb., 1848.
Lochaber, pp. 89-130.

**Dakyns, J. R.** The Parallel roads of Glen Roy. *Geol. Mag.* (1879), n.s., vi, 529-531.

**Darwin, Charles.** Observations on the parallel roads of Glen Roy and of other parts of Lochaber, with an attempt to prove that they are of marine origin. *Roy. Soc. Phil. Trans.*, 1839, pp. 39-81. Map.

**Duns, John.** Jottings in Mid-Lochaber. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1882), xvi, 49-56.

**Geikie, James.** The Great Ice age. 3rd ed. Lond., 1894.
"Parallel roads of Lochaber," pp. 282-285.

**Glen Roy.** Account of the parallel roads of Glen Roy. *Edin. New Phil. Journ.* (1839), xxvii, 395-402.
Taken from a paper "lately published' in the *Scotsman* "by a gentleman well known to the geological world".

—— Parallel lines of Glen Roy. *Chambers's Journ.* (1838), vii, 271.

—— Up Glen Roy. *Cornhill* (1877), xxxvi, 701-710.

**Home, David Milne.** On the parallel roads of Lochaber. *Roy. Soc. Edin. Trans.* (1847), xvi, 395-418; (1876), xxvii, 595-649, with three plates; (1877), xxviii, 93-117, with two plates.

**James, *Sir* Henry.** The Parallel roads of Lochaber. Lond., 1874.

**Jamieson, Thomas F.** On the ice-worn rocks of Scotland [Lochaber]. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.* (1862), xviii, 164-184.

—— On the parallel roads of Glen Roy, and their place in the history of the Glacial period. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.* (1863), xix, 235-259. Map.

—— Supplementary remarks on Glen Roy. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.* (1891), xlviii, 5-28.

**Jolly, William.** Notes on the glaciers of Glen Spean, and their relations to Glen Roy. *Edin. Geol. Soc. Trans.* (1873), ii, 220-222.

—— The Joint excursion of the Edinburgh and Glasgow Geological Societies to Ben Nevis and the parallel roads of Lochaber in July, 1885. *Glasg. Geol. Soc. Trans.* (1885), viii, 72-105.

—— The Parallel roads of Lochaber. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1880), i, 287-292.

—— The Parallel roads of Lochaber : the problem, its conditions and solutions. *Glasg. Geol. Soc. Trans.* (1885), viii, 40-47.

**Kilgour, William T.** Lochaber in war and peace. With [23] illustrations. Paisley, 1908.

**Kinahan, G. H.** The Terraces of the great American lakes and the roads of Glenroy. *Edin. Geol. Soc. Trans.* (1885), v, 221-223.

**Lauder, *Sir* Thomas Dick, *bart.*** On the parallel roads of Lochaber. *Roy. Soc. Edin. Trans.* (1818), ix, 1-64. Nine plates.

**Livingston, Colin.** Boulders and other evidence of ice-action in Lochaber. *Glasg. Geol. Soc. Trans.* (1900), xii, 39-51. Map.

—— Lochaber place names. *Invss. Gael. Soc. Trans.* (1887), xiii, 257-269.

—— MacDougall's Guide to Lochaber. Map and views. Fort William, [1895].

A revised edition of Mrs. Mackellar's "Guide to Fort William, etc.".

—— The Parallel roads of Lochaber with relation to an ice cap. *Glasg. Geol. Soc. Trans.* (1905), xii, 326-353.

—— The Travelled boulders of Lochaber. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1883), iii, 3-6.

—— The Valley of the Spean, with special reference to the parallel roads of Lochaber. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1878), i, 101-117.

**Lubbock, *Sir* John.** On the parallel roads of Glen Roy. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.* (1867), xxiv, 83-93.

**Lyell, *Sir* Charles.** Elements of geology. 2nd edition. 2 vols. Lond., 1841.

Parallel roads of Glen Roy, pp. 173-179.

**MacCulloch, John.** On the parallel roads of Glen Roy. *Geol. Soc. Trans.* (1817), iv, 314-392.

**MacDonald, Kenneth.** The Parallel roads of Glenroy. Invss., 1909.

Reprint from *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1903), vi, 229-251.

**MacDonald, T. D.** The Lords of Lochaber. *Celtic Monthly* (1895-96), iii, 131 to iv, 138.

**MacEwen, R. S. T.** MacEwens in Lochaber. *Celtic Monthly* (1899), vii, 198, 220, 237.

**MacFadzean, James.** The Parallel roads of Glenroy: their origin and relation to the Glacial period and the Deluge. Edinb. (1882).

**MacKellar, Mary.** Legends and traditions of Lochaber. *Invss. Gael. Soc. Trans.* (1890), xvi, 267-276.

—— Mary MacKellar—the Lochaber bard. *Scots. Mag.* (1891), n.s., vii, 451-463.

—— Unknown Lochaber bards. *Invss. Gael. Soc. Trans.* (1886), xii, 211-226.

**MacKendrick, John Gray.** Reminiscences of Lochaber in the sixties. *Caled. Med. Journ.*, n.s. (1910), viii, 278-288.

**Mackenzie, *Sir* George S.** An Attempt to classify the phenomena in the glens of Lochaber, with those of the diluvium or drift which covers the face of the country. *Edin. New. Phil. Journ.* (1848), xliv, 1-12. Map.

**Mackintosh, Charles Fraser-.** The Gilliechattan lands in Lochaber, 1633-1663. *Celtic Mag.* (1888), xiii, 465-472.

**Melvin, James.** On the parallel roads of Lochaber. *Edin. Geol. Soc. Trans.* (1885), v, 268-274. Two plates.

**Miller, A. Cameron.** Montrose in Lochaber, 1645. *Celtic Monthly* (1910), xviii, 143 to 202.

**Nicol, James.** How the parallel roads of Glen Roy were formed. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.* (1872), xxviii, 237-242.

**Nicol, James.** On the origin of the parallel roads of Glen Roy. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.* (1869), xxv, 282-291.

**Norie, William Drummond-.** Loyal Lochaber, and its associations, historical, genealogical, and traditionary. Glasg., 1898.

**Pennant, Thomas.** A Tour in Scotland, 1769. Chester, 1771.

Appendix No. 3, pp. 253-257: "Parallel roads in Glen Roy". This is the earliest reference in print to the Roads.

**Playfair, John.** [Letter on parallel roads communicated to Roy. Soc. Edinb., Nov. 1816.] *Journ. of Science and Arts*, ii, 459-460.

**Prestwich,** *Mrs.* Lochaber and the parallel roads. *Good Words*, 1879, pp. 119-123.

**Prestwich, Joseph.** On the origin of the parallel roads of Lochaber and their bearing on other phenomena of the Glacial period. *Roy. Soc. Phil. Trans.* (1879), clxx, 663-726.

Notice in *Geol. Mag.*, July, 1879, pp. 321-326.

**Rogers, H. D.** The Parallel roads of Glen Roy. *Roy. Inst. Proc.* (1861), iii, 341-345.

**Sinclair, Allan.** John MacDonald, the Lochaber bard. *Celtic Monthly* (1906), xv, 25, 54.

**Thomson, James.** On the parallel roads of Lochaber. *Edin. New Phil. Journ.* (1848), xlv, 49-61, 404.

**Tyndall, John.** The Parallel roads of Glen Roy. *Roy. Inst. Proc.* (1876), viii, 233-245. Map.

**Watson, R. Boog.** On the marine origin of the parallel roads of Glen Roy. *Quart. Jour. Geol. Soc.* (1865), xxii, 9-12.

**MORAR.** *See* **GLENELG, parish.**

**MORAY, PART OF PROVINCE.**

The Inverness-shire portion includes the parishes of Abernethy [and Kincardine], Ardersier, Boleskine, Croy, Daviot, Dores, Inverness, Kilmonivaig (part of), Kiltarlity, Kirkhill, Moy, Petty, Urquhart.

**Anderson,** *Rev.* **John,** and **Paul,** *Sir* **J. Balfour.** Earls of Moray. *In* "Scots Peerage," vi, 280-330.

**Anderson, P. J.** Inventories of ecclesiastical records of North-eastern Scotland. *In* "Miscellany of New Spalding Club," vol. i (1890).

Synod of Moray, p. 245. See also *S. N. & Q.* (Dec., 1890), iv, 130-132.

**Archibald, John.** The Historic episcopate in the Columban church and in the diocese of Moray. Edinb., 1893.

**Barron, James.** The Celtic province of Moray. *Invss. Gael. Soc. Trans.* (1879), viii, 64-76.

**Birch, Walter de G.** Catalogue of seals in the Department of manuscripts in the British Museum. Vol. iv. Scotland. Lond., 1895.

Province of Moray, pp. 90-96, 672-674.

**Cramond, William.** Extracts from the records of the Synod of Moray. Elgin, 1906.

**Craven, James B.** History of the Episcopal church in the diocese of Moray. Lond., 1889.

**Dowden, John.** The Bishops of Scotland. Glasg., 1912.

Bishops of Moray, pp. 144-172, 413-429.

**Dunbar, E. Dunbar.** Documents relating to the Province of Moray. Edinb., 1895.

—— Social life in former days, chiefly in the Province of Moray. Edinb., 1865.

Second series, 1866.

**Eden, Robert.** A Letter to the clergy and laity of the United dioceses of Moray and Ross. Invss., 1855.

**Gordon, George.** A Fauna of the Province of Moray, etc. *Zoologist* (1844-61), ii, 421, 502, 551; x, 3454, 3480, 3678; xi, 3783; xii, 4300, 4421, 4453; xix, 7663.

—— On the Hymenoptera of the Province of Moray. *Scot. Nat.* (1887), ix, 177-179.

—— On the geology of the lower or northern part of the Province of Moray. *Edin. New Phil. Journ.* (1859), n.s., ix, 14-56.

—— Wilson's Prehistoric Annals read with reference to the archæology of the Province of Moray. Elgin, 1864.

[**Grant, John,** and **Leslie, William.**] A Survey of the province of Moray. Elgin, 1798.

**Horne, John.** The Scientific work of the late Rev. Dr. Gordon of Birnie. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1894), iv, 294-300.

**Keith, James.** List of fungi found within the Province of Moray. *Scot. Nat.* (1873-84), ii, 210, 243, 305, 363; iv, 342; v, 8, 93; vii, 224, 270.

—— Second supplementary list of fungi found within the Province of Moray. *Aberd. Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 1885, pp. 1-11.

**Keith, Robert.** A Large new catalogue of the bishops of the several sees within the Kingdom of Scotland to 1688. Edinb., 1755.

New ed., Edinb., 1824. See of Moray, pp. 135-155; 541-543.

**Laing, Henry.** Descriptive catalogue of ancient Scottish seals. Edinb., 1851. Supplemental catalogue. Edinb., 1866.

Bishops of Moray, pp. 155-157; Suppt., 176-178.

**Lauder, *Sir* Thomas Dick, *bart.*** An Account of the great floods of August, 1829, in the Province of Moray and adjoining districts. Edinb., 1830.

Third edition, Elgin, 1873.

**MacDonald, Murdoch.** The Covenanters of Moray and Ross. Nairn, 1875.

Second edition, Invss., 1892: map and four plates.

**Mackintosh, Charles Fraser-.** Rental of the Bishoprick of Moray, 1641. *In his* "Antiq. Notes" (1913), pp. 108-114.

**MacLean, Arthur John.** Consecrations of churches and graveyards in the diocese of Moray, Ross, and Caithness from 1820 to 1911. *Scottish Chronicle*, 15 Sept., 1911.

From the Registers of Bishops Low, Eden, Kelly, and MacLean.

**Moray Firth.** Dredging expedition in the Moray Firth. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1881), ii, 147-154.

**Registrum Episcopatus Moraviensis.** Ed. Cosmo Innes. Bannatyne Club. Edinb., 1837.

**Rose, David Murray.** Notes on the family of De Moravia or Moray. *Invss. Gael. Soc. Trans.* (1901), xxv, 1-18.

**Shaw, Lachlan.** The History of the Province of Moray. Edinb., 1775.

Later editions: Elgin, 1827, and Glasgow, 1882 (3 vols., ed. by J. F. S. Gordon.)

**Taylor, Alexander.** Edward I in the North of Scotland. Elgin, 1858.

**Wallace, Thomas.** Notes on the early churches of the ancient Province of Moray. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1910), vi, 88-93.

—— Recent geological changes in the old Province of Moray. *N. Assoc. of Lit. and Scient. Soc. Trans.* (1896), ii, pt. 3, pp. 35-53.

—— Recent geological changes on the Moray Firth. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1882), ii, 380-395.

—— Rev. Dr. Gordon of Birnie. Repr. from *Elgin Courant.* 1917.

**Watson, Hewett C.** Additions to the flora of Moray [province]. *Phytol.* (1842), i, 151.

**SKYE.**

Includes the parishes of Bracadale, Duirinish, Kilmuir, Portree, Sleat, Snizort, Strath. See § X. For numerous minor papers on the geology and mineralogy of Skye, see the Bibliographies contained in Harker and Clough's "Tertiary igneous rocks of Skye," 1904, pp. 453-465; Clough and Harker's "Geol. of West Central Skye," 1904, pp. 51-56; Peach's "Geol. of S.E. Skye," 1910, pp. 194-199. For climbers' experiences among the Coolins, see the *Journals* of the Scottish Mountaineering Club and the Cairngorm Club.

**Abraham, Ashley P.** Rock climbing in Skye. Lond., 1908.

**Allan,** *Sir* **William,** *pseud.* Donald MacSiller. St. Michael and the preacher, a tale of Skye. [*Verse.*] Invss.: published by Law, Justice and Co., 1883.

**Balfour, John H.,** and **Babington, Charles C.** Account of a botanical excursion to Skye and the Outer Hebrides in the month of August, 1841. *Edin. Bot. Soc. Trans.* (1841), I, iii, 133-144; *Phytol.*, ii, 78-81.

**Black, A.** and **C.** Guide to the island of Skye. Edinb. [1854].

Sixth ed.: "Black's guide to Skye and the Hebrides". Edinb., 1879.

**Booth, Fred.** Molluscan investigation in the Isle of Skye. *Scot. Nat.*, 1913, pp. 8-13.

**Brown, J. A. Harvie-,** and **MacPherson, H. A.** A Fauna of the North-west Highlands and Skye. Edinb., 1904.

**Browne, Frank Balfour-.** The Aquatic Coleoptera of the North Ebudes [Skye, Rum, Eigg, etc.]. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.* (1911), xx, 149-157, 210-217.

**Bryce, James.** On the jurassic rocks of Skye and Raasay. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.* (1873), xxix, 317-339.

—— The Upper secondary rocks of Skye and Raasay. *Glasg. Geol. Soc. Trans.* (1874), iv, 321-322.

**Bryce, James,** and **Armstrong, James.** The Jurassic strata of Skye and Raasay. *In* "Catalogue of Western Scottish fossils," Glasg., 1876.

**Cameron, Alexander.** The History and traditions of the Isle of Skye. Invss., 1871.

Reprinted in part from the *Inverness Advertiser.*

**Cameron, Charles.** The Skye expedition of 1886—its constitutional and legal aspects. Glasg., 1886.

**Clough, Charles T.,** and **Harker, Alfred.** The Geology of West-central Skye with Soay. (Mem. of Geol. Survey, Scotland, 70.) Glasg., 1904.

**Collie, J. Norman.** On the height of some of the Black Cuchullins in Skye. *Scot. Mount. Club Journ.* (1893), ii, 168-173.

**Currie, James.** On new localities for levyne in the Færöes and in Skye. *Edin. Geol. Soc. Trans.* (1903), viii, 341-343.

**Dent, Clinton.** The Rocky Mountains of Skye. *Alpine Journ.*, (1891), xv, 422-436, plate.

**Dewar, J.** Notes on an outbreak of typhus fever in the Isle of Skye. *Caled. Med. Journ.* (1898), iii, 274-282.

**Douglas, William.** Early descriptions of Skye. *Scot. Mount. Club Journ.* (1899), v, 205-230.

—— Names and heights and positions of the Coolin peaks. *Scot. Mount. Club Journ.* (1897), iv, 209-213.

Map of the Coolins with no. for Jan., 1898.

—— S.M.C. Guide Book : The Island of Skye. *Scot. Mount. Club Journ.* (1907), ix, 293-367, eleven plates and map.

**Druce, G. Claridge.** Scottish plants, chiefly from Skye. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.* (1911), xx, 96-99, 164-174.

**Ferguson, Malcolm.** Rambles in Skye, with sketch of a trip to St. Kilda. Irvine, 1885.

**Forbes, James D.** Notes on the topography and geology of the Cuchullin hills in Skye. *Edin. New Phil. Journ.* (1845), xl, 76-99. Two plates.

With an account of the first ascent, in 1836, of Sgurr nan Gillean. Reprinted in various guide books.

**Forbes, James D.,** and **Edward.** Guide to the Island of Skye. Edinb., 1854.

**Forbes, John.** Weeping in the isles; or, The death of three of the girls who were taken from the Isle of Skye to England in May, 1852. Edinb., 1853.

**Geikie, Sir Archibald.** The Ancient volcanoes of Great Britain. 2 vols. Lond., 1897.

**Harker, Alfred.** Ice-erosion in the Cuillin hills, Skye. *Roy. Soc. Edin. Trans.* (1901), xl, 221-252.

—— Magnetic disturbances on the Isle of Skye. *Camb. Phil. Soc. Proc.* (1900), x, 268-278.

—— Notes, geological and topographical, on the Cuillin hills, Skye. *Scot. Mount. Club Journ.* (1900), vi, 1-13.

—— Notes on sub-aerial erosion in the Isle of Skye. *Geol. Mag.* (1899), vi, 485-491.

—— The Sequence of the tertiary igneous rocks of Skye. *Geol. Mag.* (1901), n.s. viii, 506-509.

—— The Tertiary crust-movements in the Inner Hebrides. *Edin. Geol. Soc. Trans.* (1904), viii, 344-350, with map.

**Harker, Alfred,** and **Clough, C. T.** The Tertiary igneous rocks of Skye. (Geol. Survey, Scotland, Distr. Mem.) 27 plates. Glasg., 1904.

**Ivory, William.** Report to the Commissioners of Supply of Inverness-shire. Edinb., 1887.

On his expedition to Skye in October and November, 1886.

**Lawson, M. A.** On the flora of Skye. *Journ. Bot.* (1869), vii, 108-114.

**MacCaskill,** *Lady* **A.** Twelve days in Skye. 2nd ed. Lond., 1852.

**MacCowan, Roderick.** The Men of Skye. Glasg., 1902.

**MacCrummen, John.** A Collection of piobaireachd or pipe tunes as verbally taught by the McCrummen pipers in the Isle of Skye to their apprentices; now published as taken from John McCrummen. Edinb., 1880.

**MacCulloch, John.** Sketch of the mineralogy of Skye. *Geol. Soc. Trans.* (1815), iii, 1-111 ; (1817), iv, 156-192.

**MacCulloch, John A.** The Misty Isle of Skye: its scenery, its people, its story. Edinb., 1905.

2nd ed., 1910.

**MacDiarmid, R. C.** Donald MacLeod, the Skye bard—his life and songs. *Glasg. Gael. Soc. Trans.* (1888), i, 18-33.

**MacDonald, Keith Norman.** The Gesto collection of Highland music. [Leipzig], 1895.

—— The Skye collection of the best reels and strathspeys extant, arranged for violin and piano. Edinb., 1887.

**MacGregor, Alexander.** The Isle of Skye in the olden time. *Celtic Mag.* (1882), vii, 19-23.

—— Notes on some old customs in the island of Skye. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1880), xiv, 143-147.

**MacInnes, John.** The Brave sons of Skye. Lond., 1899.

**Mackenzie, Alexander.** The Isle of Skye in 1882-1883, illustrated by a full report of the trials of the Braes and Glendale crofters at Inverness and Edinburgh. Invss., 1883.

—— The Military expedition to the Isle of Skye: a letter addressed to Sir William Vernon Harcourt, M.P. [Invss.], 1884.

**MacLean, Magnus.** Skye bards. *Glasg. Gael. Soc. Trans.* (1892), ii, 171-223. *Highland Monthly* (1893), iv, 686; v, 92.

**MacLeod, Donald,** *Duirinish.* Orain nuadh ghaeleach; maille ri beagain do cho-chruinneachadh urramach na'n aireamh. Le Domhnul Macleoid, ann an Durinish, s'an Eilean Sciatheanach. Inbhirneis, 1811.

**MacLeod, Donald.** The Soldier centenarian of Skye [Donald MacLeod.] *Scot. Highlander*, 19 Jan.-23 Feb., 1888.

**MacLeod, Frederick T.** Sculptured monumental slabs and other antiquities in Skye. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1910), xliv, 373-389; (1912), xlvi, 202-212.

**MacLeod, John.** General report for the year 1878 on the schools inspected by him in Skye. . . . *In* Comm. of Council's *Report*, 1878/79, 158-171.

Also Reports for 1880 (in 1880/81); for 1883 (in 1883/84).

**MacLeod, Neil.** Beagan dhuilleag bho sheann bhardachd Eilean-a'-Cheo. *Invss. Gael. Soc. Trans.* (1896), xxi, 171-186.

**MacPherson, H. A.** The Birds of Skye, with special reference to the parish of Duirinish. *Roy. Phys. Soc. Proc.* (1886), ix, 118-143.

**Matheson, Norman.** The Apparitions and ghosts of the Isle of Skye. *Invss. Gael. Soc. Trans.* (1891), xviii, 8-16.

**Nicolson, Alexander,** *sheriff.* The Isle of Skye. *Good Words*, 1875, pp. 344-350, 384-392, 457-462, 561-568.

With an account of the first ascents of Sgurr Alasdair and Sgurr Dubh.

—— Skye and Sgurr nan Gillean in 1865. *Scot. Mount. Club Journ.* (1892), ii, 99-108.

With "The Isle of Skye, an Edinburgh summer song".

—— Some notes on Skye. [Three papers in *Scotsman*, June and July, 1872.]

**Oeynhausen, C. von,** and **Dechen, H. von.** Die Insel Skye. *Karsten's Archiv für Min.* (1829), i, 56-104. Three plates.

**Peach, Benjamin N.,** *and others.* The Geology of . . . South-East part of Skye. (Mem. of Geol. survey, Scotland, 71.) Edinb., 1910.

**Pilkington, Charles.** The Black Coolins. *Alpine Journ.* (1888), xiii, 433-446: with panoramic view.

The earliest discussion of the Coolins as a climbing field, with an account of the first ascent, in 1880, of the "Inaccessible Pinnacle". See **Dent, C.,** *supra.*

**Robertson, C. M.** Skye Gaelic. *Invss. Gael. Soc. Trans.* (1898), xxiii, 54-89.

**Ross, Alexander.** The Marbles of Skye. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1910), vii, 198-199.

**Skye.** A Clouded Skye. *Household Words* (1852), v, 98-101.

—— A Description of Sky. *In* Macfarlane's "Geog. Coll.," ii, 219-223.

—— How we went to Skye. *Blackwood* (1859), lxxxv, 155-164.

—— The Island of Skye. *Chambers's Journ.* (1833), ii, 252-253.

—— A Skye-lark. *Blackwood* (1862), xcii, 151-162.

**Skye Railway.** Handbook to the Skye railway, with excursions to . . . Skye, etc. *Inverness Advertiser* Office.
3rd ed., 1883.

**Smith, Alexander.** A Summer in Skye. 2 vols. Edinb., 1865.
New editions in 1885 and 1912.

**Tate, R.** On the palæontology of Skye and Raasay. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.* (1873), xxix, 339-351.

**Weld, Charles Richard.** Two months in the Highlands, Orcadia, and Skye. Lond., 1860.

**White, James.** A Glimpse of Skye, with remarks on volcanic action. *Glasg. Geol. Soc. Trans.* (1884), vii, 105-111.

**White, T. Pilkington.** Camped out under the Cuillins, a region of desolation. *Blackwood* (1889), cxlvi, 211-222.

[**Whyte, Thomas.**] An Historical and genealogical account of the Bethunes of the island of Sky. Edinb., 1778.
Another ed. Glasg., 1887.

**Wilson, J. S. Grant,** and **Macadam, W. Ivison.** Diatomaceous deposits in Skye. *Edin. Geol. Soc. Trans.* (1886), v, 318-326.

**SPEYSIDE.** *See* **BADENOCH.**

**STRATHDEARN.** *See* **MOY and DALAROSSIE, parish.**

**STRATHERRICK.** *See* **BOLESKINE, DORES, parishes.**

**STRATHGLASS.** *See* **KILMORACK, parish.**

**STRATHNAIRN.** *See* **DAVIOT and DUNLICHITY, parish.**

**STRATHSPEY, UPPER.** *See* **BADENOCH.**

**WESTERNESS.**
See **Easterness,** *supra*, p. 96: the portion of Inverness-shire, "the waters of which drain to the Western coast, along with the detached portion of Argyll, which is situate to the north-west of Loch Linnhe".

## IX. PARISH AND BURGH OF INVERNESS

By the Act 54 and 55 Vict. cap. cliv. (1891) a detached portion of the parish of Croy and Dalcross (including Leys Castle and stone circle), was assigned to the parish of Inverness.

**Adam, John.** The Mulbuie murder. Life and trial of John Adam at Inverness Circuit Court in September, 1835, for the murder of his wife Jane Brechin. Invss., 1888.

See also **Clark, Alexander,** *infra.*

**Adamnan.** De S. Columba Scoto. Antverpiae, 1725.

Later editions: Dublin, 1857; Paris, 1862; Edinburgh, 1874. Contains the account of Columba's visit to King Brude.

**Aird, Gustavus.** Rev. Dr. Aird's farewell; Complimentary luncheon at Inverness, etc., etc. Invss., 1897.

**Aitken, Thomas.** Abriachan. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1886), iii, 163-187.

—— List of plants found during the excursions of the Inverness Scientific society and Field club. *Trans.*, i, 375-396.

Also as an offprint, pp. 1-24.

—— Note on the modes of occurrence and localities of Abriachanite. *Mineral. Mag.* (1879), iii, 69-71.

—— Vitrified forts. [Craig Phadrick.] *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1880), i, 347-355.

**Anderson, George.** Description of the bituminous rock which occurs in Ross-shire and the neighbourhood of Inverness. *Edin. Journ. of Sc.* (1826), iv, 93-95.

—— [Description of vitrified forts in the vicinity of Inverness.] *Archæol. Scot.* (1825), iv, 188-201.

See also *Inverness Courier*, 3 March, 1830.

**Anderson, George.** The Late floods at Inverness. *Illust. Lond. News* (1849), xiv, 87-88.

With view of the river, showing the broken bridge, by S. Read. In the previous number was a view of the intact bridge reduced from Allom's drawing.

—— Sanitary report on the town of Inverness. *In* "Sanitary reports on the sanitary condition of the labouring population of Scotland," 1842 (*Parl. Cd. paper*), pp. 304-310.

—— Some ancient stone circles and cairns in the neighbourhood of Inverness. *Archæol. Scot.* (1824), iii, 211-222.

—— Vitrified forts with description of Craig Phadrick, near Inverness. *Edin. Geol. Soc. Trans.* (1869), i, 302-304.

**Anderson, George** and **Peter.** Report on statistics of the parish of Inverness, in reference to the public funds for the support of the poor. Invss., 1838.

**Anderson, Isabel H.** A Highlander of the old school, and My godmothers. Invss., 1903.

—— Inverness before railways. Invss., 1885.

—— An Inverness lawyer and his sons, 1796-1878. Aberd., 1900.

—— Kate Suter, and The old stationmaster. Invss., 1901.

—— Links between Inverness and royalty during the past reign. Invss., 1902.

—— Reminiscences of Inverness: My godfather, his family and friends; and Life in the country forty years ago. Invss., 1904.

**Anderson, James.** Communion tokens: Inverness. *Scottish N. & Q.* (1904), 2nd ser., v, 136.

**Anderson, John.** Notices regarding the site of Macbeth's castle at Inverness. *Archæol. Scot.* (1828), iii, 234-244.

Reprinted in Noble's "Miscellanea Invernessiana".

**Anderson, Peter.** Guide to Inverness and its neighbourhood. With appendix on the local geology [by George Anderson] and plants [by P. J. Anderson]. Edinb., 1868.

**Anderson, Peter John.** The Armorial ensigns of Inverness. *Scottish N. & Q.* (1891), v, 97; (1900) 2nd ser., i, 140, 168.

See also *Inverness Courier*, 1884, March 6, 8, 11, 15, 20; Nov. 8, 20, 25; 1886, May 7; 1887, Jan. 18; *N. & Q.* (1902), 9th ser., xi, 410.

**Anderson, Peter John.** The Grammar School and Royal Academy of Inverness: Headmasters, 1636-1906; Gold Medallists, 1811-1906; Fraser bursars, 1725-1906. Invss., 1907.

Silver medallists (pp. 31-40) added in 1911. See also *Northern Chronicle*, 24 April, 1884.

—— Inverness parliamentary history. *Northern Chronicle*, 10 and 17 June, 1885.

—— The Patersons of Inverness. *Scottish N. & Q.* (1900), 2nd ser., i, 143, 175.

**Andree, Richard.** Macbeth-plätze in Schottland. *Nord. Rev.* (Leip., 1864), ii, 135-144.

—— Vom Tweed zur Pentlandföhrde: Reisen in Schottland. Jena, 1866.

Inverness und Beauly; Der Druidenzirkel von Leys Castle, pp. 205-217.

**Balrobert.** Baron bailie court at Balrobert, Inverness, 1677. *Highland Monthly* (1889), i, 468-471.

**Barclay, John.** Inverness. *In* Alexander Skene's "Memorialls". Aberd., 1685, p. 284.

Translation of Arthur Johnston's epigram "Innernessus".

**Barron, Evan M.** Ewen MacLachlan and Inverness Royal Academy. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1909), vii, 131-156.

Also in *Celtic Rev.* (1912), viii, 22-48.

—— Inverness in the fifteenth century. Invss., 1906.

—— Inverness in the Middle ages. Invss., 1907.

Read before Field Club, 19 March, 1907 (*Trans.*, vii, 33-65).

**Barron, James.** Armed figure in Greyfriars churchyard, Inverness. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1892), iv, 173-177, with plate.

—— The Northern Institution. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1881), ii, 155-160.

—— The Northern Institution and its leading members. Invss., 1912.

Read before Field Club, 10 Jan., 1911 (*Trans.*, vii, 200-237).

**Bell's School.** Specimen of weekly essays and daily exercises by pupils of Mr. Buchanan's class at Bell's school. Invss., 1843.

**Bible,** Psalms. Sailm Dhaibhidh ann dan Gaoidhealach do reir na Heabhra. Agus an Eidir-theangachaidh a's fearr ann Laidin, ann Gaodheilg's ann Gaillbhearla. Do thionnsgnadh le Seanadh Erraghaoidheal's a' bhliadhna 1659, agus do chriochnaigheadh s an 1694, r'an sein ann Eaglaisibh's ann Teaghlaichibh Gaoidhealach. Agus, do ghlanadh a nois o Mhearachdaibh lionmhor Clodh-bhualaidh, air iarrtas agus do reir Seolaidh an t Seanaidh cheadna. Le Ughdarras. Innoirnish: Clodh-bhuailt agus r'an reic le A. Davidson, agus W. Sharp Leabhair-reiceadoir, 1774.

This is understood to be the first book printed in Inverness (*Reid*, p. 156). See facsimile of title-page given as frontispiece.

**Black, William.** Wild Eelin. Lond., 1898.

Scene laid in Inverness.

—— The Wise women of Inverness. Lond., 1885.

**Boece, Hector.** Scotorum historiae a prima gentis origine. Paris, 1526.

The prefixed "Scotorum regni descriptio" gives the earliest printed account of Inverness. Translated into Scots by John Bellenden (Edinb., 1536); into English by William Harrison (Lond., 1586); and into English verse by William Stewart (Lond., 1858).

**Bond, Charles.** Reminiscences of a Clachnacudin nonagenarian. By the editor of the *Inverness Herald*. Invss., 1842.

Reprinted in 1886.

**Bond, Elizabeth.** Letters of a village governess, descriptive of rural scenery and manners, with anecdotes of highland children. 2 vols. Lond., 1814.

Dedicated to "Walter Scott, Esq.".

**Boyd, Herbert C.** The Black Friars of Inverness. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1910), vii, 156-186.

**Bulloch, Joseph G. B.** A History and genealogy of the family of Baillie of Dunain, Dochfour, and Lamington. Greenbay, U.S.A., 1898.

**Burt, Edward.** Letters from a gentleman in the North of Scotland to his friend in London, containing the description of a capital town in that northern country. 2 vols. Lond., 1754.

Other editions in 1755 (Dublin), 1757, 1759, 1815, 1818, 1822, 1876 (Edinb.); also translations in Dutch (1758) and German (1760). Nine plates: not included in some of the later editions.

**Burton, John Hill.** Lives of Simon, Lord Lovat, and Duncan Forbes of Culloden. Lond., 1847.

**Caledonian Banking Company.** Contract of co-partnership. Invss., 1878.

—— List of the shareholders. [Invss., 1900.]

*Also* 1905.

[**Cameron, George.**] A History and description of the town of Inverness. Invss., 1847.

**Cameron, Mary E.** The House of Achendarroch. Lond., 1878.

Scene laid in Inverness, which is called Inverdeen.

**Campbell, D. P.** Poems. Invss., 1811.

"The productions of a young female who had not yet attained her seventeenth year."

**Campbell, Duncan.** Reminiscences and reflections of an octogenarian highlander. Invss., 1910.

Mr. Campbell was editor of the *Northern Chronicle*, 1881-1907.

**Carey, David.** Craig Phadric, Visions of sensibility, with legendary tales and occasional pieces. [*Verse.*] Invss., 1811.

[**Carey, David,** and **Beaton, James.**] The Gentlemen of the north, a satire, to which is prefixed two select scenes from the play of northern politics or borough mismanagement. Montrose, 1818.

—— The Nessiad, a satirical poem in two cantos: i, The minotaurs; ii, The sirens. Exhibiting a striking, pretty highly coloured, portrait of the many worthies of the wondrous wise city of Inverness. By Misantrophe McMisantiquevierge, Esq., scavenger-general of the North. Edinb., 1810.

The dedication of this scarce booklet runs: "To the most respectable the corporation of burghers, the sisterhood of old maids, and other worthy natives of Inverness, the two following cantos are, without permission, from a due regard to their modesty, but with the highest esteem, veneration and respect, inscribed by their much obliged, and very humble servant, the author".

**Carr, *Sir* John.** Caledonian sketches. Lond., 1809.

With view of the Ness bridge from the W.

**Carruthers, Robert.** The Clan MacDonald and the burghers of Inverness. *N. & Q.* (1856), 2nd ser., i, 327-328.

—— In memoriam Robert Carruthers, LL.D. Invss., 1878.

Collection of obituary notices.

**Carruthers, Robert.** Inverness in the olden time. *Invss. Courier*, 23 December, 1840 *et seq.*

—— Letter-book of an Inverness merchant, 1745-46. *Invss. Courier*, August 12 to September 3, 1846.

The merchant was Duncan Grant. Reprinted in "Northern Highlands," iii, 366-385.

—— Local antiquities: The Inshes papers, *Invss. Courier*, 5, 12 March, 1845; James VI, *ibid.*, 21 November, 1850; Fire-arms in Inverness and its neighbourhood in 1716, *ibid.*, 12 December, 1850.

**Carruthers, Walter.** An Inverness merchant's business in last century. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1879), i, 223-236.

The merchant was Bailie John Mackintosh, 1726-46.

**Cathedral.** Cathedral at Inverness for the diocese of Moray and Ross. [Appeal for subscriptions.] Lond., 1840.

—— Consecration of the Cathedral at Inverness. Two sermons preached on the occasion of the consecration of the Cathedral of St. Andrew, by the Lord Bishop of Derry and the Lord Bishop of Bombay. Lond., 1875.

**Clark, Alexander.** John Adam the murderer: God righteously abandoning man. Invss., 1836.

See also **Adam, John,** *supra.*

—— Macleod the murderer: a voice from the borders of eternity. Invss., 1831.

See also **MacLeod, Hugh,** *infra; Juridical Review* (1916), xxviii, 345. Also a Gaelic edition: MacLean's "Typ. Scoto-Gad.," p. 93.

**Comet.** Narrative of the loss of the Comet steam-packet on her passage from Inverness to Glasgow on Friday, the 21st October, 1825. Edinb., 1825.

**Connell, Donald.** United Free West Church, Inverness: the story of a mission. Invss., 1908. Portraits.

**Cook, Archibald.** Correspondence, etc., between the Rev. Archibald Cook and the secretary of the Inverness total abstinence society. Invss., 1842.

**Craig Phadrick.** Excursion to Craig Phadrick and the Leachkin. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1880), i, 335-347, with plate.

**Cromb, James.** Jessie MacDonald; or, The fair maid of Inverness. *Scot. Highlander*, 8 Sept., 1892—27 Apr., 1893.

**Culloden.** The Culloden section of the Aviemore line. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1897), v, 180-185, two plates.

—— Prisoners of Culloden [who surrendered on parole at Inverness, 17 April, 1746]. *Royalist* (1890), i, 78-79.

**Culloden House.** A Catalogue of the contents of Culloden House, to be sold by A. Fraser & Co. Invss., 1897.

—— Visit to Culloden House. *Invss. Field. Club Trans.* (1886), iii, 188-190.

**Cuthbert** *family.* Note sur la famille Colbert. Paris, 1863.

**Dallas, Alexander.** The Provosts of Inverness, 1720-1883. *Northern Chron.*, 15 October, 1884.

—— Right of way: the Godsman's walk. *Invss. Courier*, 9 August, 1855.

**Dawson, James H.** Parish of Inverness. *In his* "Abridged stat. hist.," pp. 551-558.

**Davison, Charles.** The Inverness earthquake of September 18th, 1901, and its accessory shocks. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.* (1902), lviii, 377-398, with two maps.

—— On the Inverness earthquakes of November 15 to December 14, 1890. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.* (1891), xlvii, 618-632.

—— Record of observations on the Inverness earthquake of November 15th, 1890. *Birmingham Phil. Soc. Proc.*, 1891, pp. 42-62.

**Delavault, P.** Pictures of old Inverness. Invss., 1903. Twenty-one plates.

**Demogeot, J.,** and **Montucci, H.** De l'enseignement secondaire en Angleterre et en Ecosse. Paris, 1868.

Inverness Royal Academy, pp. 557-562.

**Don, John.** The Recent earthquakes at Inverness. *Highland Monthly* (1890), ii, 570-574.

**Douglas,** *Sir* **Robert.** MacPherson of Essich. *In his* "Baronage" (1798), p. 365; Robertson of Inches, pp. 410-412.

**Drakies.** The Ancient marches of Inverness: forest of Drakies. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1911), vii, 249-251.

[**Duff, H. R.**] Culloden papers: comprising an extensive and interesting correspondence from the year 1625 to 1748, from the originals in the possession of Duncan George Forbes of Culloden. [Edited by H. R. Duff.] Lond., 1815.

Reviewed by Sir Walter Scott in the *Quarterly Review*, No. 28 (1816); and by Sir James Mackintosh in the *Edinburgh Review*, No. 51 (1816).

**Eden's Lodge of Gardeners.** Laws and regulations of the Friendly Society of Eden's Lodge of Gardeners of Inverness. Invss., 1807.

**Educational Institute of Scotland.** Programme of the thirtieth Educational Congress. To be held in the Town Hall, Inverness, 29 and 30 December, 1903. [Edinb.], 1903.

**Electors.** List of the electors of the burghs of Inverness, Forres, Nairn, and Fortrose, exhibiting the manner in which they exercised the franchise at the election, December, 1832, accurately compiled from the original poll book. Invss., 1832.

The first election after the Reform Act.

—— List of voters within the Royalty of Inverness for the election of town councillors. Invss., 1833.

The first municipal election.

—— List of electors in the burgh of Inverness, taken from the register made up in 1839, and corrected to February, 1840. Invss. [1840].

**Ellis, John.** Six lectures delivered to the brethren of St. Mary's C.O. Lodge of Freemasons. Invss., 1886.

**Encyclopædia Perthensis.** Perth [*c.* 1800].

Inverness in Vol. xii, 266-267.

**Essich.** Excursion to Essich and Bunachton. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1897), v, 177-179.

**Exhibitions.** Catalogue of the Inverness Exhibition of art and industry held in the Music Hall, 1867. Invss., 1867.

—— Catalogue of the Exhibition of fine arts and antiquities in the Music Hall, Inverness, opened September 15, 1874. Invss. (1874).

—— Catalogue of the Inverness fine art Exhibition, held in the School of Art and Museum buildings, October, 1881. Invss. (1881).

**Exhibitions.** Highland and Jacobite Exhibition, Inverness, 1903 : Free Library and Science and Art building. Official catalogue of exhibits. Invss. (1903).

**Fearon, D. R.** Report on Secondary education in Scotland. (Schools inquiry Commission, vol. iv, 1868.)

Inverness Royal Academy, pp. 144-156.

**Findlater, William.** Memoir of the Rev. Robert Findlater, late minister of the Chapel of Ease, Inverness. Glasg., 1840.

**Fine art bazaar.** Fine art bazaar in the Music Hall, 21st September, 1886, and four following days. Descriptive catalogue. [Invss., 1886.]

**Forbes, Archibald.** Inverness character fair. *Gentleman's Mag.* (1874), n.s., xii, 317.

**Forbes, Duncan,** *Culloden.* Report on the intensity of the frost of December, 1860, and January, 1861. Aberd., 1867.

**Forsyth, Ebenezer,** *junior.* Old Inverness, being extracts from minutes of Town Council. *Invss. Courier*, 18th October, 1884, to 3rd January, 1885.

—— Provosts of Inverness, 1637-1720. *Invss. Courier*, 18 October, 1884.

**Franck, Richard.** Northern memoirs calculated for the meridian of Scotland, wherein most or all of the cities, citadels, seaports, castles, forts, fortresses, rivers and rivulets are compendiously described. Lond., 1694.

New edition by Sir Walter Scott, Edinb., 1821. Inverness, "that magnificent citadel that subjects those precarious Northern Highlanders": pp. 201-203.

**Fraser, Alexander,** *accountant.* Curiosities from the burgh court records of Inverness. *Celtic Mag.* (1875), i, 50-56.

—— History of the Gaelic church of Inverness. *Invss. Gael. Soc. Trans.* (1875), iii + iv, 167-181.

—— Northern folklore on wells and water; with an account of some interesting wells in the neighbourhood of Inverness. Invss., 1878.

See also *Invss. Field Club Trans.*, i, 119-146; *Celtic Mag.*, iii, 348-460; *Scot. Highlander*, 2-23 August, 1894.

**Fraser, Alexander,** *accountant.* The Town of Inverness and the MacDonalds in the 17th century. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1879), i, 206-211.

**Fraser, Alexander,** *Dochnalurg.* Natural history of the salmon. Invss., 1830.

Second edition, 1833.

**Fraser,** *Rev.* **Alexander,** and **MacBean,** *Rev.* **Alexander,** *Inverness.* Answers to queries anent plan for augmentation of ministers' stipends, 1750. *Scottish N. & Q.* (1898), xii, 17.

[**Fraser, Andrew.**] The Rookery dislodged; or, The old ones brushed out by the gale of 5 November, 1833: a serio comic poem. Edinburgi.

**Fraser, Donald,** *D.D.* Autobiography. Lond., 1892.

Chap. iii: "At Inverness, 1859-1870".

**Fraser, Hugh.** Dan Ghaelach, air an toirt o'n Sgrioptur; maille ri Marbh-rann air Padruig Anderson, fear-lagha ann an Inbherneis, agus Oran air Crannchur Cumhang. Le Huistean Friseal, a bha chomhnuidh ann an Sgireachd Chnuic-Mhuire, ach a nis ann an Sgireachd Urra. Inbherneis: Alastair Mackintosich, 1827.

Not known to Reid. Copy in Inverness Museum. Second edition, 1830. The "Marbhrann" had previously appeared as a broadside. See translation by Rev. Dr. Sinton in I. H. Anderson's "An Inverness lawyer," p. 60.

**Fraser, Hugh C.** Sketches of burgh life in Inverness in the 18th century. *Aberdeen Journal,* 19th March to 25th April, 1879.

**Fraser, James,** *C.E.* Cromwell's fort and Inverness harbour. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1901), vi, 93-102, with plan.

Also as offprint dated 1908, pp. 1-10.

—— Descriptive notes on the stone circles of Strathnairn and neighbourhood of Inverness. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1883), ii, 360-379; *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1884), xviii, 328-362, with plates.

**Fraser, John.** Reminiscences of Inverness: its people and places. Invss., 1905.

**Free Church of Scotland.** Roll of members of the General Assembly held at Inverness, August, 1845. Edinb., 1845.

**Free Church of Scotland.** Inverness Assembly: digest of proceedings, August 21-27, 1845. Dundee, 1845.

—— Inverness Free Church Assembly, 1888. Memorial volume. Invss., 1888.

**Garnett, Thomas.** Observations on a tour through the Highlands and part of the Western Isles of Scotland. 2 vols. Lond., 1800.

Inverness, with an account of the Royal Academy, ii, 1-31. Second edition, 1811.

**Glenelg, Charles,** 1*st baron.* Report of the proceedings at the public dinner in Inverness to the Right Hon. Lord Glenelg. Invss., 1836.

**Golf Club.** Rules of Inverness golf club. Cupar, 1847.

**Grahame, J.,** *Colonel.* Notice respecting Macbeth's Castle at Inverness. *Archæol. Scot.* (1823), iii, 231-233, with plate.

[**Grant, Catherine.**] Widow Wakefield's mission; or, Gleanings in mildewed and blighted fields. Lond., [186—].

Scene laid in Inverness under name of Craigton-ferry.

**Grant, Duncan,** *and others.* Trial before the High Court of Admiralty of Scotland, at the instance of Duncan Forbes of Culloden, against Duncan Grant junior merchant in Inverness, Evan MacKinnon shoemaker there, John MacDonald messenger there, and Murdoch MacRae horsehirer there. Edinb., 1736.

**Grant, James.** History of the burgh schools of Scotland. Lond., 1876.

Royal Academy, Inverness, pp. 119, etc.

**Grant, John.** The Trial of John Grant, sheriff clerk depute of the shire of Inverness, before the Circuit Court of Justiciary held there, on May 1, 1793, for forgery. Edinb., 1793.

Reprinted in Noble's "Miscellanea Invernessiana," 1902.

**Grant, Maria M.** Jeanie Nairn's wee laddie. Lond., 1881.

Scene laid in Inverness.

—— My heart's in the Highlands. 3 vols. Lond., 1878.

Scene laid in Inverness, which is called Portalloch.

**Grant, Ogilvie.** Presidential address at Inverness: Dr. John Inglis Nicol. *Caledonian Med. Journ.* (1902), v, 164-177, with portrait.

**Grierson, George.** Statement in reference to certain recent proceedings of the trustees of the Free Church Institution, Inverness. By the rector. Invss., 1858.

[**Grogan, Marianne Mackenzie,** *Mrs.*] The Roua pass; or, Englishmen in the Highlands. By Erick Mackenzie. 3 vols. Lond., 1857.

Scene laid in neighbourhood of Inverness. New edition in 1863 under the title "Highland lassies".

**Guides.** The Book of Inverness, pictorial and descriptive: the only authorised official guide. Published for the Corporation by the Board of Advertising. [19 . .]

—— The "Borough" pocket guide to Inverness. Cheltenham, [1914].

—— Guide to Inverness and Culloden Moor. Illustrated. Invss.: Robert Carruthers & Sons, 1911.

—— Guide to Inverness and district. Illustrated. Invss.: Robert Carruthers & Sons, 1898. (1900; 1901.)

—— Illustrated handbook to Inverness and district. Invss.: Robert Carruthers & Sons, 1891. (1894.)

—— Inverness: Published for the Corporation by the Health resorts association.

—— New guide to Inverness and vicinity, with historical sketch of the district. Invss: William Mackay. 1889. Price 6d. [Pp. xxvi + 54.]

—— —— Price 1d. [Pp. xxvi + 30.]

—— Official guide to Inverness. Illustrated. Invss: H. W. Finlay & Co. 1905.

—— A New pictorial and descriptive guide to Inverness, Speyside, Strathpeffer, the Black Isle, the Caledonian Canal, and the Moray Firth coast. Four maps. London: Ward, Lock & Co. [1902.]

—— Short guide to the town of Inverness and the places of interest in the neighbourhood. Invss.: James Cornet [188 . .].

**Guides.** Sixpenny guide to Inverness and vicinity. Inverness Advertiser Office, 1872.

—— The Visitor's guide to Inverness and neighbourhood. Invss.: Adam R. Bell.

—— *See also* **Anderson, Peter; Mackenzie, Alexander; McConnochie, A. I.; Ward & Lock.**

**Harvey, Thomas, and Sellar, A. C.** Report on the state of education in the burgh and middle class schools of Scotland. 2 vols. Edinb., 1868.

Inverness Royal Academy, by Mr. Sellar, ii, 291-299.

**Hay, Alexander Penrose.** Address to the staff in his department. (Post-office recollections.) Inverness: for private circulation only, 1885. Plate.

**Heddle, M. F.** Abriachanite. *Mineral. Mag.* (1879), iii, 61-68, 193.

**Highland and Agricultural Society.** Premiums offered at [4th] general show at Inverness, 1831: *Trans.*, 2nd ser., iii, App., 44-51. At [12th] general show, 1839: *Trans.*, 2nd s., vi, App., 61-70. At [19th] general show, 1846: *Trans.*, 3rd s., App., lv-lxix.

—— Premiums awarded at [29th] general show at Inverness, 1856: *Trans.*, 3rd s., vii, 554-563. At [38th] general show, 1865: *Trans.*, 4th s., i, 196-212. At [47th] general show, 1874: *Trans.*, 4th s., vii, App., 34-50.

—— Account of the 56th general show held at Inverness in 1883: *Trans.*, 4th s., xvi, 241-249. Of 65th general show, 1892: *Trans.*, 5th s., v, 207-220. Of 74th general show, 1901: *Trans.*, 5th s., xiv, 403-421. Of 84th general show, 1911: *Trans.*, 5th s., xxiv, 374-398.

—— Account of the great meeting at Inverness in October, 1839. *Quart. Journ. Agric.* (1839), x, 427-457.

—— Account of the great annual meeting at Inverness in September, 1846. *Journ. Agric.* (1846), xv, 474-488.

**Highland Club.** Rules of the Highland Club. Invss., 1870.

**Highland Investment Company.** Prospectus. Invss., 1866.

**Hoare, Thomas W.** A Suburban lane; By the river; An unfrequented isle. *Invss. Courier*, 11 July, 1, 11 Aug., 1916.

Botanical articles.

**Holm burn.** Visit to the Holm burn. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1877), i, 83-89.

**Hunter, Robert,** and **Innes, C.** Report on the burgh of Inverness. *In* "Local reports of the Commissioners on municipal corporations, Scotland" (1835), ii, 95-118.

**Hymns:** *Inverness collections.* Co-chruinneachadh de dhain, a rinneadh air Aobharan araidh, agus nach robh riamh roimh dealbh-bhuailte. Inbhirneis: Seumas Friseal, 1818.

—— Laoidhean spioradail le ughdairean eugsamhuil. Inbhirnis: Seumas Friseal, 1821.

—— Dain spioradail le ughdairibh eug-samhuil. Inbhirnis: A. Friseal, 1835.

**Incorporated Sanitary Association of Scotland.** [Papers read at thirty-first Annual Congress at Inverness, 5th-9th September, 1905.]

**Industries of Inverness.** Nos. 1-3. *Highlander*, 23 Aug., 1873—10th January, 1874.

[**Inverness.**] The Capital of the Highlands. *Chambers's Journ.* (1834), ii, 396.

—— Inverness. *All the year round* (1882), l, 224, 251.

**Inverness** as a tourist centre. Invss., 1890.

**Inverness Society for the education of the poor.** Moral statistics of the Highlands and Islands of Scotland. Invss., 1826.

**Inverness Society for the suppression of begging.** Report of the Sub-committee, March, 1828. Invss., 1828.

**Johnston, Arthur.** Poemata omnia. Middelburg, 1642.

Contains his "Encomia urbium," including an epigram "Innernessus," pp. 442-443. See **Barclay, John,** *supra;* and *Invss. Courier*, 4 July, 1911.

**Johnstone, J. F. Kellas.** Scottish tradesmen's tokens: Inverness. *Scottish N. & Q.* (1894), viii, 55.

**Jolly, William.** On cup-marked stones in the neighbourhood of Inverness and in the Western islands. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1881), xvi, 300-401.

**Keddie, William.** Notes on vitrified forts: Craig Phadrick, Glen Nevis, etc. *Glasg. Arch. Soc. Trans.* (1868), i, 236-255.

**Kennedy, James.** My Early days. Lond., 1886.

Life in Inverness, 1825-31, pp. 72-98.

**Kennedy, John.** Great Anti-Union meeting at Inverness: speech by the Rev. John Kennedy. Glasg., 1870.

**Kirk Session minutes.**

See *supra*, p. 25; "New Spalding Club Miscellany," i, 289-290; Burns' "Benefice Lectures," p. 263; **Mitchell, Alexander,** *infra; Highlander*, 10 Jan. to 2 May, 1874.

**Lang, Gordon A.** A List of wild flowers and ferns of Inverness and district. Invss., [1906].

See letters in *Northern Chronicle*, 9 and 16 May.

**Law, James D.** Here and there in two hemispheres. Lancaster, U.S.A., 1902.

"In and about Inverness," pp. 379-393.

**Libraries.** Public libraries in the North. *Invss. Courier*, 4 April, 1827.

Gives an account of Dr. James Fraser's library bequeathed in 1731.

**Lyall, Watson, & Co.** Particulars of the attractive family residence of Drummond Park, near the town of Inverness, for sale. (Lond., 1900.)

**MacBain, Alexander.** Personal names and surnames of the town of Inverness. Invss., 1895.

**MacConachie, William Grant.** Meteorology of Inverness. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1903), vi, 221-229.

**MacConnochie, Alexander I.** Views of Inverness and neighbourhood. Aberd., 1906.

The views from photographs by J. Porter.

**MacDonald, Alexander.** Observations on highland ethnology, with special reference to Inverness and district. *Invss. Gael. Soc. Trans.* (1891), xvii, 68-84.

**MacDonald, David.** Clachnacuddin's lament. Invss., 1837.

—— The Mountain heath, consisting of original poems and songs. Invss., 1838.

**MacDonald, Kenneth.** Castle Girnigoe and the Sinclairs of Ratter. Invss., 1889.

Reprinted from the *Highland Monthly*, i, 215, 283, 361. Some account of Inverness Tolbooth.

—— The Church in Inverness. Stirling, 1913.

Reprint of Appendix to 2nd ed. of Dr. Fraser Mackintosh's "Antiquarian Notes".

—— An Episode in municipal government in 1716. Reprinted from *Scottish Law Review*, July, 1897.

—— The Harbour of Inverness. Reprinted from the *Inverness Courier*. Invss., 1910.

—— The History of the Inverness Royal Academy. From the proceedings at a meeting of the Inverness School Board, 15th November, 1906. Invss., 1906.

—— Inverness at the end of the 17th century. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1895), iv, 389-392.

—— Inverness in the eighteenth century. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1882), ii, 213-218.

—— Notes on the church in Inverness at the Reformation. Reprinted, [with Mr. William Mackay's "Saints associated with the valley of the Ness"] from the *Northern Chronicle*, 1909.

—— An Old church process. *Celtic Mag.* (1885), pp. 17-24, 184-191, 211-215.

Also as an offprint, Invss., 1886.

—— Queen Mary's Inverness. Invss., 1899.

Reprinted from *Highland News;* also in *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1898), v, 263-292.

—— Record of Inverness. Invss., 1911.

A review of Dr. William Mackay's Vol. I, reprinted from the *Northern Chronicle.*

—— Report on technical education to the Town Council of Inverness. Invss., 1893.

**MacEwen, Alexander M., and Ross, James.** Report by the Convener of the Law committee and the Law agent to the Law committee, on the titles of the Ness fishings. Invss., 1909.

**MacGregor, Alexander.** Craig Phadruig and other vitrified forts in the North of Scotland. *Celtic Mag.* (1876), i, 195-202.

**Mackay, Katherine.** Rose Stewart's love story, a romance of Culloden. Stirling, 1903.

**Mackay, William.** The Celtic element in old Inverness. Reprinted from the *Northern Chronicle*. [Invss., 1913.]

—— An Inverness merchant of the olden time. Invss., 1902.

Reprint from *Invss. Gael. Soc. Trans.* (1898), xxiii, 281-309.

—— An Inverness merchant of the olden time, being the Introduction to Bailie John Steuart's Letter-book, 1715-1752, printed for the Scottish History Society. Edinb., 1915.

—— The Letter-book of Bailie John Steuart of Inverness, 1715-52. (Scot. Hist. Soc.) Edinb., 1915.

—— Life in Inverness in the sixteenth century. Aberd., 1911.

Reprint of Introduction to "Records of Inverness," Vol. I.

—— Prison life in Inverness between 1700 and 1720. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1885), iii, 98-102.

**Mackay, William, and Boyd, Herbert C.** Records of Inverness. Vol. I. Burgh Court books, 1556-86. (New Spalding Club.) Aberd., 1911.

**Mackenzie, Alexander.** The Caledonian bank disaster. *Celtic Mag.* (1879), iv, 148-152.

—— The Frasers of Castle Leathers, *in his* "History of the Frasers," pp. 595-599; of Culduthel, pp. 581-594; of Fairfield, pp. 682-688.

—— The Gaelic origin of local names. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1884), iii, 9-18; and *Celtic Mag.*, ix, 517-522.

—— Local topography. *Invss. Gael. Soc. Trans.* (1871), i, 23-29.

—— Mackenzie's Guide to Inverness—historical, descriptive and pictorial. Invss. (1893).

A revised edition bears the title: "Mackenzie's Guide to Inverness and the Highlands". Invss., 1896.

**Mackenzie, George.** Highland day-dreams: poems and sonnets. Invss., 1887.

**Mackenzie, Hector R.** Old Inverness. Reprinted from the *Scottish Highlander* [5 Sept. to 10 Oct.]. Invss., 1889.

See also *Celtic Mag.* (1884), x, 125, 158, 209.

—— Queen Mary's visit to Inverness. *Celtic Mag.* (1884), x, 36-39.

**Mackenzie, John,** and **Fyvie, Charles.** Correspondence relative to the Episcopal chapel. Invss., 1839.

**Mackenzie, Kenneth.** Lament of the Old Cross of Inverness, 16 August, 1768. *In* Fraser-Mackintosh's "Antiq. Notes" (1913), pp. 220-222.

**Mackintosh, Alexander M.** John MacLean the Inverness centenarian and his son Finlay. *Scottish N. & Q.* (1905), n.s., vii, 30.

—— MacLeans of Dochgarroch. *In his* "Mackintoshes and Clan Chattan" (1903), pp. 505-508.

**Mackintosh, Charles Fraser-.** Ancient possessors and writs of Culloden. *Celtic Mag.* (1879), iv, 426-430.

—— The Baillies of Dunain. *Invss. Gael. Soc. Trans.* (1898), xxii, 140-152; *Celtic Mag.* (1876), ii, 1-6, 41-45.

—— Case of Alexander Fraser of Culduthel, 1729. *In his* "Antiq. Notes" (1913), pp. 97-100.

—— The Chantry altars and chaplains of St. Mary's, Inverness, 1359-1593. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1893), iv, 254-268; *Aberd. Eccles. Soc. Trans.* (1893), pt. viii, 49-60.

—— The Cuthberts of Castlehill. *Invss. Gael. Soc. Trans.* (1896), xxi, 10-21.

—— The Estate of Bught, Inverness, and its owners. *Highland Monthly* (1892), iii, 670-678; iv, 14-24.

—— The Frasers of Fairfield. *Celtic Mag.* (1885), x, 336-340.

—— Invernessiana: contributions toward a history of the town and parish of Inverness from 1160 to 1599. Invss., 1875.

Originally contributed to the *Inverness Advertiser.*

—— Kinmylies: its owners and titles, 1232-1780. *Celtic Mag.* (1881), vi, 154-157, 231-234.

**Mackintosh, Charles Fraser-.** Letters of two centuries, chiefly connected with Inverness and the Highlands, from 1616 to 1815. Edited by Charles Fraser-Mackintosh. Invss., 1890.

Originally contributed to the *Scottish Highlander*, July, 1885—May, 1890.

—— The Lower fishings of the Ness. *Celtic Mag.* (1883), viii, 573-579; ix, 18-23.

—— The MacLeans of Dochgarroch. *In his* "Confederation of Clan Chattan," pp. 129-135.

—— The Robertsons of Inshes. *Invss. Gael. Soc. Trans.* (1897), xxi, 289-305.

See also his "Antiquarian Notes" (1913), pp. 372-375.

**Mackintosh, Lachlan,** *Raigmore.* [Articles reprinted from the *Inverness Journal*, 21 April, 1815, to 9 March, 1832.]

The copy seen has no title-page and includes pp. 1-818, but seems imperfect at the end.

—— [Articles reprinted from the *Inverness Journal.* Appendix No. 3, 1821, to Appendix No. 200, 1844.]

The copy seen includes pp. 5-550, and seems to be imperfect at the beginning.

[——] Observations on objects interesting to the Highlands of Scotland, particularly to Inverness and Inverness-shire. By Invernessicus. Edinb., 1814.

The first issue lacks the imprint.

**Mackintosh, Thomas L.** Musings by the Ness and pastime poems. For private circulation. [Invss., 1885.]

**Mackintosh, William.** Will of Captain William Mackintosh of the Hindostan East Indiaman with codicils thereto. Invss., 1844.

**MacLean, J. P.** The MacLeans of Dochgarroch. *In his* "History of the Clan MacLean" (1889), pp. 255-261.

**MacLean, John.** *See* **Bond, Charles,** *supra.*

**MacLeod, Frederick T.** Notes on the Chapel Yard, Inverness, and some of its old monuments. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1911), xlv, 198-219.

**MacLeod, Hugh.** Life of Hugh Macleod, Assynt, embracing a report of his trial at the Circuit court, Inverness, on 23rd Sept., 1831, for the murder of Murdoch Grant, pedlar. Invss., 1886.

See also **Clark, Alexander,** *supra.*

[**MacNab, Kennedy.**] A First legacy to Inverness, in a letter to the Rev. Duncan Stewart. By Mirabeau. 1860.

—— Letter to Alexander Shaw, Esq., baker, Dean of Guild of the royal burgh of Inverness, on the powers and duties of the Dean of Guild. By M. [Invss.], 1861.

—— Stray thoughts on temperance and drinking, and random recollections of drinking. Dedicated to the working classes of Inverness. Crieff, 1868.

**MacNess, Niel.** [Letter] to the Guild brethren of the Royal Burgh of Inverness. Invss., 1817.

Copy seen lacks title-page.

**MacPherson, Mary,** *Mrs.* Comhradh nan Cnoc: Torr-a-Bheathain agus Craig-Phadruig. Glasg., 1887.

**MacRae, John.** Duneancroy; or, The northern racecourse, with original poems and songs. Invss., 1832.

—— The Muse revived; or, A selection of poems and songs never before published, together with a specimen of the forthcoming "Martinmas market". Invss., 1828.

—— Original poems and songs. Invss., 1816.

Appended is a list of about 450 subscribers' names.

**Marion, Jules.** Les Monuments celtiques et scandinaves des environs d'Inverness. Paris, 1872.

**Medical Society of the North.** Rules adopted for the regulation of fees. Invss., 1818.

**Mill burn.** Excursion to the Mill burn and Leys springs. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1878), i, 150-157.

**Mitchell, Alexander.** Kirk session records of Inverness. Invss., 1902.

**Mulock, Thomas.** The Vindicated value of Scottish education, being a series of articles reprinted from the *Inverness Advertiser*. With an appendix relative to Mr. Mulock's editorial connection with the *Inverness Advertiser*. Invss. : C. Keith, 1850.

**Munro, Neil.** The New road. Edinb., 1914.

The scene is largely in the neighbourhood of Inverness.

[**Munro, Robert.**] Recollections of Inverness. By an Invernessian. Invss., 1863.

Second edition in 1870 in two parts, with additional pp. 79-156.

**Murdoch, John.** The Climate of Inverness, a lecture. Invss., 1874.

Reprinted from *Scottish Highlander*, 11 April—23 May, 1874.

—— Sea-bathing and promenade for Inverness, utilization of the sewerage. [Invss., 1872.]

Letters reprinted from *Inverness Courier*, 1868-72.

**Music.** The Inverness collection of Highland pibrochs, laments, quicksteps, and marches carefully and effectively arranged for the pianoforte, and containing some of the most popular and favourite airs of the Highlands of Scotland. Invss. : Logan & Co.

**Nemo.** Descriptive sketches of the Highlands by a foot traveller in the summer of 1825. *Northern Iris* (1826), pp. 100-105, 209-215.

Mainly about Inverness.

**Ness Valley.** Traditions and archæology of the Ness valley. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1879), i, 259-276, with two plates.

**Noble, John.** Miscellanea Invernessiana, with a bibliography of Inverness newspapers and periodicals. Edited by John Whyte, with appendix by William Mackay, bookseller. Stirling, 1902.

Pages 1-184 of the "Miscellanea" had been printed off in the lifetime of Mr. Noble.

**Northern Counties Collegiate School Company.** Memorandum and articles of association. Invss., 1874.

**Ordnance Survey.** Inverness: one-inch map, sheets 83, 84; six-inch map of Inverness-shire, sheets III, IV, XI, XII, XVIII, XIX, XX, XXIX, XXX.

—— Book of reference to the plan of the parish of Inverness and Bona, containing 26788·212 acres. (Index to places in the parish. Map.) Lond., 1873.

**Parish registers.**

See *supra*, p. 20; "Detailed list of old parochial registers of Scotland," pp. 12-13; "New Spald. Club Misc.," i, 290-291.

**Parliamentary Reports.** Committee on petitions from Royal Burghs of Scotland. Lond., 1793.

Anent internal government. Inverness, p. 53. Reprinted in 1819.

—— Committee on petitions from Royal Burghs. 3 vols. Lond., 1819-21.

Inverness, ii, 81, 124.

—— Statement from magistrates of each of the Royal Burghs. Lond., 1825.

Anent accounts. Inverness, p. 23.

—— Boundaries of the several cities, burghs, and towns in Scotland. Lond., 1832.

Inverness, p. 39, with map.

**Parochial Board.** Proceedings in the Parochial Board of the united parish of Inverness and Bona, respecting an assessment on means and substance, with reasons of protest and answers thereto. Invss. [1848].

**Paterson, James.** The Royal visit to Scotland, with other poems and songs. Invss., 1849.

An earlier publication by the same "poet," which I have not seen, contains his "Inverness Martinmas Market". (Noble's *Misc. Invern.*, pp. 82-94.)

**Piovanelli, Emilio.** Caledonia. 2 vols. Milano, 1885.

Cap. xix., Inverness; xx., Craig Phadrick.

**Playfair, James.** Inverness. *In his* "Geog. and stat. descr.," ii, 139-140, 153.

**Poor.** Plan for the government, maintenance, and employment of the necessitous poor of Inverness suggested by an inhabitant. Invss., 1840.

**Precipitance:** a Highland tale. By a lady. 2 vols. Edinb., 1823.

Scene laid in neighbourhood of Inverness. Who was the lady?

**Pringle, John,** and **Robson, George.** Discourses delivered in Union Street Church, Inverness, on the occasion of the death of the Rev. James Scott, D.D. Invss., 1876.

**Ramsay,** *Sir* **William M.** Early monuments and archaic art of Scotland. *Invss. Gael. Soc. Trans.* (1903), xxv, 340-343.

Discussion of the Boarstone at Essich.

**Reach, Angus B.** A Gossip about fountains. *Chambers's Edinb. Journ* (1849), n.s., xi, 337-339.

Gives a pleasing fanciful sketch of Fuaran allt an ionnlaid.

**Registration Appeal Court.** Notes of the decisions of the Appeal Court of Registration at Inverness from its institution to 1842, revised by the Sheriffs; with a supplement from 1842 to 1853 inclusive, reported by the Sheriff of Caithness. Edinb., 1854.

**Reid, D. J.** Bore at Inverness. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1899), v, 400-401.

—— The Inverness section of the Aviemore line. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1898), v, 254-263, two plates.

**Rose, Alexander,** and **Anderson, George.** Parish of Inverness. *In* "New Stat. Account," xiv, 1-35.

**Rose, D. Murray.** Lord Loudon's campaign, 1745. [Reprinted from ? .]

**Rose, Hugh.** Meditations on several interesting subjects. Edinburgh: printed by A. Donaldson and J. Reid for William Sharp, bookseller in Inverness, 1762.

This appears to be the first book *published* in Inverness. For the first book *printed* in Inverness, see under **Bible,** *supra.*

**Rose, Robert, Watson, George,** and **Fraser, Alexander.** Town and parish of Inverness. *In* "Stat. Account," ix, 603-635.

**Ross, Alexander.** Ancient churches and chapels in Inverness. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1901), vi, 111-114.

—— Freemasonry in Inverness. Invss., 1877.

—— Old Inverness. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1881), ii, 64-92, with five views.

**Ross, Alexander.** Old Inverness. *Invss. Courier*, 18, 21, 25, 28 January, 1916.

Substance of paper read to Field Club.

**Ross, Alexander,** and **Aitken, Thomas.** Cist found at Tomnahurich. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1886), iii, 147-150.

**Royal Academy.** Ode on erecting an academy in Inverness. *European Mag.*, April, 1793.

Reprinted in *Northern Chronicle*, 23 December, 1885.

—— Old boys' club. Report of first annual dinner, 4th January, 1905. Reprinted from the *Inverness Courier*. [Invss., 1905.]

—— Prospectus for Session 1885-86 with Report of annual examination by Professor Geddes (and List of Raigmore Gold medallists, 1811-1885). Invss., 1885.

—— Report of a Committee appointed by the directors to inquire into the state of the Institution. Invss., 1834.

—— Rules, regulations, ordinances and by-laws for the government of the Inverness Royal Academy. 1866.

**Royal Academy.** *See also* **Anderson, P. J.; Demogeot, J.; Fearon, D. R.; Garnett, Thomas; Grant, James; Harvey, Thomas; Macdonald, Kenneth; Mackie, Alexander.**

**Ruvigny, Melville,** *9th Marquess of.* Earl and Duke of Inverness. *In his* "Jacobite Peerage," pp. 68-69.

**Schivez, Robert,** *of Muirtown.* [Letter to Simon, Lord Lovat, dated Inverness, 2 May, 1748.] *Scottish N. & Q.* (1900), 2nd ser., ii, 33-35.

**Scott, Hew.** Inverness, 1567-1862. *In his* "Fasti Eccl. Scot.," iii, 252-259, 272.

**Sett.** Sett of the burgh of Inverness taken from the records. Invss., 1822.

**Shaw, Lachlan.** The Town and parish of Inverness. *In his* "Hist. Prov. Moray," ii, 322-334; iii, 431-440.

**Short account** of the town of Inverness. Edinb.: printed by T. Turnbull & Sons, 1828.

Paged 203-209, with a title-page. Extract from ?

**Simpson, William.** Hugh Miller in Inverness. [Reprinted from the *Inverness Courier*, January, 1908.]

**Simpson, William.** Two famous correspondents: the Reachs, father and son. Reprinted from *Inverness Courier*, January, 1905.

**Sinclair, A. MacLean.** The MacLeans of Dochgarroch. *In his* "The Clan Gillean" (1899), pp. 286-295.

[**Sinclair, John C.**], *pseud.* Seneachie. MacLeans of Dochgarroch. *In his* "Account of the Clan MacLean" (1838), pp. 247-255.

**Songs:** *Inverness collections.* Co-chruinneachadh nuadh do Dh' orannibh Gaidhealach. Inbhirneis: Eoin Young. 1806.

—— Co-chruinneacha Dhan, Orain, etc., etc. Inbhirnis: Seumas Friseal, 1821.

**Stoddart, *Sir* John.** Remarks on local manners and scenery in Scotland during the years 1799 and 1800. 2 vols. Lond., 1801.

Inverness, ii, 86-94; view of Fall of Foyers.

**Suter, James.** Historical and miscellaneous notices of Inverness. *Invss. Courier*, 30 Sept., 1819.

—— Memorabilia of Inverness. *Invss. Courier*, 31 January to 28 February, 1822.

Reprinted for Donald MacDonald in 1887.

**Sutherland, David.** In memoriam: the Rev. David Sutherland, M.A., late of the East Church, Inverness. Invss., 1876.

**Town Council.** Abstract of the accounts for the year 1893/94-. Invss., 1894-.

—— Minutes for the year 1893/94-. Invss., 1894-.

**Train, Joseph.** The Witch o' Inverness. *In his* "Poetical reveries". Glasg., 1806.

Included in "The Witch of Inverness, and The Fairies of Tomnahurich". Invss.: John Noble, 1891.

**Tucker, Thomas.** Report upon the settlement of the revenues and excise in Scotland, A.D. 1656. (Bann. Club). Edinb., 1824.

Inverness, p. 86.

**Tytler, Alexander Fraser.** An Account of some extraordinary structures on the tops of hills in the Highlands. *Roy. Soc. Edin. Trans.* (1790). II., ii, 1-32.

Craig Phadrick, with plate; Dun Jardel, with plate.

**Tytler *v.* Mackintosh.** Report of the trial of the issues in the action of defamation and damages, William Fraser Tytler, Sheriff-depute of the County of Inverness, pursuer, against Lachlan Mackintosh of Raigmore, defender. Edinb., 1823.

**United Free High church.** Inauguration of new halls, 8 April, 1908.

With history of the congregation, and portrait of Rev. A. A. Cooper.

**Veritas,** *pseud.* Letter to the burgesses of the burgh. Invss., 1784.

[**Wallace, Thomas.**] Guide to Inverness Museum and surrounding district. Invss., 1909.

—— List of boulders in the neighbourhood of Inverness. *Roy. Soc. Edinb. Proc.* (1881-82), xi, 751-754.

[——] Notes on old Inverness, and on the early churches. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1901), vi, 84-93, with map.

—— Recent geological changes on the Moray Firth. *Edinb. Geol. Soc. Trans.* (1881), iv, 40-54.

—— Structural geology of the northern extremity of Glen-more-nan-Alban. *Edinb. Geol. Soc. Trans.* (1883), iv, 271-274.

**Ward & Lock's** Illustrated guide to and popular history of Inverness and the northern Highlands and Islands. Lond., [1883].

On the cover (in colours) is the title: "Shaw's Tourist's picturesque guide to Inverness and its neighbourhood". Earlier and later editions.

**Warrand, Duncan.** The "Culloden papers" and the Forbes family. *In* F. Watson's "From a northern window" (1911) pp. 246-270.

**Warrand *v.* Falconer.** State of the process for defamation and damages, Robert Warrand, merchant in Inverness, against Hugh Falconer, merchant there. 1770.

**Warrand *v.* Mackintosh.** Opinions of the judges of the Second Division of the Court of Session in action of declarator and interdict at the instance of Mrs. Catharine Munro Warrand and others (Warrand's Trustees) and the Burgh of Inverness, against Angus Mackintosh of Holme and another; Friday, 6 July, 1888. Edinb., 1888.

This and the papers on the subsequent House of Lords appeal have much interest as bearing on the question of the town's marches.

**Watson, William J.** Prints of the past around Inverness. Invss., 1909.

**West, Thomas.** An Account of a volcanic hill (Creck Paterick) near Inverness. *Roy. Soc. Phil. Trans.* (1777), LXVII., ii., 385-387.

**Williams, John.** An Account of some remarkable ruins, lately discovered in the Highlands and Northern parts of Scotland. Edinb., 1777.

Craig Patrick (with plate) described by James Watt, engineer, pp. 75-79. Another edition, issued in the same year, has the title: Letters from the Highlands of Scotland, addressed to G[eorge] C[lerk] M[axwell], Esq. Edinb., 1777.

**Willis, N. P.** Pencillings by the way. 3 vols. Lond., 1835.

Inverness, iii, 218-227.

**Willson, Beckles.** The Life and letters of James Wolfe. Lond. 1909.

"Aide-de-camp at Culloden," pp. 49-66; "A winter at Inverness" (1751-52), pp. 152-180.

**Wimberley, Douglas.** History of Dunbar's Hospital. Invss., 1893.

Reprinted from *Highland Monthly* (1891-92), iii, 513 to iv, 608.

—— Parochial board of Inverness. Report and notes on funds held by the Kirk Session of Inverness for behoof of the poor. Invss., 1891.

**Young, Colin.** Reminiscences of the old wooden bridge. *Scot. Highlander*, 19 Mar.—30 Apr., 1896.

## X. OTHER PARISHES OF INVERNESS-SHIRE

Under each parish will be found included a memorandum of the more important MS. records special to the parish, such as Kirk Session minutes, and Registers of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, with dates of the extant records. It has, however, not been thought necessary to enumerate separately MS. records which, in all parishes alike, begin in the same years—such as Free Church Kirk Session minutes from 1843, School Board minutes from 1872, Parish Council minutes from 1895.

### ABERNETHY and KINCARDINE.

By the Act 33 and 34 Vict. cap. 16 (1870), the portions of the parish of Abernethy situated in Morayshire were transferred to Inverness-shire.

**Kirk Session minutes.** October, 1731, to June, 1749.

June, 1749, to August, 1755.

1839 onwards.

"New Spald. Club Misc.," i, 262. *Cf.* Burns' "Benefice lect.," p. 261.

**Parish registers.** Births and Marriages, 1730-1819.

Births, 1820-54.

Marriages, 1827-54.

"Det. list of old par. reg." (1872), p. 10; amended in "New Spald. Club Misc." (1890), p. 262.

**Anderson, James.** Communion tokens: Abernethy. *Scottish N. & Q.* (1903), 2nd s., v, 41.

**Burton, John Hill.** The Cairngorm mountains. Edinb., 1864.

**Dawson, James H.** Parish of Abernethy. *In his* "Abridged stat. hist.," p. 374.

**Forsyth, John Gordon Asher.** Notes on York buildings company in Abernethy, 1728. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1897), v, 186-196.

**Forsyth, William.** Highland homilies, with introductory sketches. Invss., 1907.

"Chiefly founded on parish scenes."

—— In the shadow of Cairngorm: chronicles of the united parishes of Abernethy and Kincardine. Invss., 1900.

—— Place names of Abernethy. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1894), iv, 372-379.

**Grant, John.** United parishes of Abernethy and Kincardine. *In* "Stat. Account," xiii, 129-152.

[**MacConnochie, Alex. I.**] The Kincardine hills. *Aberd. Journ.*, 26 Aug., 1902.

**Mackintosh, Charles Fraser-.** Parish of Kincardine and Abernethy. *In his* "Antiq. Notes," ii, 416-421.

**Martin, Donald.** Parish of Abernethy. *In* "New Stat. Account," xiii (Elgin), 92-95.

**Mitchell, *Sir* Arthur.** Notice of flint flakes found in the parish of Abernethy. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1865), vi, 251-252.

**Ordnance Survey.** Abernethy and Kincardine: one-inch map, sheets 74, 75; six-inch map of Inverness-shire, sheets XXXIV, XXXV, XLVI, XLVI A, XLVI B, LVIII, LIX, LX, LXI, LXXIV, LXXV, LXXV A, LXXXIX, XC.

—— Book of reference to the plan of the parish of Abernethy and Kincardine, containing 79085·700 acres. (Index to places in the parish. Map.) Lond., 1873.

**Playfair, James.** Abernethy. *In his* "Geog. and stat. descr.," ii, 121-122.

**Scott, Hew.** Abernethy and Kincardine, 1574-1863. *In his* "Fasti Eccl. Scot.," iii, 227-228, 238.

**Shaw, Lachlan.** The Parish of Abernethy. *In his* "Hist. Prov. Moray" (1882), i, 240-250; iii, 380.

**ABERTARFF.** *See* **BOLESKINE.**

**ALVIE.**

**Kirk Session minutes.** 1713-1800.

1806, onwards.

"New Spald. Club Misc.," i, 263. *Cf.* Burns' "Benefice lect.," p. 261. See A. Macpherson's "Gleanings from the old ecclesiastical records of Badenoch".

**Parish registers.** Births, 1713-1819; Marriages, 1713-89. Births, 1820-54; Marriages, 1826-54.

"Det. list of old par. reg." (1872), p. 10; "New Spald. Club Misc." (1890), i, 263.

**Anderson, James.** Communion tokens: Alvie. *Scottish N. & Q.*, (1903-04), 2nd s., v, 41, 185.

**Brewster, *Sir* David.** Note on an artificial cave in the parish of Alvey. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1863), iv, 119.

**Dawson, James H.** Parish of Alvie. *In his* "Abridged stat. hist.," pp. 540-541.

**Gordon, John.** Parish of Alvie. *In* "Stat. Account," xiii, 375-383.

**Gordon, William.** Anecdotes and reminiscences of Rev. William Gordon, minister of Alvie, 1739-87. *Inverness Courier*, 17, 24 June and 1 July, 1829.

**Hinxman, Lionel W.** Note on specimens of spherolitic felsite from Glen Feshie. *Edinb. Geol. Soc. Trans.* (1899), viii, 114-115.

**Lynwilg.** Description of a highland village, with a view of Leneivilg. *Lit. Mag. and Brit. Rev.* [*c.* 1790].

**MacDonald, John.** Parish of Alvie. *In* "New Stat. Account," xiv, 81-96.

**Mackintosh, Charles Fraser-.** Parish of Alvie. *In his* "Antiq. Notes," ii, 390-410, 450.

**MacPherson, Alexander.** Old church and social life in a Highland parish. *Scots Mag.* (1888), n.s., ii, 22, 180, 348.

**Ordnance Survey.** Alvie: one-inch map, sheets 64, 74; six-inch map of Inverness-shire, sheets XLIV, LVII, LVIII, LXXI, LXXII, LXXIII, LXXXVII, LXXXVIII, CIII, CIV, CXVII, CXVIII, CXIX, CXXXIII.

—— Book of reference to the plan of the parish of Alvie, containing 87356·533 acres. (Index to places in the parish. Map.) Lond., 1873.

**Playfair, James.** Alvie. *In his* "Geog. and stat. descr.," ii, pp. 147-148.

**Scott, Hew.** Alvie or Skeiralvie, 1574-1854. *In his* "Fasti Eccl. Scot.," iii, 229-230, 238.

*Cf.* A. MacPherson's "Sketches of the old ministers of Badenoch".

## ARDERSIER.

**Fort George.** [MS. plans (15) of Fort George, 1750-63, preserved in the British Museum.]

See list in *Northern Chronicle*, 17 May, 1905.

**Kirk Session minutes.** 1729-1822 (many gaps).
1829, onwards.

"New Spald. Club Misc.," i, 284. *Cf.* Burns' "Benefice lect.," p. 262.

**Parish registers.** Births, 1719-1819; Marriages, 1740-1819.
(Fort George), Births, 1791-1819; Marriages, 1800-19.
Births and Marriages, 1820-54.
(Fort George), Births and Marriages, 1820-54.

"Det. list of old par. reg." (1872), p. 10; amended in "New Spald. Club. Misc." (1890), i, 284.

**Anderson, James.** Communion tokens: Ardersier. *Scottish N. & Q.* (1904), 2nd s., v, 105.

**Campbell, Pryse.** Parish of Ardersier. *In* "Stat. Account," iv, 88-91.

**Campbelltown.** Excursion to Campbelltown, etc. *Invss. Field Club. Trans.* (1882), ii, 201-206.

**Dawson, James H.** Parish of Ardersier. *In his* "Abridged stat. hist.," p. 541.

**Gordon, Pryse L.** Personal memories; or, Recollections of men and manners. 2 vols. Lond., 1830.

Son of Harie Gordon, minister of Ardersier, 1757-64.

**Mackintosh, Charles Fraser-.** Parish of Ardersier. *In his* "Antiq. Notes," ii, 442-443.

**Ordnance Survey.** Ardersier: one-inch map, sheet 84; six-inch map of Inverness-shire, sheets, I, IA.

—— Book of reference to the plan of the parish of Ardersier, containing 5173·292 acres. (Index to places in the parish. Map.) Southampton, 1870.

**Playfair, James.** Ardersier. *In his* "Geog. and stat. descr.," ii, 148.

**Scott, Hew.** Ardersier, 1597-1853. *In his* "Fasti Eccl. Scot.," iii, 243-245, 251.

**Shaw, Lachlan.** The Parish of Ardersier. *In his* "Hist. Prov. Moray," ii, 314-317; iii, 423-425.

**Tolmie, James.** Parish of Ardrosser or Ardersier. *In* "New Stat. Account," xiv, 462-482.

**Wallace, Thomas.** Shells in glacial clay at Fort George. *Edin. Geol. Soc. Trans.* (1881), iv, 143-144.

—— Shell-bed at Ardersier. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1882), ii, 176-178.

**ARDNAMURCHAN.** *See* **ARISAIG** and **MOIDART.**

**ARISAIG and MOIDART.**

By an Order of the Secretary for Scotland, 11th March, 1895, the Inverness-shire portion of the parish of Ardnamurchan was constituted a separate parish of Arisaig and Moidart.

**Kirk Session minutes** of Ardnamurchan. 1775, onwards (many gaps).

Burns' "Benefice lect.," p. 242.

**Bickerdyke, John.** Successful fish culture in the Highlands [at Kinlochmoidart]. *Blackwood* (1893), cliv, 835-842.

Also separately, Edinb., 1894.

**Blackburn,** *Mrs.* **Hugh.** Birds from Moidart and elsewhere, drawn from nature. Edinb., 1895.

**Blundell, F. Odo.** Notes on the church and some sculptured monuments in the churchyard of Saint Maelrubha in Arisaig and on an artificial island there. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1911), xlv, 353-366.

**Brown, J. A. Harvie.** Five seasons' history of a sea-trout loch and river—Loch Eilt and river Eilort. *Fishing Gazette,* Sept., 1904.

**Campbell, Alexander.** Parish of Ardnamurchan. *In* "Stat. Account," xx, 286-296.

**Dawson, James H.** Parish of Ardnamurchan. *In his* "Abridged stat. hist.," pp. 66-67.

**Fear Raonuillich,** *pseud.* Letters to the editor of the Inverness Journal by "Fear Raonuillich" and "Also a Fear Raonuillich," chiefly relating to the title of Macranald, 1817, 1818. Edinb., 1818.

According to the Preface, there had issued from the press at Perth, 1818, a pamphlet containing the first three letters.

**Innes, Cosmo.** Arasaig. *In his* "Orig. paroch. Scot.," ii, 200-204.

**Jenner, Henry.** Glenfinnan and Loch nan Uamh. *Royalist* (1892), iii, 73-78.

**Joicey, James J.,** and **Noakes, A.** Lepidoptera in Glenshian in July, 1907. *Ent. Mo. Mag.,* 1907, pp. 255-256.

**Lumsden, H. W.** Notice of some fragments of sculptured monumental slabs in the churchyard of Arasaig. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1884), xviii, 211-212.

**Lyall, Watson, & Co.** Eilean Shona. [Lond.]

Island offered for sale.

[——] Particulars of Samalaman House and of the estate of Glenuig, Inverness-shire. For sale. 1910.

Gives particulars of the R.C. College at Samalaman, 1770-1804.

**MacDonald, Angus J.** and **Archibald.** The MacDonalds of Clanranald. *In their* "Clan Donald," ii, 226-365; iii, 226-238; of Glenaladale, iii, 263-277; of Kinlochmoidart, iii, 298-308.

**MacDonald, Charles.** Moidart; or, Among the Clanranalds. Oban, 1889.

Continued after Father Macdonald's death by Hugh MacLeod in *Celtic Monthly* (1904), xii, 83-217.

**MacFarlane, Walter.** Muideort, Arry Seig. *In his* "Geog. Coll.," ii, 167-168.

**MacIntyre, D.** Guide to Prince Charlie's country, descriptive and illustrated.

**Mackenzie, Alexander.** The Camerons of Inverailort. *In his* "History of the Camerons," pp. 375-380.

—— The MacDonalds of Clanranald. Invss., 1881.

A reprint of pp. 367-472 of the same author's "History of the MacDonalds".

—— The MacDonalds of Glenaladale. *In his* "History of the MacDonalds," pp. 443-456; of Kinlochmoidart, pp. 457-467.

**Mackintosh, Charles Fraser-.** Parish of Ardnamurchan. *In his* "Antiq. Notes," ii, 248-259.

—— Allan Muidartach, Captain of Clanranald, 1696. *In his* "Antiq. Notes" (1913), pp. 12-15; Young Clanranald, 1745, pp. 15-17.

**MacLean, Angus.** Parish of Ardnamurchan. *In* "New Stat. Account," vii (Argyle), 117-163.

**MacVicar, Symers M.** Hepaticæ of Moidart. *Journ. Bot.* (1899) xxxvii, 348-356.

**Mapleton, R. J.** Description of stockaded remains recently discovered at Arisaig. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1868), vii, 516-519.

**Morar,** *pseud.* Three Clanranalds: Highland tales of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. [*Verse.*] Lond., 1900.

**Ordnance Survey.** Arisaig and Moidart: one-inch map, sheets 52, 61, 62; six-inch map of Inverness-shire, sheets CVI, CXX, CXXIII, CXXXIV, CXXXVII, CXLVII, CXLIX, CLVII, CLVIII.

—— Book of reference to the plan of the parish of Ardnamurchan, containing 117762·530 acres.

**Playfair, James.** Ardnamurchan. *In his* "Geog. and stat. descr.," ii, 148.

**Ravenshaw, Thomas F.** A List of some plants found in the West Highlands, chiefly in the vicinity of Loch Moidart. *Phytol.* (1857), n.s., ii, 206-208.

**Ruvigny, Melville,** *9th Marquess of.* Baron Clanranald. *In his* "Jacobite Peerage," pp. 32-37.

**Scott, Hew.** Ardnamurchan, 1629-1870. *In his* "Fasti Eccl. Scot.," iii, 80-82, 93.

**Skene, William Forbes.** The Leabher dearg; or, Red book of Clan Ranald. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1852), i, 89-91.

**Stirton, James.** New and rare mosses from the West of Scotland (Arisaig). *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.* (1907), xvi, 171-180.

—— West Highland (Arisaig) mosses, and problems they suggest. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.* (1907), xvi, 42-45.

**Walker, Harry.** The Land of Prince Charlie. By the author of "The Summer tenant," etc. With twenty-four illustrations from photos by Harry Walker. Edinb., 1904.

Views in Arisaig and Moidart.

**Watkins, M. G.** Loch Shiel. *Gent. Mag.* (1898), cclxxxiv, 334-346.

## BARRA.

**Kirk Session minutes.** July 1887 onwards.

Burns' "Benefice lect.," p. 266.

**Parish registers.** Births, 1836-54; Marriages, 1847-54; Deaths, 1849-54.

"Det. list of old par. reg.," p. 14.

**Anderson, Joseph.** Incised stone at Pabbay, Barra. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1897), xxxi, 299-300.

—— Notice of Dun Stron Duin, Bernera, Barra Head. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1893), xxvii, 341-346.

**Cathcart, Emily,** *Lady.* Correspondence between Lady Cathcart and the Secretary for Scotland and the Lord Advocate. [Edinb., 1907.]

—— Further correspondence. [Edinb., 1909.]

**Dawson, James H.** Parish of Barra. *In his* "Abridged stat. hist.," pp. 541-542.

**Helme, Elizabeth.** St. Clair of the Isles; or, The outlaws of Barra. 1803.

Reprinted, 1867.

**Innes, Cosmo.** Barray. *In his* "Orig. paroch. Scot.," ii, 362-365.

**Jolly, William.** The Nearer St. Kilda [Mingalay]. *Good Words*, 1883, pp. 716-720.

**M., E. D.** MacNeil of Barra. *Celtic Monthly* (1916), xxiv, 141-142, with portrait.

**MacFarlane, Walter.** Barray. *In his* "Geog. Coll.," ii, 177, 529.

**Mackintosh, Charles Fraser-.** Parish of Barra. *In his* "Antiq. Notes," ii, 331-333, 450.

**MacQueen, Edward.** Parish of Barray. *In* "Stat. Account," xiii, 326-342.

**MacRury, John.** The Birds of the Island of Barra. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.* (1894), iii, 140-145, 203-211; (1896), v, 22-24; (1898), vii, 75-77.

**[Muir, Thomas S.]** Barra head, a sketch. [Edinb., 1866.]

**Nicolson,** *Rev.* **Alexander.** Parish of Barray. *In* "New Stat. Account," xiv, 198-217.

**Notes on Barra.** By a lady resident. *Invss. Courier*, 3, 10 December, 1845.

**Ordnance Survey.** Barra: one-inch map, sheets 58, 59, 68, 69; six-inch map of Outer Hebrides (Inverness-shire), sheets LIX, LX, LXII-LXX.

—— Book of reference to the plan of the parish of Barra, containing 24915·662 acres. (Index to places in the parish. Map.) Lond., 1879.

**Playfair, James.** Barray. *In his* "Geog. and stat. descr.," pp. 282-283.

**Ranking, D. F. de l'Hoste.** The Island of Barra—past and present. *Celtic Monthly* (1904), xii, 175, 202.

**Scott, Hew.** Barra, 1734-1847. *In his* "Fasti Eccl. Scot.," iii, 137-138, 143.

**Sinclair, A. MacLean.** The MacNeils of Barra. *Celt. Rev.* (1907), iii, 216-223.

**Somerville, Alexander.** Notes on the flora of Barra and South Uist. *Glasg. Nat. Hist. Soc. rans.* (1889), n.s., ii, 183; iii, 31-36.

**Stephens, George.** Notice of a sculptured stone from Kilbar, Barra. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1880), xv, 33-36.

**Williams, John.** Antiquities recently discovered in the island of Barra. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1863), 2, ii, 229-231.

**BENBECULA.** *See* **SOUTH UIST.**

**BOLESKINE and ABERTARFF.**

By Order in Council, 22nd November, 1890, certain detached portions of Boleskine and Abertarff, and Dores, were transferred to Dores, and Boleskine and Abertarff respectively.

**Fort Augustus.** [MS. plans (14) of Fort Augustus, 1731-52, preserved in the British Museum.]

See list in *Northern Chronicle*, 24 May, 1905.

**Kirk Session minutes.** 1801, onwards.

Burns' "Benefice lect.," p. 242.

**Parish registers.** Boleskine: Births, 1777-1819; Marriages, 1799-1819. Abertarff: Births, 1737-1819; Marriages, 1739-1813.

Boleskine: Births and Marriages, 1820-54; Abertarff: Births and Marriages, 1820-54.

"Det. list of old par. reg.," p. 10.

**Blundell, F. Odo.** Examination of the crannog of Eilean Muireach in the south end of Loch Ness. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1909), xliii, 159-164.

—— Kilcumein and Fort-Augustus. Fort-Augustus (1914).

Address as retiring President of Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Eight views and a portrait.

**Dawson, James H.** United parishes of Boleskine and Abertarff. *In his* "Abridged stat. hist.," pp. 542-544.

**Fraser, William.** United parishes of Boleskine and Abertarff. *In* "New Stat. Account," xiv, 51-63.

**Grassie, James.** Legend of Foyers. *In his* "Legends," pp. 6-26.

**Heritor.** Parish of Boleskine and Abertarf. By an Heritor, a friend to statistical enquiries. *In* "Stat. Account," xix, 19-39.

**Jervise, Andrew.** At Foyers. *In his* "Epit. and inscr.," i, 67.

**Lyall, Watson, & Co.** Book of particulars with plans and photographs of the very attractive and valuable estates of Lower Foyers, Gorthlick, and Wester Aberchalder, also of Upper Foyers and Glenmarkie, for sale, 9th July, 1894. Lond.

—— Particulars of the attractive sporting estate of Stronelairg, for sale, June 27, 1889. Lond.

**MacFarlane, Walter.** United parish of Boleskin and Abertarf or Killchumin. *In his* "Geog. Coll.," i, 217-222.

**Mackenzie, Alexander.** The Frasers of Ardachy. *In his* "History of the Frasers," pp. 652-671; of Farraline, pp. 544-548; of Foyers, p. 689.

—— The MacDonalds of Leek. *In his* "History of the MacDonalds," pp. 526-528.

**Mackintosh, Charles Fraser-.** The Frasers of Foyers. *Invss. Gael. Soc. Trans.* (1891), xviii, 17-32.

—— Parish of Boleskine and Abertarff. *In his* "Antiq. Notes," ii, 76-109.

**Ordnance Survey.** Boleskine and Abertarff: one-inch map, sheets 54, 64; six-inch map of Inverness-shire, sheets XLI, XLII, LIII, LIV, LV, LXVII, LXVIII, LXIX, LXX, LXXXII, LXXXIII, LXXXIV, LXXXV, XCVIII, XCIX, C.

—— Book of reference to the plan of the parish of Boleskine and Abertarff, containing 116434·843 acres. (Index to places in the parish. Map.) Lond., 1876.

**Playfair, James.** Boleskine and Abertarff. *In his* "Geog. and stat. descr.," ii, 149.

**St. Andrew's Cross.** The Organ of the League of St. Andrew. No. 1-. August, 1902-. Fort Augustus: The Abbey Press.

Quarterly, 1902-3; monthly, 1904.

**Scott, Hew.** Boleskine and Abertarff, 1574-1859. *In his* "Fasti Eccl. Scot.," iii, 110-111, 121.

**Shaw, Lachlan.** Boleskin parish. *In his* "Hist. Prov. Moray," ii, 340-358; iii, 444-445.

[——] Description of the united parish of Boleskin and Abertarf or Killchumin. *In* Macfarlane's "Geog. Coll.," i, 217.

**Stavert, A. Baptist.** A Pilgrimage to a Scottish monastery [Fort Augustus]. *Irish Eccles. Rec.* (1907), 4th ser., xxii, 269-278.

**Wallace, Thomas.** Old ruins [Whitebridge], Stratherrick. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1886), xx, 353-355.

—— Upper Stratherrick, with Killin valley and terraces. *Edinb. Geol. Soc. Trans.* (1887), v, 366-370.

**BONA.** *See also* **INVERNESS.**

**Mackintosh, Charles Fraser-.** Parish of Bona. *In his* "Antiq. Notes," ii, 25.

**BRACADALE.**

**Kirk Session records.** 1802-88 (numerous blanks).
Burns' "Benefice lect.," p. 266.

**Parish registers.** Births and Marriages, 1802-19. Births and Marriages, 1820-54; Deaths, 1834-39.
"Det. list of old par. reg." (1872), p. 10.

**Anderson, James.** Communion tokens: Bracadale. *Scottish N. & Q.* (1905), 2nd ser., vii, 73.

**Dawson, John H.** Parish of Bracadale. *In his* "Abridged stat. hist.," pp. 544-545.

**Douglas, *Sir* Robert.** MacLeod of Talisker. *In his* "Baronage" (1798), pp. 380-381.

**Innes, Cosmo.** Bracadale. *In his* "Orig. paroch. Scot.," ii, 356-358.

**Mackintosh, Charles Fraser-.** Parish of Bracadale. *In his* "Antiq. Notes," ii, 296-298.

**MacLeod, Roderick.** Parish of Bracadale. *In* "New Stat. Account," xiv, 295-299.
The author was minister of the parish 1823-38, when he was transferred to Snizort.

**MacLeod, Roderick.** Parish of Bracadale. *In* "Stat. Account," iii, 245-249.
The author was minister of the parish 1768-1812.

**Ordnance Survey.** Bracadale: one-inch map, sheets 60, 70; six-inch map of Inverness-shire (Isle of Skye), sheets XXVIII, XXXIII, XXXIV.

—— Book of reference to the plan of the parish of Bracadale, containing 95124·867 acres. (Index to places in the parish. Map.) Lond., 1878.

**Playfair, James.** Bracadale. *In his* "Geog. and stat. descr.," ii, 149.

**Ross, James.** Brief sketch of the life of Donald McQueen, catechist in Bracadale and Duirinish for the space of seventy years. Lond., 1891.

**Scott, Hew.** Bracadale, 1632-1864. *In his* "Fasti Eccl. Scot.," iii, 122-123, 134.

**BRACHOLY.** *See* **PETTY.**

**CAWDOR.**

By Act 54 and 55 Vict. Cap. cliv (1891) the part of the parish of Cawdor in the county of Inverness was transferred to the county of Nairn.

**CONVINTH.** *See* **KILTARLITY.**

**CROMDALE and INVERALLAN.**

By the Act 33 and 34 Vict. cap. 16 (1870), certain portions of the parish of Cromdale were assigned to Inverness-shire, and certain portions to Morayshire. Grantown thus passed from Inverness-shire to Morayshire. By Order in Council, 12 January, 1891, the parish was held to be wholly in Morayshire, the part in Inverness-shire being transferred to the parish of Duthil.

**CROY and DALCROSS.**

The Boundary Commissioners under the Local Government (Scotland) Act issued 19th January, 1891, a Provisional Order placing the whole of the parish of Croy in the county of Nairn; but the Order was amended by the Act 54 and 55 Vict. Cap. cliv (1891), which apportioned the parish between the counties of Nairn and Inverness, and assigned a detached portion lying in the county of Inverness to the parish of Inverness. One effect of the changes has been to place in Inverness-shire, instead of Nairnshire, the Clava circles and the Culloden battlefield. (See Shennan's "Boundaries of Counties and Parishes in Scotland," 1892, pp. 144-145.)

**Culloden.** [MS. plans (4) of the battle of Culloden, 1746-60, preserved in the British Museum.]

See list in *Northern Chronicle*, 17 May, 1905.

**Kirk Session minutes.** 1645 to 1690.

1718 to 1775.

1824, onwards.

"New Spald. Club Misc.," i, 286-287. *Cf.* Burns' "Benefice lect.," p. 262.

**Parish registers.** Births, 1719-1819 (Croy); 1747-1819 (Dalcross). Marriages, 1813-19 (Croy and Dalcross).

Births, 1820-54 (Croy); 1820-53 (Dalcross). Marriages, 1820-49 (Croy and Dalcross).

"Det. list of old par. reg.," p. 10; "New Spald. Club Misc.," i, 287.

**Anderson, George** and **Peter.** Circles of upright stones and cairns. *In their* "Guide to the Highlands and Islands," 1st ed. of 1834, pp. 446-451.

**Anderson, James.** Communion tokens: Croy and Dalcross. *Scottish N. & Q.* (1904), 2nd ser., v, 105.

**Anderson, Peter.** Guide to Culloden moor and story of the battle, with description of the stone circles and cairns at Clava. Edinb., 1867.

Reprinted 1874. New edition (revised by P. J. Anderson), Stirling, 1917.

**Archibald, Stewart.** Clava: "the Stonehenge of Scotland". *Edinb. Field Nat. Soc. Trans.* (1912), vi, 55-63.

**Bain, George.** The Clava circles and cairns. *Invss. Gael. Soc. Trans.* (1887), xiii, 122-135.

—— The Story of Culloden moor. Nairn.

**Brotchie, T. C. F.** The Battlefields of Scotland—their legend and story. Edinb., 1913.

Culloden, pp. 225-238, with seven illustrations.

**Calder, Hugh.** Parish of Croy. *In* "Stat. Account," xi, 560-568.

**Campbell,** *Mrs., Kilravock.* Clava druidical circles. Two plates. *In* Sir T. Dick Lauder's "Moray floods" (1830), pp. 15-17.

**Campbell, Alexander.** United parishes of Croy and Dalcross. *In* "New Stat. Account," xiv, 444-458.

**Campbell,** *Lord* **Archibald.** Notes on swords from the battlefield of Culloden. Lond., 1894.

[**Carey, David.**] Lochiel: or, the field of Culloden. 3 vols. Lond., 1820.

**Clava.** Excursion to the shell-bed at Clava. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1892), iv, 220-222.

**Creaguairie,** *pseud.* Traditional account of the battle of Culloden. With plan. *Invss. Advr.*, 1 Oct., 1850.

**Crosskey, Henry W.** The Clava shellbed. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1887), iii, 277-285.

**Culloden.** [Accounts of battle.] *In* "Hist. MSS. Comm. Reports," ii, 24, 178, 187, 189, 234; iii, 419; x (i), 440.

—— An Authentic account of the battle fought between the army under His Royal Highness the Duke of Cumberland and the rebels on Drummossie Muir near Culloden. Lond., 1746.

**Culloden.** The Book of the lamentations of Charles the son of James, for the loss of the battle of Culloden, to which is annexed the farewell speech to a general council of the rebels held at the house of the L——d L——t the night after the action. Edinb., 1746.

—— Culloden centenary. *Invss. Courier*, 15, 22 April, 1846.

—— Excursion to Culloden battlefield. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1895), iv, 400-401.

**Dawson, James H.** United parishes of Croy and Dalcross. *In his* "Abridged stat. hist.," pp. 546-547.

[**Falconer, James.**] Habits of the peasantry in the parish of Croy in the 18th century. *In* Peter Anderson's "Guide to Inverness and its neighbourhood, (1868), pp. 59-63.

**Fraser, Alexander,** *solicitor.* The Battlefield of Culloden. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1905), vi, 351-358, with plan.

See also *Invss. Courier* of 2 August, 1910.

**Fraser, James,** *C.E.* First notice of a post-tertiary shellbed at Clava, indicating an Arctic climate, and a seabed at a height of 500 feet. *Edin. Geol. Soc. Trans.* (1881), iv, 136-142, with map.

—— The Shellbed at Clava. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1882), ii, 169-176.

—— Stone circles at Clava, etc. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1884), xviii, 328-350, with plates.

—— Stone implement found in the parish of Croy. Plate. *Invss. Field Club Trans.*, iv, 177-180.

**Fraser, Thomas.** The Botany of Croy. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1884), iii, 38-43.

—— Croy district—its natural and archæological features. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1877), i, 60-63.

—— List of flowering plants found in the parish of Croy. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1881), ii, 396-408.

—— Notice of a find of silver ornaments at Croy. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1876), xi, 588-592.

**Henfrey, Henry W.** The Culloden medals. *Numism. Chron.* (1875), n.s. xv, 90-91.

**Horne, John,** *and others.* The Character of the high-level shell-bearing deposits at Clava, Chapelhall, and other localities. *In* "Report of 63rd [1893] meeting of the British Association," pp. 483-514, with two plates and map.

—— Clava shellbed. Report of Committee of British Association. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1894), iv, 300-339.

**Innes, Cosmo.** The Chambered cairns and stone circles at Clava on Nairnside. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1858), iii, 46-50, with two plates.

—— A Genealogical deduction of the family of Rose of Kilravock. (Spalding Club), Aberd., 1848.

The Castle of Kilravock lies in the Nairnshire portion of the parish.

**Jenner, Henry.** The Clans of Culloden. *Royalist* (1892-94), iii, 89 to iv, 165.

**Jolly, William.** Cup-marked stones at Clava. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1881), xvi, 302-313, 319-322, 333-339, with illustrations.

**MacBain, Alexander.** Druid circles. *Invss. Gael. Soc. Proc.* (1884), xi, 11-50, with three plates of Clava circles.

**Mackintosh, Charles Fraser-.** List of the writs of James Dunbar of Dalcross, 1712. *In his* "Antiq. Notes" (1913), pp. 148-162.

—— Parish of Croy. *In his* "Antiq. Notes," ii, 435-437.

**MacLagan, Christian.** The Circles of Clava. *In her* "Hill forts" (1875), pp. 74-76, with two plates.

[**Murray,** *Lord* **George.**] A Particular account of the battle of Culloden, in a letter from an officer of the Highland army to his friend in London. Lond., 1749.

**Ordnance Survey.** Croy and Dalcross: one-inch map, sheet 84; six-inch map of Inverness-shire, sheets v, xii, xiii.

—— Book of reference to the plan of the parish of Croy and Dalcross (parts of), in the parish of Inverness, containing 6232·801 acres. (Index to places in the parish. Map.) Lond., 1870.

The parts dealt with are not as arranged in 1891 by Act 54 and 55 Vict. cap. cliv.

**Ordnance Survey.** Book of reference to the plan of the parish of Croy and Dalcross—parts of in the county of Nairn containing 11669·613 acres, and county of Inverness, detached, containing 227·032 acres. (Index of places in the parish. Map.) Lond., 1870.

**Playfair, James.** Croy, including Dalgross. *In his* "Geog. and stat. descr.," ii, 150.

[**Ponsonby,** *Sir* **Henry**], *pseud.* **Sebastian.** Culloden. *Scottish N. & Q.* (1890-91), iv, 104, 128, 148, 155, 177.

**Ray, James.** A Compleat history of the Rebellion from its first rise in 1745 to its total suppression at the glorious battle of Culloden. York, 1749.

Plan of the battle, p. 336.

**Rose, D. Murray.** The Mystery of Culloden battlefield. Reprinted from the *Inverness Courier*. 1904.

Also letter in *Courier* of 21 April, 1908.

**Ross, Alexander.** Croy brooches and other relics. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1885), iii, 126-129.

—— Notice of the discovery of two penannular brooches of silver at Mains of Croy. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1886), xx, 91-96.

**Scott, Hew.** Croy, 1585-1853. *In his* "Fasti Eccl. Scot.," iii, 249-251.

**Shaw, Lachlan.** The Parish of Croy. *In his* "Hist. Prov. Moray," ii, 284-307; iii, 426-428.

**Simpson,** *Sir* **James Y.** On ancient sculpturings of cups and concentric rings, Clava, Inverness-shire. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1864), vi, Appx., p. 26, with plate from chambered tumuli at Clava.

Also as an offprint: "Archaic sculpturings of cups, circles, etc., upon stones and rocks," 1867.

**Wedderspoon, J.** Parish records of Croy from 1640 to 1690. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1894), iv, 356-371.

**DALAROSSIE.** *See* **MOY.**

**DALCROSS.** *See* **CROY.**

**DAVIOT and DUNLICHITY.**

By Act 54 and 55 Vict. Cap. cliv (1891) (confirming a Provisional Order in Council of 19th January, 1891) the portions of the parish of Daviot and Dunlichity forming part of the county of Nairn, were transferred to the county of Inverness.

**Kirk Session minutes.** April, 1771, to May, 1835 (blank, December, 1788, to May, 1834).

November, 1843, onwards.

"New Spald. Club Misc.," i, 288. *Cf.* Burns' "Benefice lect," p. 262; *Scottish N. & Q.*, iv, 132.

**Parish registers.** Births, 1774-1819; Marriages, 1774-1824. Births, 1820-54; Marriages, 1820-36.

"List of old par. reg.," p. 12; "New Spald. Club Misc.," i, 289.

**Anderson, James.** Communion tokens: Daviot and Dunlichity. *Scottish N. & Q.* (1904), 2nd ser., v, 136.

**Cameron, David.** Notice of the ancient circular dwellings, hill-forts, and burial cairns of Strathnairn. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1882), xvi, 288-294.

—— The Glaciers of lower Strathnairn. *Edin. Geol. Soc. Trans.* (1881), iv, 160-163.

—— The Granite, and the junction of the old red sandstone and the gneiss in Lower Strathnairn (Daviot). *Edin. Geol. Soc. Trans.* (1881), iv, 98-100.

**Cameron, John.** The Chief of the clan MacPhail. With portrait. *Celtic Monthly* (1912), xx, 101.

See also note "MacPhail of Inverairnie," by P. J. Anderson, on p. 38.

**Craggie.** The Craggie valley. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1877), i, 70-75.

—— Excursion to Craggie and Loch Moy. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1881), ii, 99-119.

**Dawson, James H.** United parishes of Daviot and Dunlichity. *In his* "Abridged stat. hist.," p. 547.

**Douglas, *Sir* Robert.** MacPherson of Brin. *In his* "Baronage" (1798), p. 362.

**Duntelchaig.** Excursion to Duntelchaig. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1890), iv, 98-100.

—— Excursion to Duntelchaig and Dunlichity. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1891), iv, 140-145.

**Fraser, James,** *C.E.* Recent formations and glacial phenomena of Strathnairn. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1879), i, 211-223; *Edin. Geol. Soc. Trans.* (1881), iv, 55-66.

**Fraser, James,** *C.E.* Strathnairn in the olden times. *Invss. Gael. Soc. Trans.* (1883), x, 247-264.

**Gordon, Alexander.** United parishes of Daviot and Dunlichity. *In* "Stat. Account," xiv, 67-77.

**Leanach.** Excursion to Leanach and Daviot. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1894), iv, 383-384.

**MacDonald, Kenneth.** Glacial drift in the Craggie burn. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1881), ii, 47-53.

**Mackay, William.** A Famous minister of Daviot [Michael Fraser], 1672-1726. *Invss. Gael. Soc. Trans.* (1886), xii, 244-256.

**Mackintosh, Alexander M.** MacGillivrays. *In his* "Mackintoshes and Clan Chattan" (1903), pp. 496-501; MacPhails or Clan Phail, pp. 494-496.

**Mackintosh, Charles Fraser-.** The MacBeans of Faillie. *In his* "Confederation of Clan Chattan," pp. 42-49.

—— The MacGillivrays. *In his* "Confederation of Clan Chattan," pp. 1-29.

—— The MacGillivrays of Dunmaglass. *Invss. Gael. Soc. Trans.* (1894), xx, 29-47.

—— The MacPhails of Inverairnie. *In his* "Confederation of Clan Chattan," pp. 57-62.

See also letters by P. J. Anderson in *Inverness Courier*, 16 and 23 January, 1912.

—— Parish of Daviot and Dunlichity. *In his* "Antiq. Notes," ii, 431-434, 454.

**MacPhail, James.** United parishes of Daviot and Dunlichity. *In* "New Stat. Account," xiv, 513-523.

**Ordnance Survey.** Daviot and Dunlichity: one-inch map, sheets 73, 74, 83, 84; six-inch map of Inverness-shire, sheets IV, V, XII, XIII, XIX, XX, XXI, XXX, XXXI, XXXII, XLII, XLIII, LIV, LV.

—— Book of reference to the plan of the parish of Daviot and Dunlichity, containing 49634·984 acres. (Index to places in the parish. Map.)

**Ordnance Survey.** Book of reference to the plan of the parish of Daviot and Dunlichity—parts of in the county of Nairn containing 392·647 acres. (Index of places in the parish. Map.) Lond., 1870.

**Playfair, James.** Daviot and Dunlichity. *In his* "Geog. and stat. descr.," ii, 150-151.

**Rose, John.** Report on the improvement of waste land on the farm of Urchills on the estate of Culloden. *High. and Agric. Soc. Trans.* (1853), 3rd ser., v, 486-490.

Urchills or Leanach includes part of the field of battle.

**Scott, Hew.** Daviot and Dunlichity, 1618-1859. *In his* "Fasti Eccl. Scot.," iii, 260-261, 272.

**Shaw, Lachlan.** The Parish of Daviot and Dunlichity. *In his* "Hist. Prov. Moray," ii, 307-314; iii, 429-430.

**Strathnairn.** Excursions to Strathnairn. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1876), i, 27-36; (1884), iii, 25-29.

**Wallace, Thomas.** The Geology of the Nairn valley. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1879), i, 189-204; *Edin. Geol. Soc. Trans.* (1879), iii, 204-219, with map; (1883), iv, 275.

## DORES.

By Order in Council, 22 November, 1890, certain detached portions of Dores, and of Boleskine and Abertarff, were transferred to Boleskine and Abertarff, and to Dores respectively.

**Kirk Session minutes.** May, 1820, onwards.

"New Spald. Club Misc.," i, 289. *Cf.* Burns' "Benefice lect.," p. 263; *Scottish N. & Q.*, iv, 132.

**Parish registers.** Births and Marriages, 1734-1819; Deaths, 1753-96.

Births and Marriages, 1820-54; Death (one), 1831.

"List of old par. reg.," p. 12; "New Spald. Club Misc.," i, 289.

**Anderson, James.** Communion tokens: Dores. *Scottish N. & Q.* (1904), 2nd ser., v, 136.

**Dawson, James H.** Parish of Dores. *In his* "Abridged stat. hist.," p. 547.

**Drumashie.** The Drumashie lochs. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1911), vii, 259-266.

**Fraser, David,** and **Whyte, Donald.** Parish of Dores. *In* "New Stat. Account," iii, 373-374.

**Loch-Ashie.** Excursion to Loch-Ashie and Dunlichity. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1882), ii, 206-212.

—— The Lake district. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1880), i, 326-331.

**Mackenzie, Alexander.** The Frasers of Balnain. *In his* "History of the Frasers," pp. 552-563; of Erchitt, pp. 549-551; of Gortuleg, pp. 574-580; of Leadclune, pp. 564-570.

—— The Fraser-Tytlers of Aldourie. *In his* "History of the Frasers," pp. 571-574.

**McKilican, John.** Parish of Dores. *In* "Stat. Account," iii, 479-485.

**Mackintosh, Alexander M.** Mackintoshes of Borlum. *In his* "Mackintoshes and Clan Chattan," pp. 377-386.

**Mackintosh, Charles Fraser-.** The MacBeans of Kinchyle. *In his* "Confederation of Clan Chattan," pp. 30-49.

—— Parish of Dores. *In his* "Antiq. Notes," ii, 60-75.

**MacLean, John.** The Mackintoshes of Borlum. *In his* "Historical and traditional sketches" (1848), pp. 1-47.

**Ordnance Survey.** Dores: one-inch map, sheets 73, 83, 84; six-inch map of Inverness-shire, sheets XI, XII, XIX, XX, XXIX, XXX, XXXI, XLI, XLII, LIV, LV.

—— Book of reference to the plan of the parish of Dores, containing 31795·680 acres. (Index to places in the parish. Map.) Southampton, 1874.

**Playfair, James.** Dores formerly Durris. *In his* "Geog. and stat. descr.," ii, 151.

**Ross, Alexander.** Two hill forts, partly vitrified [Dun-Dhearduil and Tor-Dain]. *Invss. Field Club rans.* (1906), vii, 18-32, with five plates.

**Scott, Hew.** Dores, 1590-1848. *In his* "Fasti Eccl. Scot.," iii, 262-263, 272.

**Shaw, Lachlan.** The Parish of Durris. *In his* "Hist. Prov. Moray," ii, 334-339; iii, 440-441.

**Sinton, Thomas.** Places, people, and poetry of Dores in other days. *Invss. Gael. Soc. Trans.* (1906), xxvi, 318-341 ; (1908), xxvii, 85-89.

**Wallace, Thomas.** Vitrified fort on Dundearduil. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1902), vi, 188-191, with plan.

## DUIRINISH.

**Kirk Session minutes.** 1836-88.
Burns' "Benefice lect.," p. 266.

**Parish registers.** Births and Marriages, 1817-19.
Births and Marriages, 1820-54.
"List of old par. reg.," p. 14.

**Anderson, James.** Communion tokens: Duirinish. *Scottish N. & Q.* (1905), 2nd ser., vii, 73.

**Bedford, Charles H.** Notice of a bronze sword found on the estate of Waternish. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1889), xxiii, 258-261.

**Bethune, William.** Parish of Diurinish. *In* "Stat. Account," iv, 130-137.

**Bogle, Lockhart.** Archæological notes on Dunvegan Castle. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1895), xxix, 255-271.

**Clerk, Archibald.** Parish of Duirinish. *In* "New Stat. Account," xiv, 322-360.

**Dawson, James H.** Parish of Duirinish. *In his* "Abridged stat. hist.," p. 548.

**Douglas, *Sir* Robert.** MacLeod of that ilk. *In his* "Baronage" (1798), pp. 374-380 ; MacLeod of Grishernish, p. 383.

**Innes, Cosmo.** Duirinish. *In his* "Orig. par. Scot.," ii, 358-362.

**Mackenzie, Alexander.** History of the MacLeods. Invss., 1889.
Appeared first in the *Celtic Magazine* (1885-88), xi, 1, to xiii, 542 ; and *Scottish Highlander*, 5 July to 25 Oct., 1888.

**Mackintosh, Charles Fraser-.** Parish of Duirinish. *In his* "Antiq. Notes," ii, 290-295.

**MacLeod, Frederick T.** Notes on the ancient relics preserved at Dunvegan Castle. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1912), xlvii, 99-129.

—— Notes on Dun an Iardhard, a broch near Dunvegan. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1915), xlix, 57-70.

**MacLeod, Reginald C.** Dunvegan Castle. *Celtic Monthly* (1914), xxii, 182; (1915), xxiii, 86.

—— The MacLeods: a short sketch of their clan. (Clan MacLeod publications, no. 1.) Edinb., 1906.

—— Side lights from the Dunvegan charter chest. *Scot. Hist. Rev.* (1905), ii, 356-362.

**MacLeod, William.** Documents connected with the succession to the estates possessed by William MacLeod of Dunvegan, who died 1553. *In* "Collect. de rebus Alban.," pp. 137-150.

**MacPherson, Norman.** Notice of communion cups from Duirinish. *Scot. Soc. Ant. Proc.* (1886), xx, 398-446.

**Ordnance Survey.** Duirinish: one-inch map, sheet 80; six-inch map of Inverness-shire (Isle of Skye), sheets IX, XIV, XV, XVI, XX, XXI, XXII, XXVII, XXVIII.

—— Book of reference to the plan of the parish of Duirinish, containing 82234·4 acres. (Index to places in the parish. Map.) Lond., 1878.

**Playfair, James.** Duirinish. *In his* "Geog. and stat. descr.," ii, 151.

**Rathbone, Harold S.** Dunvegan Castle: a poem. Lond., 1900.
With twenty plates—portraits and views.

**Ruvigny, Melville,** *9th Marquess of.* Baron MacLeod. *In his* "Jacobite Peerage," pp. 104-108.

—— MacLeod baronetage. *In his* "Jacobite Peerage," pp. 108-111.

**Scott, Hew.** Duirinish, 1566-1844. *In his* "Fasti Eccl. Scott.," iii, 123-125, 134.

**Skene, William Forbes.** The MacLeods of Scotland. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* (1862), ix, 317-320.

**Swan, Donald Cameron.** MacLeod of MacLeod, chief of clan MacLeod. [Portrait and biographical note.] *In his* "Highland chiefs of to-day," London, 1909.

**DUNLICHITY.** *See* **DAVIOT.**

## DUTHIL and ROTHIEMURCHUS.

By the Act 33 and 34 Vict. Cap. 16 (1870) the portions of the parish of Duthil situated in the county of Elgin were transferred to the county of Inverness; and by Order in Council, 12th Jan., 1891, the Inverness-shire portion of the parish of Cromdale was transferred to the parish of Duthil.

**Kirk Session minutes.** Duthil: November, 1820, to March, 1879, April, 1879, onwards.

Rothiemurchus [quoad sacra since 1859, but with pre-erection Records from 1837].

"New Spald. Club Misc.," i, 264, 266; Burns' "Benef. lect.," p. 261; *Scottish N. & Q.*, iv, 132.

**Parish registers.** Duthil: Births, 1766-1819; Marriages, 1778-1819; Births and Marriages, 1820-54.

Rothiemurchus: Births and Marriages, 1774-1819; Marriages, 1775-1819; Births and Marriages, 1820-54.

"List of old par. reg.," p. 12; "New Spald. Club Misc.," i, 264 266.

**Anderson, James.** Communion tokens: Duthil. *Scottish N. & Q.* (1903-04), 2nd ser., v, 41, 185.

**Anderson, Peter.** Memoranda of an excursion to the Grampians and Strathspey in July, 1863. *Cairngorm Club Journ.* (1903), iv, 157-166.

**Aviemore.** Aviemore Station hotel and surroundings. Lond., [1904].

**Beare, T. Hudson.** Coleoptera at Aviemore, at Easter. *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 1907, pp. 272-273.

—— Coleoptera at Boat of Garten. *Ent. Mo. Mag.* (1899), x, 267-268.

**Cameron, James.** The Far-famed stone of the Spey. Duthil, 1902.

—— The Tussle of the ten heroes. By James Cameron, Tullochgriban, Duthil. Elgin, 1879.

**Carpenter, George H., and Evans, William.** A List of spiders collected in the neighbourhood of Aviemore. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.* (1894), iii, 227-235, with plate.

**Carruthers, Robert.** Rothiemurchus: a glimpse of Highland scenery. *Aberd. Mag.* (1832), ii, 31-34.
Reprinted in the "Selections" of 1878, pp. 161-168.

**Cash, C. G.** Archæological notes from Aviemore. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1910), xliv, 189-203.

—— The Loch an Eilein ospreys. *Cairngorm Club Journ.* (1903-07), iv, 125-131; v, 270-279; *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.* (1903), xii, 129-138; *Scot. Nat.* (1914), 149-158.

—— The Rothiemurchus forest fire, with map. *Cairngorm Club Journ.* (1900), iii, 96.

—— Stone circles at Grenish, Aviemore, and Delfour, Strathspey. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1906), xl, 245-254.

**Dawson, James H.** Parish of Duthil. *In his* "Abridged stat. hist.," p. 378.

**Doak, Andrew.** Walks round Carr Bridge. Carr Bridge, 1911.

**Dunbar, W.** Parish of Duthil. *In* "New Stat. Account," xiii (Elgin), 123-136.

**Duthil pamphleteer.** Original poetry: a song specially composed for the Duthil pamphleteer. "Rinn spiorad o'r t-sàtain . . ."
*Typog. Scoto-Gad.*, p. 112.

**Grant, Angus.** Stone circles and other ancient remains in Strathspey [Duthil]. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1877), i, 53-60.

**Grant, Charles.** Quoad sacra parish of Rothiemurchus. *In* "New Stat. Account," xiii (Elgin), 136, 144.

**Grant, Patrick.** United parishes of Duthil and Rothiemurchus. *In* "Stat. Account," iv, 308-319.

**Jervise, Andrew.** Duthil. *In his* "Epit. and Inscr.," i, 142.

**Jolly, William.** The Osprey in one of his highland haunts [Loch an Eilein]. *Good Words*, 1880, pp. 261-265.

**Karr, Walter Scott Seton-.** Grant of Rothiemurchus, a memoir of the services of Sir John Peter Grant. Lond., 1899.

**MacConnochie, Alexander I.** Guide to Aviemore and vicinity. Aviemore, 1902.

—— Loch an Eilein and its castle. *Cairngorm Club Journ.* (1900), iii, 104-113.

**MacConnochie, Alexander I.** Through the Larig. *Aberd. Journ.*, 30 September and 1 October, 1901.

**Mackintosh, Charles Fraser-.** Parish of Duthil. *In his* "Antiq. Notes," ii, 422-426; Parish of Rothiemurchus, ii, 411-415.

—— The Shaws of Rothiemurchus. *In his* "Confederation of Clan Chattan," pp. 83-111.

**MacLean, Donald.** Duthil past and present. Invss., 1910.

**MacMillan, Hugh.** Rothiemurchus. London, 1907.

See also *Art Journal*, 1902.

**Mitchell, *Sir* Arthur.** The Miracle stone of the Spey. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1874), x, 676-683.

**Ordnance Survey.** Duthil and Rothiemurchus: one-inch map, sheets 64, 74, 84; six-inch map of Inverness-shire, sheets XXXIII, XXXIV, XLIV, XLV, XLVI, LVII, LVIII, LIX, LXXIII, LXXIV, LXXXVIII, LXXXIX, CIII, CIV.

—— Book of reference to the plan of the parish of Duthil, containing 729·53 acres. (Index to places in the parish. Map.)

**Playfair, James.** Duthil and Rothiemurchus. *In his* "Geog. and stat. descr., ii, 124.

**Scott, Hew.** Duthil and Rothiemurchus, 1614-1869. *In his* "Fasti Eccl. Scot.," iii, 232-235, 239.

**Shaw, Alexander Mackintosh** (*afterwards* **Mackintosh, Alexander M.**). A Genealogical account of the Highland families of Shaw. [Lond.], 1877. Priv. printed.

**Shaw, William G.** Memorials of the clan Shaw. Forfar, 1871.

An earlier edition was printed for private circulation in 1868, with Appendix in 1869.

**Smith, Elizabeth Grant,** *Mrs.* Memoirs of a highland lady: the autobiography of Elizabeth Grant of Rothiemurchus, afterwards Mrs. Smith of Baltiboys, 1797-1830. Lond., 1899.

Illustrated edition, Lond., 1911.

**Wilson, Albert,** and **Wheldon, J. A.** Inverness-shire cryptogams [in Rothiemurchus]. *Journ. Bot.* (1908), xlvi, 347-356.

**FARNUA.** *See* **KIRKHILL.**

## GLENELG.

Including the districts of Knoydart and Morar.

**Kirk Session minutes.** February, 1831, onwards.

Blank, March, 1854, to July, 1875. Burns' "Benefice lect., p. 265.

**Parish registers.** Births, 1792-1819 ; Marriages, 1804-19.

Births, 1820-54 ; Marriages, 1820-41.

"Det. list of old par. reg." (1872), p. 12.

**Anderson, James.** Communion tokens : Glenelg. *Scottish N. & Q.* (1905), 2nd ser., vii, 72.

**Beith, Alexander.** Parish of Glenelg. *In* "New Stat. Account," xiv, 128-144.

**Bogle, Lockhart.** Some prehistoric structures in Glenelg and Kintail. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1895), xxix, 180-190.

**Cameron, P.** Tenthredinidæ in the Glenelg valley. *Scot. Nat.* (1873), ii, 61-62.

**Clough, C. T.,** and **Pollard, W.** On spinel and forsterite from the Glenelg limestone. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.* (1899), lv, 372.

**Craig, Archibald.** Kintail and Glenelg, with notices of the brochs. *Edin. Field Nat. Soc. Trans.* (1891), ii, 229-246.

**Dawson, James H.** Parish of Glenelg. *In his* "Abridged stat. hist.," p. 549.

**Innes, Cosmo.** Glenelg. *In his* "Orig. paroch. Scot.," ii, 207-209.

**MacDonald, Angus J.** and **Archibald.** The MacDonalds of Scotus. *In their* "Clan Donald," iii, 320-328. The MacDonalds of Barisdale, iii, 336-345. The MacDonalds of Morar, iii, 251-258.

**MacIver, Colin.** Parish of Glenelg. *In* "Stat. Account," xvi, 265-274.

**Mackenzie, Alexander.** The MacDonalds of Scotus. *In his* "History of the MacDonalds," pp. 363-366.

**Mackintosh, Charles Fraser-.** The MacDonalds of Morar, styled Macdhughail. *Invss. Gael. Soc. Trans.* (1889), xv, 63-75. The MacDonells of Barisdale, (1887), xiii, 84-102. The MacDonells of Scotos, (1890), xvi, 79-97.

**Mackintosh, Charles Fraser-.** Parish of Glenelg. *In his* "Antiq. Notes," ii, 233-247.

**Mallaig.** The Majestic scenery of the Western Highlands and islands of Scotland around Mallaig. Edinb., 1903. Eight plates.

—— Views [16] on Mallaig railway. Fort William.

**Mitchell, *Sir* Arthur.** Notice of an urn found near Kirkton of Glenelg. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Trans.* (1868), vii, 372-375.

**Ordnance Survey.** Glenelg: one-inch map, sheets 61, 62, 71, 72; six-inch map of Inverness-shire, sheets XLVII, XLVIII, LXII, LXIII, LXIV, LXXVI, LXXVII, LXXVIII, LXXIX, XCI, XCII, XCIII, XCIV, CVI, CVII, CVIII, CXXII, CXXIII.

—— Book of reference to the plan of the parish of Glenelg, containing 140491·150 acres. (Index to places in the parish. Map.)

**Peach, B. N., *and others*.** The Geology of Glenelg, Lochalsh, and S.E. part of Skye. (Mem. of Geol. survey, Scotland, 71.) Edinb., 1910.

**Playfair, James.** Glenelg. *In his* "Geog. and stat. descr.," ii, 151-152.

**Ross, Donald.** The Glengarry evictions; or, Scenes at Knoydart. Glasg., 1853.

**Ross, J. Calder.** Legends, traditions, etc., from Glenelg. *Scottish N. & Q.* (1893), vi, 134-136.

—— The Sculptured stone at Glenelg. *Scottish N. & Q.* (1892), vii, 66-67.

**Scott, Hew.** Glenelg, 1641-1840. *In his* "Fasti Eccl. Scot.," iii, 100-102, 109.

**GLENMORISTON.** *See* **URQUHART.**

**HARRIS (formerly KILBRIDE).**

**Kirk Session minutes.** 1823-80, in Register House.
1881 onwards.
Burns' "Benef. Lect.," p. 266.

**Parish registers.** Harris: Births, 1823-54; Marriages, 1838-51.
St. Kilda: Births, 1830-51; Marriages, 1830-49; Deaths, 1830-46.
"Det. list of par. reg." (1872), p. 14.

**Anderson, James.** Communion tokens: Harris. *Scottish N. & Q.* (1906), 2nd ser., vii, 104.

**Brown, John A. Harvie-.** On the ornithology of Rockall. *R. Irish Acad. Trans.* (1897), xxxi, pt. iii, 66-75.

—— Rockall. *R. Phys. Soc. Proc.* (1897), xiii, 63-72.

**Christy, Miller.** Rockall. *Scot. Geog. Mag.* (1898), xiv, 393-415, with map and plates.

**Dale, C. W.** Entomology of the Isle of Harris, etc. *Ent. Mo. Mag.* (1882), xix, 237.

**Dawson, James H.** Parish of Harris. *In his* "Abridged stat. hist.," pp. 549-551.

**Innes, Cosmo.** Harris. *In his* "Orig. paroch. Scot.," ii, 376-381.

**MacGillivray, William.** List of birds found in the district of Harris. *Edin. Phil. Journ.* (1821), v, 257-261.

**MacIvor, John.** Parish of Harris. *In* "New Stat. Account," xiv, 155-159.

**Mackintosh, Charles Fraser-.** Parish of Harris: St. Kilda. *In his* "Antiq. Notes," ii, 299-300.

**MacLeod, Alexander N.** Report of experiments in reclaiming drift or blowing sands on Harris. *Highland Soc. Trans.* (1820), vi, 264-270.

**MacLeod, John,** *H.M.I.S.* General report for the year 1875 on the schools inspected by him in . . . Harris. . . . *In* Comm. of Council's *Report*, 1875-76, pp. 135-148.

**MacLeod, *Rev.* John.** Parish of Harris. *In* "Stat. Account," x, 342-392.

**Ordnance Survey.** Harris: one-inch map, sheets 89, 90, 98, 99; six-inch map of Inverness-shire (Hebrides), sheets I to XXVIII.

—— Book of reference to the plan of the parish of Harris, containing 133176·646 acres. (Index to places in the parish. Map.)

**Playfair, James.** Harris. *In his* "Geog. and stat. descr.," pp. 152-153, 276-277; (St. Kilda), 278-279.

**Rockall.** A Visit to Rockall. *Chambers's Journ.* (1892), ix, 161-163.
This article was a hoax. See *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.*, 1892, p. 197; *Roy. Phys. Soc. Edin. Trans.*, 1895, p. 68.

**Ross, Alexander.** Notice of St. Clement's church at Rowdill, Harris. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1885), xix, 118-132, with plates.

**Scott, Hew.** Harris formerly Kilbride, 16 . . -1868. *In his* "Fasti Eccl. Scot.," iii, 138-139, 143. Hirta or St. Kilda, 1710-1840, iii, 140-141.

**Smith, P. G. A.** The Romance of Harris. Edinb., 1914.

With eleven plates illustrating manufacture of Harris tweeds; and six specimens of cloth.

**Thomas, F. W. L.** Notice of beehive houses in Harris. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1858), iii, 127-144, with eight plates.

**Walker, John.** Harris in 1765. *Invss. Gael. Soc. Trans.* (1900), xxiv, 135-139.

**Wedderspoon, J.** Island of Bernera, Harris. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1909), vii, 86-108.

ST. KILDA OR HIRTA.

**Atkinson, G. C.** A Notice of the island of St. Kilda. *Northumb. Nat. Hist. Soc. Trans.* (1832), ii, 215-225.

[**Baillie,** *Lady, of Polkemmet.*] A Short visit to St. Kilda. By a lady. *C. of S. Miss. Rec.*, Jan., 1875.

**Barrington, R. M.** Notes on the flora of St. Kilda. *Jour. Bot.* (1886), xxiv, 213-216.

**Beare, T. Hudson.** Notes on Coleoptera from St. Kilda. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.* (1908), xvii, 30-33; *Scot. Nat.*, 1916, pp. 258-260.

**Brazenor, Harry.** Proposed dealer's raid on the birds of St. Kilda and the Outer Hebrides. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.* (1908), xvii, 35-36.

**Brougham, Henry,** 1*st baron.* [Visit to St. Kilda in August, 1799.] *In his* "Life and Times" (1871), i, 99-108.

**Buchan,** *Rev.* **Alexander.** A Description of St. Kilda. Edinb., 1727.

Several later editions. Also reprinted in Dean Monro's "Description," 1774, and in "Miscellanea Scotica," 1818.

**Cambridge, O. Pickard-.** Spiders of St. Kilda. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.* (1905), xiv, 220-223.

**Carruthers, Robert.** St. Kilda [in 1834]. *In his* "Highland Notebook" (1843), pp. 258-259.

**Chambers, William.** The Story of Lady Grange. *Chambers's Journ.* (1874), 4th ser., no. 551.

**Clarke, Edward D.** The Life and remains of Edward Daniel Clarke. Ed. Rev. William Otter. 2 vols. Lond., 1825.

Second ed. Visit to St. Kilda in 1797, i, 344-377.

**Clarke, William Eagle.** Notes on the mice of St. Kilda. *Scot. Nat.*, 1914, pp. 124-128.

—— The Wren of St. Kilda. *Scot. Nat.*, 1915, pp. 291-296.

**Connell, Robert.** St. Kilda and the St. Kildians. Lond., 1887.

**Cromartie, *Sir* George Mackenzie, 1*st Earl of*.** An Account of Hirta and Rona [1680]. *In* Monro's "Description of the Western Isles," 1774.

Also in Pinkerton's *General Coll.*, 1809; *Misc. Scot.*, 1818; Macfarlane's *Geog. Coll.*, 1908.

**Dixon, C.** The Ornithology of St. Kilda. *Ibis* (1885), 5th ser., iii, 69-97, 358-362.

**Elliot, J. Steele.** Observations on the fauna of St. Kilda. *Zoologist* (1895), xix, 281-286.

**Evans, Henry.** [Visits to St. Kilda.] *In* Harvie Brown's "Vert. fauna of Outer Hebrides," pp. lxxxiv-lxxxvi.

**Gibson, Alexander H.** The Phanerogamic flora of St. Kilda. *Edin. Bot. Soc. Trans.* (1891), xix, 155-158.

**Grange, Rachel, *Lady*.** Epistle from Lady Grange to Edward D——, Esq. Lond., 1798.

**Grimshaw, Percy H.** On the Diptera of St. Kilda. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.* (1907), xvi, 150-158.

**Hamilton, G. E. H. Barrett-.** On a collection of mice from St. Kilda. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.* (1906), xv, 1-4.

**Heathcote, Evelyn.** A Summer sojourn in St. Kilda. *Good Words*, 1901, pp. 460-467.

**Heathcote, J. Norman.** A Map of St. Kilda. *Geog. Journ.* (1900), xv, 142-144; map, 204.

—— St. Kilda. Lond., 1900.

**Hewitt, C. Gordon.** A Contribution to a flora of St. Kilda. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.* (1907), xvi, 239-241.

—— Some Arthrostraca and other Invertebrata from St. Kilda. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.* (1907), xvi, 219-221.

The **Island of St. Kilda.** *Chambers's Journ.* (1838), vii, 330-331.

**Joy, Norman H.** Notes on Coleoptera from St. Kilda. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.* (1908), xvii, 33.

**Kearton, Richard.** With nature and a camera. Lond., 1897.
Later editions. Chaps. i-iii deal with St. Kilda in 1896; many illustrations.

**Kennedy, Anne.** Letter from St. Kilda. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1874), x, 702-711.

**Laing, David.** Lady Grange in the island of St. Kilda. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1875), x, 722-730, with plate; (1876), xi, 597-608.

**Lawson, Roderick.** A Flight to St. Kilda in July, 1902. Paisley.

**Logie, D. W.** An Account of a trip from Stirling to St. Kilda, 12-17 August, 1889. Stirling, 1889.

**Macaulay, Kenneth.** A Voyage to and history of St. Kilda. Lond., 1764.
Also Dubl., 1765, and Paris, 1782.

**MacCallum, Hugh.** St. Kilda. *Caledonian Med. Journ.*, n.s. (1907), vii, 18-24.

**MacDiarmid, John.** St. Kilda and its inhabitants. Edinb., 1877.
Reprinted from *High. & Agric. Soc. Trans.*, ser. iv, vol. x, 232-253.

**MacDonald, C. R.** St. Kilda: its inhabitants and the diseases peculiar to them. *Brit. Med. Journ.* (1886), ii, 160-163.

**MacDonald, John,** *Urquhart.* Journal of a visit to the island of St. Kilda, etc. *In* Appendix to S.P.C.K. "Sermon preached by Rev. W. A. Thomson, June 6, 1822."

**MacGillivray, John.** Account of the island of St. Kilda, chiefly with reference to its natural history. *New Phil. Journ.* (1842), xxxii, 47-70.

[**Mackenzie,** *Sir* **George Stuart.**] An Account of the misfortunes of Mrs. Erskine of Grange, commonly known as Lady Grange. *Edin. Mag.* (1817), i, 333.

**Mackenzie, Hector Rose.** St. Kilda. *Celtic Mag.* (1885), xi, 9-16, 62-69, 121-124.

**Mackenzie, James B.** Antiquities and old customs in St. Kilda *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1905), xxxix, 397-402.

**Mackenzie, Neil.** Notes on the birds of St. Kilda. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.* (1905), pp. 75-80, 141-153.

**Mackenzie, W. C.** The Lady of Hirta: a tale of the Isles. Paisley, 1905.

**MacLean, L.** Sketches of the island of St. Kilda: taken down for the greater part from the oral narration of the Rev. N. Mackenzie. Glasg., 1838.

Les **Maladies** de l'île Saint Kilda. *Gaz. med. de Paris* (1898), 11s., i, 206.

**Martin, M.,** *gent.* A Late voyage to St. Kilda. With a history of the island. Lond., 1698.

Several editions; also in Monro's "Description," and "Misc. Scot." See also *Phil. Trans.* (1697), xix, No. 6.

**Mercey, Frédéric.** [Visit to St. Kilda.] *In his* "Scotia: souvenirs et récit de voyages" (1842), ii, 81-156.

**Milner,** *Sir* **W. M. E.** Some account of the people of St. Kilda and of the birds of the Outer Hebrides. *Zoologist* (1848), vi, 2054-2062.

**Mitchell,** *Sir* **Arthur.** List of accounts of visits to St. Kilda [1549-1900]. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1901), xxxv, 441-442.

**Moray,** *Sir* **Robert.** A Description of the island of Hirta. *Roy. Soc. Phil. Trans.*, 1678, pp. 927-928.

**Morgan, John E.** The Diseases of St. Kilda. *Brit. and For. Med. Chir. Rev.* (1862), xxix, 179-191.

—— The Falcon among the fulmars; or, Six hours in St. Kilda. *Macmillan's Mag.* (1861), iv, 104-111.

**Muir, Thomas S.** Notice of a beehive house on the island of St. Kilda. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1862), iii, 225-232.

[——] Saint Kilda—a fragment of travel. By Unda. [Edinb.], 1858.

**Murray, James.** Microscopic life of St. Kilda. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.* (1905), xiv, 94-96.

**Ross, Alexander.** A Visit to the island of St. Kilda. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1884), iii, 72-91, with five plates.

**St. Kilda,** a rock in the British Atlantic. *Eclectic Mag.* (1898), cxxxi, 87.

**Sands, J.** Notes on the antiquities of the island of St. Kilda. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1877), xii, 186-192.

—— Out of the world; or, Life in St. Kilda. Edinb., [1876].
2nd ed, 1878.

**Seton, George.** St. Kilda, past and present. Edinb., 1878.

**Shand, Alexander Innes.** The Lady Grange. Lond., 1897.

**Smith, Robert Angus.** A Visit to St. Kilda in "The Nyanza". Glasg., 1879.
Mainly reprinted from *Good Words*, 1875; with six illustrations.

**Sutherland, Arthur.** The St. Kilda flora. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1887), iii, 218-221.

**Thomas, F. W. L.** Notice of a beehive house in the island of St. Kilda. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1859) iii, 225-232.

**Waterston, James.** Notes on the mice and birds of St. Kilda. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.* (1905), pp. 199-202.

—— On some invertebrates from St. Kilda. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.* (1906), xv, 150-153.

**Waterston, James,** and **Taylor, J. W.** Land and fresh-water molluscs of St. Kilda. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.* (1906), xv, 21-24.

**Wiglesworth, J.** St. Kilda and its birds. Lond., 1903.

**Wilson, James.** St. Kilda [in 1841]. *In his* "Voyage round the coasts of Scotland," ii, 1-70, with map and view.

**HOWMORE.** *See* **SOUTH UIST.**

**INSH.** *See* **KINGUSSIE.**

**INVERALLAN.** *See* **CROMDALE.**

**KILBRIDE.** *See* **HARRIS.**

## KILMALIE.

By Order in Council, 23 February, 1891, the portion of Kilmalie, north of Loch Eil, so far as previously in Argyllshire, was transferred to Inverness-shire. Fassiefern thus passed from Argyllshire to Inverness-shire. By an Order of the Secretary of Scotland, 28 January, 1895, the Argyllshire portion, south of Loch Eil, was transferred from Kilmalie (which thus is wholly in Inverness-shire) to the newly constituted Argyllshire parish of Ardgour. See also **Lochaber** in § VIII, *supra*, p. 103.

**Fort William.** [MS. plans (15) of Fort William, 1689-1751, preserved in the British Museum.]

See list in *Northern Chronicle*, 24 May, 1905.

**Kirk Session minutes.** 1836 onwards.

Blank 1855-88. Burns' "Benefice lect.," p. 243.

**Parish registers.** Births, 1773-1819; Marriages, 1783-1819.

Births and Marriages, 1820-54.

"Det. list of old par. reg." (1872), pp. 76-77, under Argyll.

**Ainslie, William.** An Exposure of the Fort William notorious public officials in criminal and civil injustice protected by the Lord Advocate, the Court, and Sir George Grey, in their conspiracy to effect a criminal conviction, set forth by the within correspondence and comments. Lond., 1858.

**Bailey, E. B., and Maufe, H. B.** The Geology of Ben Nevis and Glen Coe. (Mem. Geol. Surv., Scotland, 53.) Edinb., 1916.

**Balfour, John H.** Plants found at a botanical excursion, in August, 1845, to Ben Voirlich and Ben Nevis. *Phytol.* (1846), ii, 411.

**Barry, William.** Ben Nevis: an artist's experience. Invss., 1896.

**Ben Nevis.** Guide to Ben Nevis, with an account of the foundation and work of the Meteorological Observatory. Edinb. (1893).

**Bryce, James.** On the geological structure of Ben Nevis. *Glasg. Phil. Soc. Proc.* (1864), v, 6-7, 104-105.

**Buchan, Alexander.** The Meteorology of the Ben Nevis Observatories. *Roy. Soc. Edin. Trans.*, forming Vols. xxxiv, xlii, xliii, xliv. 1890-1910.

**Cameron, John.** The Clan Cameron: a brief sketch of its history and traditions, with short notices of eminent clansmen. Kirkintilloch, 1894.

**Campbell, Donald.** Notice of the discovery of a cist with urn and strikelight at Corran Ferry. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1890), xxiv, 436-438.

**Christison, David.** The Duns and forts of Lorne, Nether Lochaber, and the neighbourhood. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1889), xxiii, 369-432, with nineteen plates.

—— Notice of a flint arrow head found at [North] Ballachulish. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1888), xxiii, 93-94.

**Christison, *Sir* Robert.** On an ancient wooden image found at Ballachulish peat moss. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1881), xv, 158-178.

**Clark,** . The land of scenery and romance: the district of Ben Nevis and the country of Prince Charlie, described from their centre at Banavie. Edinb., 1903.

—— What to see at Banavie: a guide to the country round Ben Nevis. Edinb., 1897.

**Clark, W. J.** Ben Nevis. *Scot. Mount. Club. Journ.* (1902), vii, 134-176, with thirteen plates.

**Clerk, Archibald.** Memoir of Colonel John Cameron, Fassiefern. Glasgow, printed for Sir Duncan Cameron, bart., 1858.

**Dawson, James H.** Parish of Kilmalie. *In his* "Abridged stat. hist.," p. 559.

**Dixon, H. N.** Some "neolithic" moss remains from Fort William. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.* (1910), xix, 103-111.

**Douglas, *Sir* Robert.** Cameron of Lochyell. *In his* "Baronage" (1798), pp. 328-331.

**Drummond, James.** Notice of the Clach-a-charra, a stone of memorial at Onich in Lochaber. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1866), vi, 328-332.

**[Drummond, John.]** Memoirs of Sir Ewen Cameron of Locheill, chief of the clan Cameron. (Abbotsford Club.) Edinb., 1842.

**Fielden, H. W.** Vertebrate and plant life on Ben Nevis. *Norf. and Norw. Nat. Soc. Trans.* (1897), vi, 245-247.

**Fort William.** The "Borough" guide to Fort William. Cheltenham [1914].

—— The Official guide to Fort William. Fort William.
Letterpress as in the "Borough" guide, but differently set.

**Fraser, *Rev.* Alexander.** Parish of Kilmalie. *In* "Stat. Account," viii, 407-447.

**Innes, Cosmo.** Kilmalie. *In his* "Orig. paroch. Scot.," ii, 180-187.

**Jeffreys, J. G.** Notice of an ancient sea-bed and beach near Fort William. *Brit. Assoc. Rep.*, 1872, pp. 73-76.

**Kilgour, William T.** Twenty years on Ben Nevis. Paisley, 1905.

**Kinnear, Norman B.** Notes on some birds observed in the Loch Arkaig district. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.* (1904), xiii, 150-154.

**MacConachie, William G.** Phenomena on Ben Nevis. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1906), vii, 1-17.

**MacGillivray, Donald.** Parish of Kilmalie. *In* "New Stat. Account," xiv, 117-127.

**Mackay, William.** The Camerons in the rising of 1715. *Invss. Gael. Soc. Trans.* (1904), xxvi, 60-80.

**MacKellar, Mary.** MacDougall's historical and traditional guide to Fort William, Glencoe, and Lochaber.
Fort William, [1890].

**Mackenzie, Alexander.** History of the Camerons, with genealogies of the principal families of the name. Invss., 1884.
Including the Camerons of Callart, of Fassiefern, of Erracht, and of Lundavra. Appeared first in the *Celtic Magazine* (1882-84), viii, 1 to ix, 561.

—— Sir Ewen Dubh of Lochiel—the Ulysses of the Highlands. *Scot. Highlander*, 8 Mar. to 5 July, 1888.

**Mackenzie, C.** Guide to Fort William, Ben Nevis, Glen Nevis, Glen Roy, Glen Finnan, and Glencoe. Fort William, [1870].

**Mackie, William.** The Occurrence of volcanic tuffs on Ben Nevis. *Edin. Geol. Soc. Trans.* (1905), ix, 69-71.

**Mackintosh, Charles Fraser-.** Concerning Lochiel—1664, 1717, and 1784. *Celtic Mag.* (1886), xi, 523-527.

—— Concerning Lochiel and Glengarry. *Celtic Monthly* (1900-01), viii, 67 to ix, 51.

—— Parish of Kilmallie. *In his* "Antiq. Notes," ii, 179-232.

**MacKnight, Thomas.** On the mineralogy and local scenery of . . . Ben Nevis. *Wernerian Soc. Memoirs* (1811), i, 322-357.

**MacMillan, E. H.** The Weather and Ben Nevis. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1882), ii, 194-199.

**Oeynhausen, C. von,** and **Dechen, H. von.** Der Bein Nevis am Loch Eil. *Karsten's Archiv.* (1830), ii, 38-54.

See also *Geol. Soc. Proc.* (1834), i, 94-96.

**Omond, R. T.** Zoological notes from the log-book of the Ben Nevis Observatory. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.* (1905), xiv, 129-141.

**Omond, R. T.,** and **Rankin, Angus.** The Winds of Ben Nevis. *Roy. Soc. Edin. Trans.* (1891), xxxvi, 537-550.

**Ordnance Survey.** Kilmalie: one-inch map, sheets 53, 54, 62; six-inch map of Inverness-shire, sheets XCIII-XCV, CVIII-CXI, CXXIII-CXXVI, CXXXVIII-CXL, CL, CLI, CLIX-CLXIX; six-inch map of Argyllshire, sheets V, VI.

—— Book of reference to the plan of the parish of Kilmalie, containing [?] acres. (Index to places in the parish. Map.)

**Playfair, James.** Kilmalie. *In his* "Geog. and stat. descr.," ii, 153.

**Rose, David Murray.** Diary of the siege of Fort William, 1746. (Reprinted from the *Oban Times,* 1900.)

**Ross, Alexander.** The Geology of Ben Nevis. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1900), vi, 70-75.

**Ruvigny, Melville,** 9*th Marquess of.* Baron Lochiel. *In his* "Jacobite Peerage," pp. 77-80.

**Sadler, John.** Notes on the alpine flora of Ben Nevis. *Edin. Bot. Soc. Trans.* (1877), xiii, 50-54.

**Scott, Hew.** Kilmalie, 1658-1844. *In his* "Fasti Eccl. Scot.," iii, 111-114, 121.

**Shairp, John Campbell.** Glen Desseray and other poems. Lond., 1888.

**Shearer, James E.** Panorama seen from the Observatory on the summit of Ben Nevis. From drawings by James E. Shearer. Stirling, 1895.

**Sinclair, John.** Some letters from the pen of Ewen MacLachlan. *Invss. Gael. Soc. Trans.* (1890), xvi, 122-148.

**Stewart, Alexander.** A Midsummer day in Glen Nevis. *Good Words*, 1893, pp. 493-498.

—— Nether Lochaber: the natural history, legends, and folklore of the West Highlands. Edinb., 1883.

Papers reprinted from the *Inverness Courier*.

—— Notice of a highland charm stone. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1890), xxiv, 157-159.

—— Twixt Ben Nevis and Glencoe: the natural history, legends, and folklore of the West Highlands. Edinb., 1885.

Papers reprinted from the *Inverness Courier*.

**Thornley, Alfred.** On some Coleoptera (Hymenoptera and Hemiptera) from the summit of Ben Nevis. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.* (1896), v, 28-37, 165-168; (1898), vii, 30-31.

**Wragge, Clement L.** Watching the weather on Ben Nevis. *Good Words*, 1882, pp. 343-347, 377-385; 1883, pp. 356-362.

## KILMONIVAIG.

By Order in Council, 23 Feb., 1891, a small portion of Kilmonivaig was transferred to Kilmalie. See also **Lochaber** in § VIII, *supra*, p. 103.

**Kirk Session minutes.** 1842 onwards.

Burns' "Benefice lect.," p. 243.

**Parish registers.** Births, 1730-1819; Marriages, 1795-1819. Births and Marriages, 1820-54.

"Det. list of old par. reg." (1872), pp. 12-13.

**Brown, J. A. Harvie-.** List of vermin killed on the Glengarry estates between 1837 and 1840. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.* (1904), xiii, 185-186.

**Craig, William.** Excursion of the Scottish Alpine Botanical Club to Glen Spean in 1886. *Edin. Bot. Soc. Trans.*, xvii, 65-73.

**Dawson, James H.** Parish of Kilmonivaig. *In his* "Abridged stat. hist.," pp. 560-1.

**Douglas, *Sir* Robert.** MacDonell of Glengarry. *In his* "Baronage" (1798), pp. 563-565.

**Druce, G. Claridge.** Plants of Glen Spean, Westerness. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.* (1892), i, 127-131, 178-185.

**Ellice, Edward C.** Invergarry Castle. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1898), v, 227-236; *N. Assoc. Lit. and Scient. Soc. Trans.* (1898), vol. ii, pt. v, 65-74.

—— Place-names in Glengarry and Glenquoich and their origin. Lond., 1898.

**Grieve, Symington.** How we spent 30th July, 1879, in the wilds of Kilmonivaig and N.W. Badenoch. *Edin. Nat. Field Club Trans.* (1881), i, 3-8.

**Innes, Cosmo.** Kilmonivaig. *In his* "Orig. paroch. Scot.," ii, 174-179.

**Lang, Andrew.** The Companions of Pickle, being a sequel to "Pickle the Spy". Lond., 1898.

—— Pickle the Spy; or, The incognito of Prince Charles. Lond., 1897.

**Loch Treig.** The Eagles of Loch Treig. *Scottish Church* (1886), ii, 140-147.

**MacDonald, Angus.** A Family memoir of the MacDonalds of Keppoch. [Lond.], 1885.

**Macdonald, Angus J.,** and **Archibald.** The MacDonalds of Glengarry. *In their* "Clan Donald," ii, 366-489; iii, 308-316. The MacDonalds of Greenfield, iii, 333-336. The MacDonalds of Keppoch, ii, 601-671; iii, 418-424.

**MacDonald, Angus J.,** and **Grant, Francis J.** MacDonell, Lord MacDonell and Aros. *In* Paul's "Scots Peerage," v, 559-565.

**MacDonald, John Paul.** A Keppoch song: a poem in five cantos, being the origin and history of the family, alias Donald, Lord of the Isles, carried down to its extinction, with a continuation of the family of Keppoch. Montrose, 1815.

**MacDonell,** *Rev. Father* **Andrew.** The Glengarry fencibles. *Invss. Gael. Soc. Trans.* (1906), xxvi, 341-351.

**MacDonell, Louisa C. R.** Glengarry and his family. *Blackwood* (1893), cliv, 323-339.

—— A Highland chief and his family. *Blackwood* (1895), clvii, 520-536.

**MacDougall, Allan.** Orain Ghaidhealacha: le Ailein Dughallach, fear ciùil ann an Ionbhar Lochaidh; maille ri Co' chruinneachadh oran is dhan le ughdairibh eile. Dun-eidean, 1798.

MacDougall was bard to Glengarry. This collection contains the earliest efforts of Ewen MacLachlan, including translations from the Iliad into Gaelic. A second edition of MacDougall's poems is entitled: Orain, marbhrannan, agus dunagan Ghaidhealach: Inbheirnis, 1829. It does not contain MacLachlan's contributions.

**MacIntyre, John,** and **Cameron, Donald.** Parish of Kilmonivaig. *In* "New Stat. Account," xiv, 503-512.

**Mackay, George Grant.** On plantations on the estate of Glengloy. *High. and Agric. Soc. Trans.* (1880), 4th ser., xii, 193-196.

**Mackenzie, Alexander.** The Camerons of Dawnie. *In his* "History of the Camerons," pp. 403-405.

—— The MacDonalds of Glengarry. Invss. 1881.

A reprint of pp. 287-366 of the same author's "History of the MacDonalds".

—— The MacDonalds of Greenfield. *In his* "History of the MacDonalds," pp. 529-530. The MacDonalds of Keppoch, pp. 479-501.

**Mackintosh, Charles Fraser-.** The Camerons of Letterfinlay, styled MacMartins. *Invss. Gael. Soc. Trans.* (1890), xvii, 31-45.

—— Keppoch, 1683. *In his* "Antiq. Notes" (1913), pp. 10-12.

—— Parish of Kilmonivaig. *In his* "Antiq. Notes," ii, 113-78, 447.

**MacPherson, Donald C.** The ClanDonald of Keppoch. *Celtic Mag.* (1879), iv, 368-375, 424-425.

**Ordnance Survey.** Kilmonivaig: one-inch map, sheets 62, 63, 72, 73; six-inch map of Inverness-shire, sheets LXIV, LXVII, LXXIX-LXXXIII, XCIV-XCVIII, CX-CXIV, CXXVI-CXXIX, CXXXIX-CXLIII, CL-CLIV, CLXI-CLXIV, CLXIX.

—— Book of reference to the plan of the parish of Kilmonivaig, containing 276673·516 acres. (Index to places in the parish. Map.) Southampton, 1877.

**Playfair, James.** Kilmanivaig. *In his* "Geog. and stat. descr.," ii, 153-154.

**[Riddell, John.]** Vindication of the "Clanronald of Glengarry" against the attacks made upon them in the Inverness Journal, and some recent printed performances; with remarks as to the descent of the family who style themselves "of Clanronald". Edinb., 1821.

**Ross, Thomas.** Parish of Kilmanivaig. *In* "Stat. Account," xvii, 543-550.

**Ruvigny, Melville,** *9th Marquess of.* Baron MacDonell [of Glengarry]. *In his* "Jacobite Peerage," pp. 85-92. MacDonell of Keppoch, baronet, pp. 92-96.

**Scott, Hew.** Kilmonivaig, 1720-1865. *In his* "Fasti Eccl. Scot.," iii, 116-117.

**Scott,** *Sir* **Walter,** *bart.* A Legend of Montrose. 2 vols. Edinb., 1819.

Describes the battle of Inverlochy.

**Shaw, Lachlan.** Kilmanivaick parish. *In his* "Hist. Prov. Moray," ii, 358-361.

**Sinclair, A. MacLean.** The MacDonalds of Keppoch. *Celt. Rev.* (1913), ix, 48-56.

**Stuart, John Sobieski,** and **Charles Edward.** The Feuds of Keppach. *In their* "Lays of the deer forest," ii, 398-423.

## KILMORACK.

By two Orders in Council, dated 12 January, 1891, a portion of the parish of Urray situated in Inverness was transferred to the parish of Kilmorack; a detached portion of Kilmorack was transferred to the parish of Urray and County of Ross; and a portion of Kilmorack intervening between two parts of Kiltarlity was transferred to Kiltarlity.

**Kirk Session minutes.** 1876 onwards.

Burns' "Benefice lect.," p. 264.

**Parish registers.** Births and Marriages, 1674-1819; Deaths, 1674-1708.

Births and Marriages, 1820-54.

"Det. list of old par. reg." (1872), pp. 12-13.

**Anderson, James.** Communion tokens: Kilmorack. *Scottish N. & Q.* (1904), 2nd ser., vi, 73.

**Barrett, Michael.** Beauly priory. *In his* "Scottish monasteries of old" (1913), pp. 191-196.

**Barron, James.** Beauly priory. *N. Assoc. of Lit. and Scient. Soc. Trans.* (1891), vol. i, pt. v, 13-20; *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1891), iv, 130-137.

**Batten, E. Chisholm.** Charters of the priory of Beauly. (Grampian Club.) Lond., 1877.

**Beauly.** The Beauly district. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1880), i, 355-361; (1891), iv, 130-137.

**Beveridge, Hugh.** The Sobieski Stuarts—their claim to be descended from Prince Charlie. Invss., 1909.

Reprinted from the *Inverness Courier*. Chap. x: Eilean Aigas.

**Chisholm, Colin.** Orain agus sgeulachdan Shrath-Ghlais. *Invss. Gael. Soc. Trans.* (1883), x, 220-239.

Also as an offprint, Invss., 1884.

—— Traditions of Strathglass. *Celtic Mag.* (1880-81), vi, 35, etc.

**Clouston, William A.** Notes [on the Baker of Beauly]. *Folklore* (1892), iii, 190-192.

**Corbet, Kenneth.** Fuineadair na Manachainn. *Celtic Mag.* (1887), xii, 423-428.

**Dawson, James H.** Parish of Kilmorack. *In his* "Abridged stat. hist.," pp. 561-562.

**Farquharson, James.** Notes of a visit to Strathglass and its tributary glens. *Edin. Bot. Soc. Trans.* (1868), ix, 474-479.

**Forbes, Archibald.** Real or bogus Stuarts. *New Review* (1893), i, 72.

**Fraser, John.** Parish of Kilmorack. *In* "Stat. Account," xix, 401-409.

**Fraser, Simon.** Parish of Kilmorack. *In* "New Stat. Account," xiv, 361-374.

**Groome, F. Hindes.** John Sobieski Stolberg Stuart and Charles Edward Stuart. *In* "Dict. Nat. Biog.," lv, 104-107, with bibliography.

**Hinxman, Lionel W.** The Rivers of Scotland: the Beauly and Conon. *Scot. Geog. Mag.* (1907), xxiii, 192-202, with map.

**Jameson, Robert.** Visit to the graphite or black-lead mine in Glen Farrer in Inverness-shire. *Edin. New Phil. Journ.* (1830), ix, 266-269.

**Jenner, Henry.** The Sobieski Stuarts. *Geneal. Mag.* (1897), i, 21-30.

**King, James J. E. X.** Neuroptera collected in the upper portion of Strathglass. *Ent. Mo. Mag.* (1900), xi, 181-185.

**MacBain, Alexander.** The Baker of Beauly. *Folklore* (1892), iii, 183-190.

**Mackay, William.** The Strathglass witches of 1662. *Invss. Gael. Soc. Trans.* (1880), ix, 113-121.

**MacKeggie, J. A.** Beauly priory and its associations. *Celtic Monthly* (1912), xx, 191, 204, 222.

**Mackenzie, Alexander.** The Chisholms of Knockfin. *In his* "History of the Chisholms," pp. 148-164. The Chisholms of Muckerach, pp. 168-170.

—— The Frasers of Struy. *In his* "History of the Frasers," pp. 638-645.

**Mackintosh, Charles Fraser-.** Parish of Kilmorack. *In his* "Antiq. Notes," ii, 1-12.

**Ordnance Survey.** Kilmorack: one-inch map, sheets 72, 73, 82, 83; six-inch map of Inverness-shire, sheets II, II*a*, II*b*, VII, VII*a*, VIII, IX, X, XIV-XVIII, XXV-XXVIII, XXXVI-XXXIX, XLIX, L.

**Ordnance Survey.** Book of reference to the plan of the parish of Kilmorack containing 146673·690 acres. (Index to places in the parish. Map.) Lond., 1874.

**Playfair, James.** Kilmorack in the Presbytery of Dingwall. *In his* "Geog. and stat. descr.," ii, 154.

**Pollock, J. R.** Guide to Beauly and district. Beauly, 1902.

**Scott, Hew.** Kilmorack, 1649-1862. *In his* "Fasti Eccl. Scot.," iii, 298-299, 307.

**Sinclair, William.** Glen Affaric, with drawings by John MacWhirter. *Art Journal* (1897), xlix, 73-77.

**Wallace, Thomas.** The Basin of the Beauly. *Scot. Geog. Mag.* (1885), i, 538-547.

Read at Brit. Assoc. meeting, Aberdeen, Sept., 1885.

—— Notice on ancient remains in the Beauly valley. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1886), xx, 340-353.

**White, F. Buchanan.** Notes on the insects of Strathglass. *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, vii, 45-53.

**White, Thomas P.** Notice of the priory church of Beauly. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1870), viii, 430-464.

## KILMUIR.

**Kirk Session minutes.** 1851 onwards.

Burns' "Benef. lect.," p. 266.

**Parish registers.** Births and Marriages, 1823-54.

"Det. list of old par. reg." (1872), pp. 14-15.

**Anderson, James.** Communion tokens: Kilmuir. *Scottish N. & Q.* (1905), 2nd ser., vii, 73.

**Carmichael, M. F.** Note of sculptured stones in the churchyard of Kilmuir. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1870), viii, 419.

**Davidson, James M.** The Estate and people of Kilmuir. *Celtic Mag.* (1885), x, 240-243.

**Dawson, James H.** Parish of Kilmuir. *In his* "Abridged stat. hist.," pp. 562-563.

**Innes, Cosmo.** Kilmuir or Kilmaluag. *In his* "Orig. paroch. Scot.," ii, 348-353.

**Jolly, William.** St. Columba's loch in Skye, and its ancient canoes. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1876), xi, 551-561.

**MacGregor, Alexander.** Parish of Kilmuir. *In* "New Stat. Account," xiv, 237-287.

**Mackintosh, Charles Fraser-.** Parish of Kilmuir. *In his* "Antiq. Notes," ii, 286-287.

**Martin, Donald.** Parish of Kilmuir. *In* "Stat. Account," ii, 547-557.

**Ordnance Survey.** Kilmuir: one-inch map, sheets 80, 81, 90; six-inch map of Inverness-shire (Isle of Skye), sheets I-IV, VI-VIII, XI, XII.

—— Book of reference to the plan of the parish of Kilmuir, containing 35034·980 acres. (Index to places in the parish. Map.)

**Playfair, James.** Kilmuir. *In his* "Geog. and stat. descr.," ii, 154-155.

**Scott, Hew.** Kilmuir and Trotternish, 1580-1851. *In his* "Fasti Eccl. Scot.," iii, 125-126, 134.

**KILPETER.** *See* **SOUTH UIST.**

**KILTARLITY and CONVINTH.**

By Order in Council, 12 January, 1891, a portion of Kilmorack intervening between two parts of Kiltarlity was transferred to Kiltarlity.

**Kirk Session minutes.** 1892 onwards.

Burns' "Benef. lect.," p. 263. "No minute books, court books, or anything of the kind are to the fore in this parish" ("Misc. New Spald. Club," 1890, i, 291).

**Parish registers.** Births, 1714-1819; Marriages, 1812-19. Births and Marriages, 1820-54.

"Det. list of old par. reg." (1872), pp. 12-13; "Misc. New Spald. Club," i, 291.

**Anderson, George.** Description of the vitrified station of Castle Spynie in Inverness-shire. *Archæol. Scot.* (1823), iv, 188-190.

**Anderson, James.** Communion tokens: Kiltarlity. *Scottish N. & Q.* (1904), 2nd ser., v, 137.

**Anderson, James S. M.** Memoir of the Chisholm, late M.P. for Inverness-shire. Lond., 1842.

**Anderson, John.** Historical account of the family of Frisel or Fraser, particularly Fraser of Lovat, with original correspondence of Simon, Lord Lovat [with Sir Kenneth MacKenzie of Cromarty, bart.]. Edinb., 1825.

**Burns, William.** Simon, Lord Lovat of the Forty-five—has he been defamed by history? Invss. [1908].

Reprinted from *Inverness Courier*, 1907-08.

**Burton, John Hill.** Lives of Simon, Lord Lovat, and Duncan Forbes of Culloden. Lond., 1847.

**Carnegie, Allan S.** Fraser, Lord Fraser of Lovat. *In* Paul's "Scots Peerage," v, 518-548.

**Chisholm, Roderick.** Papers relating to the estates of the Chisholm forfeited in 1716. *In* MacPhail's "Highland papers," ii, 289-311.

**Clark, Alexander.** A Funeral sermon preached in the church of Erchless on 21st September, 1838, occasioned by the death of the Chisholm. Invss., 1838.

**Dawson, James H.** Parish of Kiltarlity. *In his* "Abridged stat. hist.," p. 563.

**Excursion to Kiltarlity** and Abriachan. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1892), iv, 182-187.

**Fraser, Alexander Garden.** [Papers in claim to Scottish Peerage of Lovat.]

His Petition to the Queen, dated 25th July, 1845, was read in the House of Lords, 8th June, 1855, when Thomas Alexander Fraser, 1st Baron Lovat (in the peerage of the United Kingdom) claimed, successfully, the Scottish title; but no appearance was made for Rev. A. G. Fraser. See also references to his claim in *Invss. Courier*, 12 Aug., 1840; 1 Feb., 1843; and (by Mr. D. Murray Rose) in *Northern Chron.*, 23 May, 1900, and 8 Jan., 1908.

**Fraser, Archibald Campbell.** Annals of such patriots of the distinguished family of Fraser, Frysell, Sim-son, or Fitz-simon as have distinguished themselves in the public service of Scotland. Edinb., 1795.

**Fraser, Hugh.** Marbhrann do'n t'Shiosalach Strathghlais. Invss., 1838.

**Fraser, James,** *Major.* Major Fraser's manuscript: his adventures in Scotland and England; his mission to and travels in France in search of his chief; his services in the Rebellion, and his quarrels, with Simon Fraser, Lord Lovat, 1696-1737. Edited by Alexander Fergusson. 2 vols. Edinb., 1889.

**Fraser,** *Rev.* **James.** A Short chronology and genealogy of the Bissets and Frasers of Lovat. *In* Macfarlane's "Geneal. Coll.," ii, 85-96.

—— The Wardlaw manuscript: or, The true genealogy of the Frasers. Edited by William Mackay. (Scot. Hist. Soc.) Edinb., 1905.

**Fraser, John.** Parish of Kiltarlity. *In* "New Stat. Account,' xiv, 483-502.

**Fraser,** *Rev.* **John.** Parish of Kiltarlity. *In* "Stat. Account," xiii, 507-528.

**Fraser, John,** *Carnarvon, v.* **Lord Lovat.** The Lovat peerage and estates: a short history of the case, with interesting documentary evidence in support of the claims of John Fraser. Lond. [1885].

—— [Report, 18 February, 1898.] *Session Cases,* 4th ser., xxv, 603-621.

**Henderson, T. F.** Simon Fraser, Lord Lovat (1667 ?-1747). *In* "Dict. Nat. Biog.," xx, 216-222.

**Inverness presbytery.** Notes on the question in dependance before the Presbytery of Inverness, respecting the presentation to the parish of Kiltarlity. Invss., 1822.

**Kelly, Bernard W.** The Fighting Frasers of the Forty-five and Quebec, with an historical notice of the clan. Lond., 1908.

**Lovat, Simon,** 11*th baron.* An Account of Capt. Simon Frazer of Beaufort, 1704. *In* Somers' "Tracts," xii, 77-79.

—— A Candid and impartial account of the behaviour of Simon, Lord Lovat, from the time his death warrant was delivered, to the day of his execution. Dublin, [1747].

**Lovat, Simon,** 11*th baron.* Correspondence of Lord Lovat; with some deeds. Edinb. Univ. MSS.: Laing Collection. Catal., p. 27.

—— Forfeited estate of Lovat. *In* Millar's "Scottish forfeited estates papers," pp. 1-144.

—— A Free examination of a modern romance entitled Memoirs of the life of Lord Lovat. Lond.: W. Webb, 1746.

—— Genuine memoirs of the life of Simon, Lord Fraser of Lovat. Lond.: M. Cooper, 1746.

—— A Letter from the Right Honourable Lord P—d—t to Lord L—v—t dated I—ss, October 28, 1745; Lord L—v—t's letter in answer to Lord P—d—t's, dated B—f—t, October 29, 1745.

—— Letters concerning Simon, Lord Lovat, and his affairs, 1701 *Highland Monthly* (1893), v, 170-176.

—— Letters of a Jacobite chief [Simon, Lord Lovat] and a loyalist lady. Edited by C. D. Bentinck. *Invss. Gael. Soc Trans.* (1905), xxvi, 157-182.

—— Letters to George Crawford, Esq., 1728-30. *In* "Spottiswoode Miscellany," i, 393-406.

—— Letters to his kinsmen in Aberdeenshire. *In* "Spald. Club Misc.," vol. ii, pp. viii-xxi, 1-27.

—— The Life, adventures, and many and great vicissitudes of fortune of Simon, Lord Lovat. By the Rev. Archibald Arbuthnot, minister of Kiltarlaty. Lond.: R. Walker, 1746.

The Rev. A. Arbuthnot was a purely fictitious person. This Life was first issued in halfpenny numbers during the impeachment. A German translation was published in Hamburg in 1747.

—— The Life and death of Simon, Lord Lovat. *In* Delahay Gordon's "General history" (1760), iii, 586-603.

—— The Life of Simon, Lord Lovat. Lond.: C. Whitefield, 1746.

This formed part (pp. 207-308 and portrait) of "The Lives of Arthur, Lord Balmerino . . . and Simon, Lord Lovat," Lond., 1746.

—— Memoir regarding the state of the Highlands, 1716. [Attributed to Lord Lovat.] *In* Drummond's "Sir Ewen Cameron," pp. 378-383.

**Lovat, Simon,** 11*th baron.* Memoirs of the life of Lord Lovat. Lond.: M. Cooper, 1746.

Two distinct editions issued in 1746; French translation published at Amsterdam, 1747.

—— Memoirs of the life of Simon Fraser, Lord Lovat. Edinb., MDCCLXVII [? MDCCXLVII].

Reprinted in 1892 for Peter Fraser, Beauly.

—— Memoirs of the life of Simon, Lord Lovat, written by himself in the French language and now first translated [by W. Godwin] from the original manuscript. Lond.: George Nicol, 1797.

New edition by Hugh Keith Fraser, Lond., 1902. See letter by Mr. William Burns in *Invss. Courier* of 31 Jan., 1908.

—— Memorial addressed to George I concerning the state of the Highlands, 1724. *In* Burt's "Letters" (1818), ii, 254-267.

—— Memorial to the Queen of all that my Lord Lovat did in his voyage to England and Scotland [1704]. *In* Macpherson's "Original papers," i, 641-650.

—— Unpublished letters: edited by William Mackay. *Invss. Gael. Soc. Trans.* (1887), xiii, 135-178; (1888), xiv, 1-39, 272-276.

—— Unpublished letters: edited by Charles Fraser-Mackintosh. *Celtic Mag.* (1885), x, 347-354; *Invss. Gael. Soc. Trans.* (1885), xi, 339-346; xii, 367-383.

—— Unpublished letters to Lochiel of the '45. *Invss. Gael. Soc. Trans.* (1886), xii, 367-383.

—— Unpublished letters, etc., of and relating to Simon, Lord Lovat: edited by W. C. Mackenzie. *Invss. Gael. Soc. Trans.* (1909), xxvii, 201-224.

—— The Whole proceedings in the House of Peers, upon the impeachment exhibited by the knights, citizens, and burgesses in Parliament assembled, in the name of themselves and of all the Commons of Great Britain; against Simon, Lord Lovat, for high treason. Lond., 1747.

Reprinted in "State Trials," xviii, 520-858.

**Lovat, Simon,** 11*th baron, v.* **Chisholm, Alexander** of Muckerach. [Five printed papers in litigation, 1741 to 1744.]

In Inverness Public Library.

**Lovat, Simon,** 11*th baron*, *v.* **Mackenzie, Alexander** of Fraserdale, and others. [Thirteen printed papers in litigation, 1717 to 1722.]

In Inverness Public Library.

**Lovat, Simon,** 11*th baron*, *v.* **Mackenzie, Hugh.** [Twelve printed papers in peerage claim, 1729-30. Collected, with Index.]

**Lovat, Thomas,** 10*th baron.* Proceedings against Thomas Fraser, of Beawfort, Captain Simon Fraser, and others, for treason and other crimes, 1698. *In* "State Trials," xiv, 350-378.

**Lovat, Thomas A.,** 12*th baron.* An Act to relieve Thomas Alexander, Lord Lovat, from the effects of the attainder of Simon, Lord Lovat (17 and 18 Vict. priv. cap. 39, 1854: not printed).

—— Case of Thomas Fraser of Lovat, Esq., claiming the title of Baron Lovat. (Additional case.) 1854.

—— Minutes of evidence given before the Committee for Privileges to whom the petition of Thomas Alexander Fraser of Lovat, Esquire, claiming the barony of Lovat was referred (6 July, 1826, to 20 July, 1831; 8 June, 1855 to 11 Aug., 1857).

In the first claim for the Scottish barony the evidence was given mainly by John Anderson, W.S.; in the second successful claim by John Clerk Brodie, W.S. In the intervening period, 28 Jan., 1837, Mr. T. A. Fraser was created Baron Lovat in the peerage of the United Kingdom.

—— Report of the evidence taken before the judges in Scotland on the Lovat claim of peerage (24 April to 5 May, 1826).

Evidence taken in Inverness, Fortrose, and Kiltarlity under order of the Committee for Privileges.

**MacDonald, Archibald.** The Parish of Kiltarlity and Convinth. *Invss. Gael. Soc. Trans.* (1900), xxiv, 231-249; (1902), xxv, 149-179; (1905), xxvi, 202-229.

**Mackay, David N.** Trial of Simon, Lord Lovat of the '45. (Notable English trials.) Edinb. (1911).

**Mackenzie, Alexander.** History of the Chisholms, with genealogies of the principal families of the name. Invss., 1891.

Including the Chisholms of Kinneries. Appeared first in the *Scottish Highlander*, 2 Jan. to 4 Dec., 1890.

**Mackenzie, Alexander.** History of the Frasers of Lovat, with genealogies of the principal families of the name. Invss., 1896.

Including the Frasers of Belladrum, of Boblainy, of Culbokie and Guisachan, of Eskadale. Appeared first in the *Scottish Highlander*, 20 Sept., 1894, to 5 Mar., 1896.

—— The Lovat peerage case. *Celtic Mag.* (1884), x, 1-9, 468-470.

**Mackenzie, W. C.** Simon Fraser, Lord Lovat—his life and times. Lond., 1908.

**Mackintosh, Charles Fraser-.** The Frasers of Guisachan. *Invss. Gael. Soc. Trans.* (1893), xviii, 309-325.

—— Inventory of writs of the estate of Lovat. *In his* "Antiq. Notes" i (1913), pp. 101-108.

—— Parish of Kiltarlity. *In his* "Antiq. Notes," ii, 13-16.

—— Simon, Lord Lovat, an improver of land. *In his* "Antiq. Notes," i (1913), pp. 1-3.

**Ordnance Survey.** Kiltarlity: one-inch map, sheets 72, 73, 83; six-inch map of Inverness-shire, sheets x, xi, xvii, xviii, xix, xxvii, xxviii, xxxix, l, li, lii.

—— Book of reference to the plan of the parish of Kiltarlity, containing 62875·615 acres. (Index to places in the parish. Map.)

**Playfair, James.** Kiltarlity, including the parish of Conveth. *In his* "Geog. and stat. descr.," pp. 155-156.

**Ruvigny, Melville,** 9*th Marquess of.* Duke of Fraser, etc. *In his* "Jacobite Peerage," pp. 55-58.

**Scott, Hew.** Kiltarlity, 1624-1855. *In his* "Fasti Eccl. Scot.," iii, 263-265, 272.

**Shaw, Lachlan.** Kiltarlatie parish. *In his* "Hist. Prov. Moray," ii, 377-386; iii, 442-443.

**Short, A.** A Chronology and genealogy of the Bissets and Frasers of Lovat. *In* Macfarlane's "Geneal. Coll.," ii, 85-96.

**Swan, Donald Cameron.** [Simon, 14th] Lord Lovat, chief of Clan Fraser. [Portrait and biographical note.] *In* "Highland chiefs of to-day". London, 1908.

**Taylor, James.** The Frasers of Lovat. *In his* "Great historic families of Scotland" (1887), ii, 269-288.

**KINCARDINE.** *See* **ABERNETHY.**

**KINGUSSIE and INSH.**

By Order in Council, 12 January, 1891, a detached portion of the parish of Kingussie and Insh, situated in the parish of Laggan, was transferred to Laggan.

**Kirk Session minutes.** September, 1724, to May, 1753. [Blank: June, 1732, to June, 1746, and September, 1751, to May, 1753; but six pages, Sept., 1751, to Feb., 1752 are in H.M. Register House.]

July, 1782, to April, 1810.

August, 1810, to April, 1844.

November, 1844, to February, 1876 [very imperfect].

July 1876 onwards.

"Misc. New Spald. Club," i, 265. *Cf.* Burns' "Benef. lect.," p. 261; and A. MacPherson's "Gleanings from the old ecclesiastical records of Badenoch".

**Parish registers.** Births, 1724-1783; Marriages, 1724-1782.

Births and Marriages, 1783-1819; Deaths, 1783-84.

Births and Marriages (Kingussie), 1820-54.

Births (Insh), 1828-54.

Births (Kingussie, Baptists' children), 1817-54.

"Det. list of old par. reg." (1872), pp. 12-13; "Misc. New Spald. Club," i, 265.

**Anderson, James.** Communion tokens: Kingussie. *Scottish N. & Q.* (1903), 2nd ser., v, 41.

**Anderson, John.** United parishes of Kingussie and Inch. *In* "Stat. Account," iii, 34-44.

**Anderson, Joseph.** Notice of ancient Celtic bell at Inch. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1880), xiv, 107-108.

**Black, James E.** Coleoptera in Inverness-shire (Newtonmore). *Ent. Record*, Dec., 1906, pp. 321-322.

**Boyd, William B.** Notes on an excursion to the district of Kingussie with the Scottish Alpine Botanical Club in August, 1877. *Edin. Bot. Soc. Trans.* (1878), xiii, pp. lxix-lxxiv.

—— Report of the meeting of the Scottish Alpine Botanical Club at Dalwhinnie, July and August, 1881. *Edin. Bot. Soc. Trans.* (1882), xiv, pp. cxiii-cxv.

[**Crerar, George A.**] Kingussie and Upper Speyside: a descriptive guide to the district, with map of Badenoch. Kingussie, [1910].

Sixth edition. "First issued twenty years ago."

**Dawson, James H.** Parish of Kingussie. *In his* "Abridged stat. hist.," pp. 563-564.

**Foulis, *Sir* James, *bart.*** An Account of the contest [Invernahaven] between the MacPhersons and the Davidsons. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Trans.* (1787), i, 188-191.

**Griffith, W. Meyer-.** Ruthven barracks. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1913), xlviii, 25-30, with three plates.

**Hutchinson, H. N.** Guide to Kingussie and Badenoch. Maps. Kingussie, 1890.

**MacDonald, John.** Marbh-rann air Maighstir Eoin Robeson, ministeir a bha an 'sgire Chinn-Ghiusaich am Baideanach. Inbherneis, 1829.

Second edition, Glasgow, 1839.

**Mackintosh, Charles Fraser-.** Boycott of MacPherson of Killiehuntly. *Invss. Gael. Soc. Trans.* (1900), xxiv, 100-120.

—— Parish of Kingussie. *In his* "Antiq. Notes," ii, 369-389.

**MacPherson, Alexander.** Captain John MacPherson of Ballachroan and the Gaick catastrophe of 1799: a counterblast. *Scots Mag.* (1900), n.s., xxv, 215-228.

—— Kingussie as a summer resort. *Scots Mag.* (1891), n.s., viii, 222-230.

—— The Old church and churchyard of Kingussie (St. Columba's). *Celtic Mag.* (1887), xiii, 49-58; *Highland Monthly* (1889-91), i, 167-173, 224-232, 597-610; ii, 594-601; iii, 419-432.

[——] Old church life in the Highlands. *Scottish Church* (1886), ii, 287-298.

—— Selections from the MSS. of the late Captain MacPherson Biallid. *Invss. Gael. Soc. Trans.* (1890), xvi, 207-228; *Highland Monthly* (1890), ii, 104-112.

**Newbigin, Marion T.** The Kingussie district, a geographical study. *Scot. Geog. Mag.* (1906), xxii, 285-315.

**Ordnance Survey.** Kingussie: one-inch map, sheets 63, 64, 73, 74; six-inch map of Inverness-shire, sheets LXXI, LXXII, LXXXV-LXXXVIII, C-CIII, CXVI-CXVIII, CXXX-CXXXIII, CXLIV-CXLVI.

—— Book of reference to the plan of the parish of Kingussie and Insh, containing 117985·768 acres. (Index to places in the parish. Map.) Southampton, 1873.

**Playfair, James.** Kingussie to which Inch is united. *In his* "Geog. and stat. descr.," ii, 156.

**Scott, Hew.** Kingussie and Inch, 1581-1867. *In his* "Fasti Eccl. Scot.," iii, 235-236, 239.

*Cf.* A. MacPherson's "Sketches of the old ministers of Badenoch".

**Shepherd, George.** Parish of Kingussie. *In* "New Stat. Account," xiv, 63-80.

**Stuart, John Sobieski,** and **Charles Edward.** The Battle of Inver-na-h-amhann. *In their* "Lays of the deer forest," ii, 472-484.

**KIRKHILL (formerly WARDLAW and FARNUA).**

**Kirk Session minutes.** July, 1748, to December, 1790.
August, 1792, to December, 1851.
March 1885 onwards.

"Misc. New Spald. Club," i, 291-292; Burns' "Benef. lect.," p. 263.

**Parish registers.** Bill of mortality (Wardlaw and Farnua) 1663-1709.
Births, 1726-1819; Marriages, 1784-1819; Deaths, 1663.
Births and Marriages, 1820-54.

"Misc. New Spald. Club," i, 291-292; "Det. list of old par. reg.," pp. 12-13.

**Anderson, James.** Communion tokens: Kirkhill. *Scottish N. & Q.* (1904), 2nd ser., v, 137.

**Bentinck, Charles D.** The Old church of Wardlaw. *Invss. Gael. Soc. Trans.* (1902), xxv, 273-296.

**Bunchrew.** The Bunchrew district. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1877), i, 79-83.

**Dawson, James H.** Parish of Kirkhill. *In his* "Abridged stat. hist.," p. 564.

**Fraser, Alexander,** *1773-1802.* Parish of Kirkhill. *In* "Stat. Account," iv, 111-123.

**Fraser, Alexander,** *1837-43.* Parish of Kirkhill. *In* "New Stat. Account," xiv, 459-461.

**Mackenzie, Alexander.** The Frasers of Auchnagairn. *In his* "History of the Frasers," pp. 634-637. The Frasers of Dunballoch and Newton, pp. 716-727. The Frasers of Phopachy and Torbreck, pp. 728-735. The Frasers of Reelick, pp. 710-715.

**Mackintosh, Charles Fraser-.** The Frasers of Phopachy, afterwards of Torbreck. *In his* "Antiq. Notes," i (1913), pp. 189-192.

—— Parish of Kirkhill. *In his* "Antiq. Notes," ii, 17-24.

**Ordnance Survey.** Kirkhill: one-inch map, sheet 83; six-inch map of Inverness-shire, sheets II, III, X, XI, XIX.

—— Book of reference to the plan of the parish of Kirkhill, containing 13216·263 acres. (Index to places in the parish. Map.) London, 1872.

**Playfair, James.** Kirkhill, composed of Wardlaw and Farnua. *In his* "Geog. and stat. descr.," ii, 156.

**Reelick burn.** Excursion to Moniack House and Reelick burn. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1878), i, 165-171.

**Scott, Hew.** Kirkhill formerly Farnua, 1574-1848. *In his* "Fasti Eccl. Scot.," iii, 265-267, 272.

**Shaw, Lachlan.** Kirkhill parish. *In his* "Hist. prov. Moray," ii, 373-377; iii, 441-442.

**Wallace, Thomas.** Notes on some sculptured slabs and headstones in the churchyards of Glen Convinth and Kirkhill. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1911), xlv, 309-314.

—— Notes on the parish of Kirkhill. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1885), iii, 114-125.

## LAGGAN.

By Order in Council, 12 January, 1891, a detached portion of the parish of Kingussie and Insh, situated in the parish of Laggan, was transferred to Laggan.

**Kirk Session minutes.** October, 1775, to May, 1819. December, 1827 onwards.

"Misc. New Spald. Club," i, 266. *Cf.* Burns' "Benef. lect.," p. 243; and A. Macpherson's "Gleanings from the old ecclesiastical records of Badenoch".

**Parish registers.** Births, 1775-1819; Marriages, 1780-1819. Births and Marriages, 1820-54.

"Det. list of old par. reg." (1872), pp. 12-13; "Misc. New Spald. Club," i, 266.

**Anderson, James.** Communion tokens: Laggan. *Scottish N. & Q.* (1903), 2nd ser., v, 41.

**Cameron, Donald.** Parish of Laggan. *In* "New Stat. Account," xiv, 417-431.

**Dawson, James H.** Parish of Laggan. *In his* "Abridged stat. hist.," pp. 564-565.

**Douglas, *Sir* Robert.** MacPherson of Clunie. *In his* "Baronage" (1798), pp. 354-359.

**Grant, Ann,** *Mrs., Laggan.* The Highlanders, and other poems. Lond., 1808.

—— Letters concerning Highland affairs in the 18th century. (Scot. Hist. Soc.) Edinb., 1896.

—— Letters from the mountains, being the real correspondence of a lady between the years 1773 and 1807. 3 vols. Lond., 1807.

Several later editions.

—— Memoir and correspondence of Mrs. Grant of Laggan. Edited by her son, J. P. Grant. 3 vols. Lond., 1844.

**Grant, James.** Parish of Luggan [*sic*]. *In* "Stat. Account," iii, 145-152.

**[MacConnochie, Alexander I.]** Ben Alder and Prince Charlie. *Aberd. Free Press*, 11 July, 1902.

**Mackay, Mackintosh.** Description of the hill fort of Dùn-da-Làimh in the parish of Laggan. *Archæol. Scot.* (1832), iv, 305-312.

**Mackintosh, Alexander M.** MacPherson genealogies. *Scottish N. & Q.* (1906), n.s., vii, 154.

**Mackintosh, Charles Fraser-.** The Depopulation of Aberarder and Badenoch. *Celtic Mag.* (1877), ii, 418-426.

—— Parish of Laggan. *In his* "Antiq. Notes," ii, 334-368.

—— Rental of the forfeited estate of Cluny, 1748. *In his* "Antiq. Notes," i (1913), pp. 40-42.

**MacPherson, *Sir* Aeneas.** The Loyal dissuasive and other papers concerning the affairs of Clan Chattan. (Scot. Hist. Soc.) Edinb., 1902.

**MacPherson, Alexander.** Cluny and Lady Cluny of the '45 after Culloden. *Celtic Monthly* (1895-96), iv, 34 *et seq.*

—— Cluny of the '45: vindication of his career. *Scots Mag.* (1899), n.s., xxiii, 219-230.

—— Gleanings from the charter chest at Cluny Castle. *Invss. Gael. Soc. Trans.* (1894), xix, 188-212; (1895), xx, 202-247; (1897), xxi, 391-452; (1899), xxiii, 219-247.

Also as an offprint, Invss., 1899.

—— The Last of the old Highland chiefs, [Cluny MacPherson]. *Good Words*, 1885, 462-467.

**MacPherson, Ewen H. D.** Proceedings at the dinner of the Clan in Edinburgh on the occasion of the presentation to Cluny MacPherson of Cluny MacPherson, chief of Clan Chattan, 9 December, 1898. Invss., 1898.

**Noble, A. B.** Dalwhinnie to Fort Augustus, over Corryarrick. *Scot. Mount. Club Journ.* (1915), xiii, 301-309, with two plates.

**Ordnance Survey.** Laggan: one-inch map, sheets 54, 63, 64, 73, 75; six-inch map of Inverness-shire, sheets LXXXV, XCVIII-CI, CXIII-CXVI, CXXVIII-CXXXI, CXLII-CXLV, CLIV, CLV, CLXIV.

—— Book of reference to the plan of the parish of Laggan, containing 156057·448 acres. (Index to places in the parish. Map.)

**Playfair, James.** Laggan. *In his* "Geog. and stat. descr.," ii, 156-157.

**Scott, Hew.** Laggan, 1574-1869. *In his* "Fasti Eccl. Scot.," iii, 117-119, 121.

*Cf.* A. MacPherson's "Sketches of the old ministers of Badenoch".

**Sinton, Thomas.** Gaelic poetry from the Cluny charter chest. *Invss. Gael. Soc. Trans.* (1899), xxiii, 247-281.

**Stuart, John.** Note of a copper plate and bronze ornaments from Cluny. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1865), vi, 83-85.

**MOIDART.** *See* **ARISAIG.**

**MOY and DALAROSSIE.**

By Order in Council, 12 January, 1891, the part of the parish of Moy and Dalarossie situated in the County of Nairn was transferred to the parish of Cawdor.

**Kirk Session minutes.** December, 1741, to July, 1803. (Blanks, Dec., 1780, to Dec., 1785; July, 1790, to Jan., 1791.)
August, 1807 onwards. (Several blanks.)

"Misc. New Spald. Club," i, 292. *Cf.* Burns' "Benef. lect.," p. 263.

**Parish registers.** Births, 1788-1819.
Births, 1820-1854.

"Det. list of old par. reg.," pp. 12-13; "Misc. New Spald. Club," i, 292.

**Anderson, James.** Communion tokens: Moy and Dalarossie. *Scottish N. & Q.* (1904), 2nd ser., v, 137.

**Bain, George.** The River Findhorn from source to sea. Nairn, 1911.

**Dawson, James H.** Parish of Moy and Delarossie [*sic*]. *In his* "Abridged stat. hist.," pp. 565-566.

**Douglas, *Sir* Robert.** MacIntosh of that ilk. *In his* "Baronage" (1798), pp. 347-353.

**Findhorn.** Excursion to Findhorn viaduct. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1894), iv, 380-382.

**Kyllachy.** Excursion to Kyllachy. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1889), iv, 56-60.

**MacBean, William.** United parishes of Moy and Dalarossie. *In* "Stat. Account," viii, 499-510.

**MacDougall, R.** Notes on the ecclesiastical history of Strathdearn. *Invss. Gael. Soc. Trans.* (1893), xix, 49-62.

**Mackay, Alexander,** *butler at Moyhall.* Original songs and poems in English and Gaelic. Invss., 1821.

Appended is a list of nearly 500 subscribers.

**Mackintosh, *Sir* Æneas, *bart.*** Notes descriptive and historical principally relating to the parish of Moy in Strathdearn, and the town and parish of Inverness. [London.] Privately printed. 1892.

**Mackintosh, Alexander M.** The Mackintoshes and Clan Chattan. Edinb., 1903.

A previous edition, Lond., 1880, has the author's name, A. Mackintosh Shaw.

**Mackintosh, Angus Alexander.** Coming of age of Angus Alexander Mackintosh, yr., of Mackintosh, 6 August, 1906.

Reproduced from the *Northern Chronicle.* Thirteen plates.

**Mackintosh, Charles Fraser-.** Disarming order to the Mackintoshes, 1725. *In his* "Antiq. Notes," i (1913), pp. 38-39.

—— Dunachton past and present: episodes in the history of the Mackintoshes. Invss., 1866.

—— A Highland chief's death, lying-in-state, and funeral. *In his* "Antiq. Notes," i (1913), pp. 23-27.

—— The MacBeans of Tomatin. *In his* "Confederation of Clan Chattan," pp. 49-56; the MacQueens of Corrybrough, pp. 63-82.

—— The Mackintoshes of Kellachie, styled Sliochd Alain. *Invss. Gael. Soc. Trans.* (1894), xix, 98-115.

—— Parish of Moy and Dalarossie. *In his* "Antiq. Notes," ii, 427-430.

**Mackintosh, *family of.*** De origine et incremento Makintoshiorum epitome. *In* "Macfarlane's "Geneal. Coll.," i, 144-407.

—— The Mackintosh muniments, 1442-1820, preserved in the Charter room at Moy Hall. Edited by Henry Paton. Edinb., 1903.

**MacLachlan, James.** United parishes of Moy and Dalarossie. *In* "New Stat. Account," xiv, 97-116.

**MacLachlan, Thomas.** United parishes of Moy and Dalarrosie [*sic*]. *In* "Presbyterial and parochial reports on the state of education in Scotland" (1843), pp. 150-155.

**Ordnance Survey.** Moy and Dalarossie: one-inch map, sheets 73, 74, 84; six-inch map of Inverness-shire, sheets XIII, XXXXII, XXXI-XXXIII, XLIII-XLV, LV-LVII, LXX, LXXI, LXXXV, LXXXVI.

**Ordnance Survey.** Book of reference to the plan of the parish of Moy and Dalarossie. Containing acres. (Index to places in the parish. Map.)

**Playfair, James.** Moy and Dalarossie. *In* "Geog. and stat. descr.," ii, 157.

**Ruvigny, Melville, 9*th Marquess of.*** Baron Mackintosh. *In his* "Jacobite Peerage," pp. 98-101.

**Scott, Hew.** Moy and Dalarossie, 1624-1844. *In his* "Fasti Eccl. Scot.," iii, 268-269, 272.

**Shaw, Lachlan.** The United parish of Moy and Dalarasie. *In his* "Hist. Prov. Moray," ii, 198-207, iii, 428-429.

**Wallace, Thomas.** Geological notes on Strathdearn, and the Aviemore railway. *Edin. Geol. Soc. Trans.* (1898), vii, 416-419; (1899), viii, 10-14. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1899), 305-314.

## NORTH UIST.

**Kirk Session minutes.** 1886 onwards.

Burns' "Benef. lect.," p. 266.

**Parish registers.** Births and Marriages, 1821-54.

"Det. list of old par. reg.," pp. 14-15.

**Anderson, James.** Communion tokens: North Uist. *Scottish N. & Q.* (1906), 2nd ser., vii, 104.

**Beveridge, Erskine.** North Uist—its archæology and topography. With 152 full-page illustrations and two maps. Edinb., 1911.

**Brown, John A. Harvie-.** The Islands and rocks of Haskeir, off North Uist. *Glasg. Nat. Hist. Soc. Trans.* (1884), v, 181-191.

**Carmichael, Alexander A.** Notices of Teampull Michael, N. Uist, etc. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1870), viii, 276-286.

—— Uist old hymns. *Glasg. Gael. Soc. Trans.* (1888), i, 34-47.

**Dawson, James H.** Parish of North Uist. *In his* "Abridged stat. hist.," pp. 566-568.

**Innes, Cosmo.** Kilmorie in Vyist. *In his* "Orig. paroch. Scot.," ii, 372-376.

**Jolly, William.** Flora MacDonald in Uist: a study of the heroine in her native surroundings. Perth (1886).

Extended from *Scottish Church*, February and March, 1886.

**MacDonald, Allan.** The Norseman in Uist folklore. *Viking Club Saga Book* (1900), iii, 413-433.

**MacDonald, Archibald.** The Uist collection: the poems and songs of John MacCodrum, Archibald MacDonald, and some of the minor Uist bards. Edited by Rev. Archibald MacDonald, Kiltarlity. Glasg., 1894.

[**MacIntosh, W. C.**] A Holiday in North Uist. Lond., 1865.

**Mackenzie, Alexander.** The MacDonalds of Balranald. *In his* "History of the MacDonalds," pp. 253-261.

**Mackintosh, Charles Fraser-.** Parish of North Uist. *In his* "Antiq. Notes," ii, 301-304.

**MacLeod, Murdoch D.** An Dotair bàn. *Caledonian Med. Journ.* (1899), iv, 4-17.

**MacQueen, Allan.** Parish of North Uist. *In* "Stat. Account," xiii, 300-325.

**MacRae, Finlay.** Parish of North Uist. *In* "New Stat. Account," xiv, 159-181.

**Ordnance Survey.** North Uist: one-inch map, sheets 78, 79, 88, 89; six-inch map of Inverness-shire (Hebrides), sheets XXVI, XXIX-XLV.

—— Book of reference to the plan of the parish of North Uist, containing 103274·568 acres. (Index to places in the parish. Map.) Lond., 1879.

**Playfair, James.** North Uist. *In his* "Geog. and stat. descr.," ii, 160.

**Scott, Hew.** North Uist, 1642-1859. *In his* "Fasti Eccl. Scot.," iii, 135-136, 143.

**Shoolbred, W. A.** Notes on North Uist plants, etc. *Journ. Bot.* (1899), xxxviii, 478-481.

**Thomas, F. W. L.** Notice of three churches in North Uist, Benbecula and Grimsay, said to have been built in the fourteenth century. *Archæol. Scot.* (1871), v, 225-248, with two plates.

## PETTY and BRACHOLY.

By Order in Council, 12 January, 1891, the portion of the parish of Petty situated in the County of Nairn was transferred to the County of Inverness.

**Kirk Session minutes.** December, 1643, to January, 1664.
February, 1665, to August, 1694.
January, 1704, to March, 1739.
March, 1739, to May, 1739. (In H.M. Reg. Ho.)
August, 1759, to December, 1761.
April, 1762, to October, 1783. (Blank: June, 1768, to January, 1770.)
December, 1801, to December, 1819. (In H.M. Reg. Ho.)
December, 1819, to June, 1853. (In H.M. Reg. Ho.)
May, 1853, onwards.

"Misc. New Spald. Club," i, 292-293; Burns' "Benef. lect.," p. 263.

**Parish registers.** Births, 1633-1757; Marriages, 1657-1739.
Births and Marriages, 1758-1819.
Births, Marriages, and Deaths, 1800-19.
Births and Marriages, 1820-54; Deaths, 1820-53.

"Det. list of old par. reg.," pp. 12-13; "Misc. New Spald. Club.," i., 293.

**Anderson, James.** Communion tokens: Petty. *Scottish N. & Q.* (1904), 2nd ser., v, 137.

**Culloden** brick and tile work. *Invss. Advr.*, 22 Oct., 1850.

**Dawson, James H.** Parish of Petty. *In his* "Abridged stat. hist.," p. 568.

**Dick, Thomas Lauder** (*afterwards* **Lauder, *Sir* Thomas Dick**). Account of the travelled stone near Castle Stuart, Inverness-shire. *Wernerian Soc. Mem.* (1817), iii, 251-259, with plate.

**Excursion** to Cradlehall and Petty. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1910), vii, 186-188. To Raigmore and Petty (1879), i, 251-256.

**Grant, John.** Parish of Pettie. *In* "New Stat. Account," xiv, 375-417.

**Jolly, William.** Notes on the transportation of rocks found on the south shore of the Moray Firth. *Roy. Soc. Edin. Proc.* (1878-79), x, pp. 178-185.

**Mackintosh, Charles Fraser-.** The Mackintoshes of Connage. *In his* "Antiq. Notes," i (1913), pp. 136-147.

—— Parish of Petty. *In his* "Antiq. Notes," ii, 444-445.

**MacLennan, A. B.** The Petty seer. Invss., 1894.

The seer was the Rev. John Morrison, minister of Petty, 1749-74. 2nd ed., 1901; 3rd ed., 1906.

**Ordnance survey.** Petty: one-inch map, sheet 84; six-inch map of Inverness-shire, sheets I, IV, V; of Nairnshire, sheets III, IV.

—— Book of reference to the plan of the parish of Petty—part of in the County of Inverness—containing 10376·059 acres. (Index to places in the parish. Map.)

—— Plan of reference to the plan of the parish of Petty—part of in the County of Nairn—containing 321·254 acres. (Index to places in the parish. Map.) Lond., 1870.

**Playfair, James.** Petty, including Braichlich. *In his* "Geog. and stat. descr.," ii, 157-158.

**Scott, Hew.** Petty, 1574-1852. *In his* "Fasti Eccl. Scot," iii, 270-272.

**Shaw, Lachlan.** The Parish of Pettie. *In his* "Hist. Prov. Moray," ii, 318-322; iii, 430-431.

**Smith, William.** Parish of Petty. *In* "Stat. Account," iii, 21-33.

**Wallace, Thomas.** Archæological notes from Morayton, Dalcross. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1900), xxxiv, 215-217.

**Weaver, Lawrence.** Castle Stewart. *Country Life*, 1915, pp 112-116.

## PORTREE.

**Kirk Session minutes.** 1854 onwards.

Burns' "Benef. lect.," p. 266.

**Parish registers.** Births and Marriages, 1800-19.
Births and Marriages, 1820-54.

"Det. list of old par. reg.," pp. 14-15.

**Anderson, James.** Communion tokens: Portree. *Scottish N. & Q.* (1905), 2nd ser., vii, 73.

**Campbell, Alexander.** Parish of Portree, anciently Kiltaraglaw. *In* "Stat. Account," xvi, 138-162.

**Dawson, James H.** Parish of Portree. *In his* "Abridged stat. hist.," pp. 568-569.

**Douglas, *Sir* Robert.** MacLeod of Rasay. *In his* "Baronage" (1798), p. 336.

**Gaskell, Jean Helen.** Some notes on birds seen at Raasay. *Scot. Nat.*, 1916, pp. 269-270.

**Innes, Cosmo.** Rasay. *In his* "Orig. paroch. Scot.," ii., 346-348.

**Judd, J. M.** Notice of a broch at Dun Voradale, Isle of Raasay. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1873), x, 308-309.

**MacDonald, Coll.** Parish of Portree. *In* "New Stat. Account," xiv, 218-236.

**Mackintosh, Charles Fraser-.** Parish of Portree. *In his* "Antiq. Notes," ii, 284-285, 449.

**Ordnance survey.** Portree: inch map, sheets 70, 71, 80, 81; six-inch map of Inverness-shire (Skye), sheets XIII, XVII-XIX, XXIII-XXV, XXIX-XXXI, XXXIV-XXXVI, XXXIX.

—— Book of reference to the plan of the parish of Portree, containing 58974·628 acres. (Index to places in the parish. Map.) Lond., 1878.

**Playfair, James.** Portree, formerly Kiltaraglaw. *In his* "Geog. and stat. descr.," ii, 158.

**R., B.** Prince Charles' cave in Skye. [*Verse.*] *Fraser's Mag.* (1870), lxxxi, 608.

**Raasay.** The Island estate of Raasay in the county of Inverness, 1903. Offered for sale.

**Richardson, Adam B.** Hoard of broken silver ornaments and coins found in Skye. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1892), xxv, 225-240.

**Robertson, David.** List of Foraminifera dredged in Portree Bay *Glasg. Nat. Hist. Soc. Proc.* (1889), n.s., iii, 239-242.

**Ross, Alexander.** Find of coins in Skye. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1884), iii, 18-23.

**Scott, Hew.** Portree, 1727-1867. *In his* "Fasti Eccl. Scot.," iii, 127-128, 134.

**Sligachan.** Sligachan and the Coolins. *Cornhill* (1895), n.s., xxiv, 375-386.

**Thorneycroft, Wallace.** Note on the Upper Lias in the Western Islands [Raasay] in reference to the iron ore deposits therein. *Edin. Geol. Soc. Trans.* (1913), x, 196-204, with plate.

**Woodward, Horace B.** Notes on the geology of Raasay. *Edin. Geol. Soc. Trans.* (1913), x, 164-195.

—— On a bed of oolitic iron ore in the Lias of Raasay. *Geol. Mag.* (1893), x, 493-495.

**ROTHIEMURCHUS.** *See* **DUTHIL.**

**SLEAT.**

**Kirk Session minutes.** Two vols. : 1853 onwards. (Blanks : 1861-70, 1874-80.)

Burns' "Benef. lect.," p. 266.

**Parish registers.** Births, 1813-19 ; Marriages, 1813-17. Births, 1820-53 ; Marriages, 1820-52.

"Det. list of old par. reg.," pp. 14-15.

**Anderson, James.** Communion tokens : Sleat. *Scottish N. & Q.* (1905), 2nd ser., vii, 73.

**Dawson, James H.** Parish of Sleat. *In his* "Abridged stat. hist.," pp. 569-570.

**Douglas,** *Sir* **Robert.** MacDonald of MacDonald. *In his* "Baronage" (1798), pp. 21-23.

**Innes, Cosmo.** Sleat. *In his* "Orig. paroch. Scot." ii, 340-343.

**MacDonald, Angus J.** (*Killearnan*), and **Archibald** (*Kiltarlity*) The Clan Donald. 3 vols. Invss., 1896-1904.

Issued without any index !

—— The MacDonald collection of Gaelic poetry. Invss., 1911.

**MacDonald, Hugh.** History of the MacDonalds. *In* MacPhail's "Highland papers," i, 1-102.

**MacDonald, Keith Norman.** MacDonald bards from mediæval times. Edinb., 1900.
Reprinted from the *Oban Times*.

**MacDonald, Lachlan.** Gleanings from Lord MacDonald's charter chest. *Invss. Gael. Soc. Trans.* (1887), xiv, 63-78, with two plates.

**MacDonald,** *family of.* Fragment of a manuscript history of the MacDonalds. *In* Iona Club's "Collect. de rebus Alban.," pp. 282-326.

**MacIvor, Alexander.** Parish of Sleat. *In* "New Stat. Account," xiv, 317-322.

**Mackenzie, Alexander.** History of the MacDonalds and Lords of the Isles, with genealogies of the principal families of the name. Invss., 1881.
Appeared first in *Celtic Magazine* (1879-81), v, 1, to vi, 467.

**Mackintosh, Charles Fraser-.** Parish of Sleat. *In his* "Antiq. Notes," ii, 263-275, 448.

**MacPherson, Martin.** Parish of Sleat. *In* "Stat. Account," xvi, 534-540.

**Ordnance Survey.** Sleat: inch map, sheets 61, 71; six-inch map of Inverness-shire (Skye), sheets XLVII, XLVIII, LI, LII, LVII, LVIII, LXII, LXIII.

—— Book of reference to the plan of the parish of Sleat, containing 41756·975 acres. (Index to places in the parish. Map.) Lond., 1877.

**Playfair, James.** Sleat. *In his* "Geog. and stat. descr.," ii, 158-159.

**Ruvigny, Melville,** *9th Marquess of.* Baron Sleat. *In his* "Jacobite Peerage," pp. 166-168.

**Scott, Hew.** Sleat, 1609-1870. *In his* "Fasti Eccl. Scot.," iii, 128-129, 134.

**Smith, John Alexander.** Notice of bronze relics, etc., found in the Isle of Skye. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1858), iii, 101-106.

**Stirling, A. M. W.** MacDonald of the Isles: a romance of the past and present. Lond., 1913.

## SMALL ISLES.

By Order in Council, 12 January, 1891, the portion of the parish of Small Isles situated in the County of Argyll (Rum, Canna, Muck, Sanday) was transferred to the County of Inverness.

**Kirk Session minutes.** 1877 onwards.

Burns' "Benef. lect.," p. 266.

**Parish registers.** "No record prior to 1855."

"Det. list of old par. reg.," p. 15.

**Anderson, Joseph.** Cross shaft, sculptured in relief, from the island of Canna. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1897), xxxi, 300-301.

**Askill,** *pseud.* The Black cave of the MacDonalds: a legend of Eig. *Pocket Mag.* (1829), ii, 65-69.

**Brown, John A. Harvie-.** Hysgeir, off Canna, and its bird life. *R. Phys. Soc. Proc.* (1883), vii, 169-177.

—— A Vertebrate fauna of Argyll and the Inner Hebrides. [Canna, Rum, Eigg, etc.] Edinb., 1892.

**Couper, W. J.** Eigg of the Small Isles. *Celtic Monthly* (1913-14), xxi, 184, to xxii, 146.

**Cunningham, R. J. Hay.** On the geognosy of the Isle of Eigg. *Wern. Soc. Mem.* (1839), viii, 144-163, with plate.

**Dawson, James H.** Parish of Small Isles. *In his* "Abridged stat. hist.," pp. 570-571.

**Dempster, George.** An Account of the magnetic mountain of Cannay. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Trans.* (1792), i, 183-185.

**Durham, James.** Geology of the island of Eigg. *Scot. Nat.* (1885), viii, 80-86, with plate.

**Evans, William.** Notes on the birds of the island of Eigg. *R. Phys. Soc. Proc.* (1885), viii, 430-448.

**Grieve, Symington.** List of hepatics and mosses collected on the island of Rum during July, 1884. *Edin. Bot. Soc. Trans.* (1887), xvii, 111-114.

—— Notes on the flora of the island of Rum. *Edin. Bot. Soc. Trans.* (1886), xvi, 487-490.

**Grimshaw, P. H.** On some Coleoptera from the island of Rum. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.* (1895), iv, 128.

**Harker, Alfred.** The Geological structure of the Sgurr of Eigg. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.* (1906), lxii, 40-67, with two plates.

—— Notes on the geology of the island of Eigg, with a map. *Glasg. Geol. Soc. Trans.* (1894), xi, 32-40.

—— The Overthrust Torridonian rocks of the Isle of Rum and the associated gneisses. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.* (1903), lix, 189-216, with map.

—— The Tertiary crust movements in the Inner Hebrides [Rum]. *Edin. Geol. Soc. Trans.* (1904), viii, 344-350, with map.

**Harker, Alfred,** and **Barrow, G.** The Geology of the Small Isles of Inverness-shire. (Mem. of Geol. Survey, Scotland, 60.) Glasg., 1908.

Plates of the Scuir of Eigg. Bibliography.

**Innes, Cosmo.** Kildonan: Ecclesia de Egis et de Rum; Canna. *In his* "Orig. paroch. Scot.," ii, 334-340.

**Lyall, Watson, and Co.** Particulars and plan of the valuable and unique sporting island of Rum, which will be offered for sale, 15 June, 1886. Lond.

Map and four photographic views.

**Mackintosh, Charles Fraser-.** Parish of Small Isles. *In his* "Antiq. Notes," ii, 260-262.

**MacLean, Donald,** *1787-1810.* Parish of Small Isles. *In* "Stat. Account," xvii, 272-294.

View of the harbour of Cana.

**MacLean, Donald,** *1818-38.* Parish of Small Isles. *In* "New Stat. Account," xiv, 145-154.

**MacPherson, A. H.,** and **H. A.** The Birds of Eigg. *Zoologist* (1888), 3rd ser., xii, 412-419.

**MacPherson, Norman.** Notes on antiquities from the island of Eigg. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1878), xii, 577-597, with plate.

**Oeynhausen, K. von,** and **Dechen, H. von.** Die Insel Eigg. *Karsten's Archiv für Min.* (1829), i. 105-114, with plate.

**Ordnance Survey.** Small Isles: inch map, sheets 60, 61; six-inch map of Inverness-shire (Skye, etc.), sheets LIII, LIV, LIX-LXI, LXIV, LXVI, LXVII, LXIX-LXXIV.

**Ordnance Survey.** Book of reference to the plan of the parish of Small Isles, containing acres. (Index to places in the parish. Map.)

**Pettigrew, John B.** The Island of Rum. *Scot. Mount. Club Journ.* (1895), iii, 278-283.

**Playfair, James.** Small Isles. *In his* "Geog. and stat. descr.," ii, 159, 287-288.

**R., A. B.** The Cave of Uig [*sic*] and the cave of Dahra. *Jerrold's Shilling Mag.* (1845), ii, 167-171.

**Robertson, C. M.** Topography and traditions of Eigg. *Invss. Gael. Soc. Trans.* (1898), xxii, 193-210.

**Ross, J. Calder.** Camel on a sculptured stone at Canna. *Scottish N. & Q.* (1893), vi, 1878.

—— Notes on the island of Eigg. *Scottish N. & Q.* (1889-91), iii, 65, to iv, 167, with plates.

—— Notes on the island of Muck. *Scottish N. & Q.* (1899), xii, 174, to n.s., i, 42.

—— Stories from Rum and Eigg. *Scottish N. & Q.* (1890), iv, 74.

**Scott, Hew.** Small Isles, 1727-1864. *In his* "Fasti Eccl. Scot.," iii, 130-131, 134.

**Sommerville, J. E.** An Ancient structure called "the Altar" in the island of Canna. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1899), xxxiii, 133-140.

## SNIZORT.

**Kirk Session minutes.** 1844 onwards.

Burns' "Benef. lect.," p. 266.

**Parish registers.** Births and Marriages, 1823-54.

"Det. list of old par. reg.," pp. 14-15.

**Anderson, James.** Communion tokens: Snizort. *Scottish N. & Q.* (1905), 2nd ser., vii, 73.

**Dawson, James H.** Parish of Snizort. *In his* "Abridged stat. hist.," p. 571.

**Douglas, *Sir* Robert.** MacDonald of Kingsburrow. *In his* "Baronage" (1798), p. 391.

**Heddle, M. F.** The Minerals of the Storr. *Edin. Geol. Soc. Trans.* (1856: pub. 1899), vii, 328-331.

**Innes, Cosmo.** Snizort. *In his* "Orig. paroch. Scot.," ii, 354-356.

**Lyall, Watson, and Co.** Particulars of the highland residential estate of Lynedale, in the Isle of Skye, for sale, July 22, 1890. Lond.

**Mackenzie, Alexander.** The MacDonalds of Kingsburgh. *In his* "History of the Macdonalds," pp. 262-276.

**Mackintosh, Charles Fraser-.** The Kingsburgh and Milton families. *Invss. Gael. Soc. Trans.* (1888), xiv, 158-171.

—— Parish of Snizort. *In his* "Antiq. Notes," ii, 288-289.

**MacLeod, Malcolm.** Parish of Snizort. *In* "Stat. Account," xviii, 181-189.

**acLeod, Roderick.** Parish of Snizort. *In* "New Stat. Account," xiv, 287-295.

**Ordnance Survey.** Snizort: inch map, sheets 80, 81, 90; six-inch map of Inverness-shire (Skye), sheets VI, VII, X, XI, XII, XVI, XVII, XVIII, XXIII.

—— Book of reference to the plan of the parish of Snizort, containing 54285·624 acres. (Index to places in the parish. Map.)

**Playfair, James.** Snizort. *In his* "Geog. and stat. descr.," ii, 159.

**Ross, Alexander.** The Uig floods in Skye. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1877), i, 94-98, with two plates.

**Scott, Hew.** Snizort, 1642-1844. *In his* "Fasti Eccl. Scot.," iii, 131-134.

**SOUTH UIST, formerly KILPETER, HOWMORE, and BENBECULA.**

**Kirk Session minutes.** No records.

Burns' "Benef. lect.," p. 266.

**Parish registers.** Marriages, 1839-45.

"No record of Births till 1855"; "Det. list of old par. reg.," pp. 14-15.

**Anderson, James.** Communion tokens: South Uist. *Scottish N. & Q.* (1906), 2nd ser., vii, 104.

**Cooper, Patrick.** The So-called evictions from the MacDonald estates. Aberd., 1881.

**Dawson, James H.** Parish of South Uist. *In his* "Abridged stat. hist.," pp. 571-572.

**Dryden, *Sir* Henry.** Account of remains in South Uist. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1862), iii, 124-127.

**Freer, A. Goodrich-.** Eriskay and Prince Charlie. *Blackwood* (1901), clxix, 232.

**Guthrie, Donald.** Notes on the birds of South Uist. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.* (1903), xii, 73-78.

**Innes, Cosmo.** Kilpeter, Howmore, Benbecula. *In his* "Orig. paroch. Scot.," ii, 365-372.

**MacDonald, Flora.** The Autobiography of Flora MacDonald, being the home life of a heroine: edited by her grand-daughter. 2 vols. Edinb., 1870.

**MacGregor, Alexander.** The Life of Flora MacDonald and her adventures with Prince Charlie. Invss., 1882.
Reprinted from the *Celtic Magazine*, vols. 2-6.

**Mackenzie, Alexander.** The MacDonalds of Boisdale. *In his* "History of the MacDonalds," pp. 468-472.

**Mackintosh, Charles Fraser-.** Parish of South Uist. *In his* Antiq. Notes," ii, 305-330, 449.

**MacLean, J. P.** Flora MacDonald in America. *Celtic Monthly* (1900), viii, 39 *et seq.*

**MacLean, Roderick.** Parish of S. Uist. *In* "New Stat. Account," xiv, 182-197.

**Munro, George.** Parish of South Uist. *In* "Stat. Account," xiii, 292-299.

**Ordnance Survey.** South Uist: inch map, sheets 68, 69, 79; six-inch map of Inverness-shire (Hebrides), sheets XLIV-LVIII, LX, LXI.

—— Book of reference to the plan of the parish of South Uist, containing 110142·781 acres. (Index to places in the parish. Map.) Lond., 1879.

**Phillips, J. Gordon.** Flora MacDonald, the maid of Skye. Lond., 191 . .

**Playfair, James.** South Uist. *In his* "Geog. and stat. descr.," ii, 160, 281-282.

**Scott, Hew.** South Uist, formed of the old parishes of Kilpeter, Howmore, and Benbecula, 1626-1854. *In his* "Fasti Eccl. Scot.," iii, 141-143.

**Shand, Lilian.** Flora MacDonald. *Royalist* (1903), xii, 11-18.
See also i, 57-60.

**Sprague, Thomas B.** The Green balls of Loch Kildonan. *Edin. Field N. & M. Soc. Trans.* (1891), ii, 420-421.

**Stewart, Alexander.** The Green balls of Loch Kildonan. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1898), iv, 119-129.

**Thomas, Frederick W. L.** Notice of two bronze swords recently found under moss at South Uist. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1865), vi, 252.

## STRATH.

**Kirk Session minutes.** 1886 onwards.
Burns' "Benef. lect.," p. 266.

**Parish registers.** Births, 1820-54; Marriages, 1823-54.
"Det. list of old par. reg.," pp. 14-15.

**Anderson, James.** Communion tokens: Strath. *Scottish N. & Q.* (1905), 2nd ser., vii, 73.

**Anderson, Joseph.** Notice of a bronze caldron found near Kyleakin. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1885), xix, 309-315.

**Dawson, James H.** Parish of Strath. *In his* "Abridged stat. hist.," pp. 572-574.

**Downie, *Sir* Alexander Mackenzie,** and **Mackinnon, Alister Downie.** Genealogical account of the family of Mackinnon.
Second edition, with introduction by L. Mackinnon, Lond., 1883.

**Fraser, Thomas.** Parish of Strath. *In* "Stat. Account," xvi, 222-229.

**Geikie, *Sir* Archibald.** On the geology of Strath. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.* (1857), xiv, 1-23, with plate.

**Innes, Cosmo.** Strath. *In his* "Orig. paroch. Scot.," ii, 343-346.

**Lamont, Donald M.** Strath in the Isle of Skye. Glasg., 1913.

**Mackinnon, Donald D.** Memoirs of clan Fingon. Tunbridge Wells [1882].

Second edition 1899.

—— Reply to a pamphlet entitled "The family of Mackinnon," by L. Mackinnon. Tunbridge Wells [1884].

**Mackinnon, John.** Parish of Strath. *In* "New Stat. Account," xiv, 300-317.

**Mackinnon, Lauchlan.** The Family of Mackinnon. Tunbridge Wells [1883].

**Mackintosh, Charles Fraser-.** Parish of Strath. *In his* "Antiq. Notes," ii, 276-283.

**MacLeay, K.** Description of the spar cave lately discovered in the Isle of Skye. Edinb., 1811.

**Ordnance Survey.** Strath: inch map, sheets 70, 71; six-inch map of Inverness-shire (Skye), sheets XXXVI, XXXIX-XLII, XLIV-XLVIII, L-LII.

—— Book of reference to the plan of the parish of Strath, containing 74751·056 acres. (Index to places in the parish. Map.)

**Playfair, James.** Strath or Strathswordle. *In his* "Geog. and stat. descr.," ii, 159-160.

**Scott, Hew.** Strath or Strathswordle, 1627-1856. *In his* "Fasti Eccl. Scot.," iii, 133-134.

## URQUHART and GLENMORISTON.

**Kirk Session minutes.** December, 1811, to August, 1862 (many blanks).

November, 1850, to March, 1856 (Glenmoriston).

May, 1880 onwards.

"Misc. New Spald. Club," i, 293-294. Burns' "Benef. lect." p. 263, notes only the record from 1880.

**Parish registers.** Births, 1739-1819 ; Marriages, 1743-1819.
Births, 1785-1819 ; Marriages, 1784-91 (Urquhart) ; Births, 1785-1819 (Glenmoriston).
Births and Marriages, 1820-37 (Urquhart).
Births, 1820-54 ; Marriages, 1834-54 (Glenmoriston).

"Det. list of old par. reg.," pp. 14-15 ; "Misc. New Spald. Club," i, 294.

**Anderson, James.** Communion tokens : Urquhart and Glenmoriston. *Scottish N. & Q.* (1904), 2nd ser., v, 137.

**Anderson, Peter John.** The Grants of Glenmoriston. *Northern Chronicle*, 6 May, 15 July, 19 August, 18 November, 1903 ; 9 March, 20 July, 1904.

—— Major Alpin's ancestors and descendants. Aberd., 1904.

**Boyd, D. A.** With the Cryptogamic Society of Scotland and British Mycological Society at Drumnadrochit. *Glasg. Nat.* (1908), i, 33-35.

**Cameron, Mary E.** Glen Urquhart in the Forty-five ; Glen Urquhart after Culloden. *Royalist* (1894), v, 86-89, 100-103.

**Cassilis,** *Earl of.* The Grants of Corrimony, Shewglie, Glenmoriston. *In his* "Rulers of Strathspey," pp. 188-200.

**Chambers, Robert.** The Seven men of Glenmorriston. *Chambers's Journ.* (1840), ix, 14-15.

[**Craig, Archibald.**] The Scenery and bird life of Glen Urquhart. (By Bodler.) [Invss. 1881.]

Five articles reprinted from the *Northern Chronicle*, 24 August to 21 September, 1881.

**Dawson, James H** Parish of Urquhart and Glen Morriston. *In his* "Abridged stat. hist.," pp. 574-576.

**Drumnadrochit.** The Drumnadrochit foray. *Brit. Myc. Soc. Trans.*, 1908, pp. 47-60.

—— Excursion to Drumnadrochit. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1878), i, 177-180.

**Fraser,** *Sir* **William.** Pedigrees of the Grants of Corrimony, Sheuglie, Glenmoriston. *In his* "Chiefs of Grant," i, 515-525.

View of Urquhart Castle.

**Glenmoriston.** Notes by the wayside in Glenmoriston. *Invss. Advertiser*, 16 Sept., 1856.

**Glen-Urquhart.** Excursions to Glen-Urquhart. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1881), ii, 137-147 ; (1885), iii, 102-111.

**Grant, Alexander.** Songs by Alasdair Mac Iain Bhain, the bard of Glenmoriston. Collected by William Mackay. Invss., 1884.

Reprinted from *Invss. Gael. Soc. Trans.*, x, 279-290.

**Grant, Angus.** Old enclosures in Glen-Urquhart. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1883), ii, 269-273.

—— Opening of a sepulchral cairn at Balnalick, Glen Urquhart, with notes on cup-marked stones. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1888), xxii, 42-51.

—— An Ornamented stone cup found at Balmacaan. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1899), xxxiii, 167-169.

—— Recumbent grave slab in Kilmore churchyard, and inscribed stone at Ruigh-ic-ille Mhuire. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1909), xliii, 335-336.

—— Sepulchral slabs at Kilmore and Kilianan, Glenurquhart. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1902), xxxvi, 665-668.

**Grant, Archibald.** Dàin agus Orain le Gilleasbuig Grannda, bàrd Ghlinnemorasdain. Invss., 1863.

**Grant, Charles,** *Clydebank.* Glenmoriston ; or, Reminiscences of the Revolution of 1688 and of the Rebellion of 1715, with Memoirs of the Grants of Grant, and the Grants of Glenmoriston.

MS. in Aberdeen University Library.

**Grant, Francis J.** The Grants of Corrimony, etc. Lerwick, 1895.

[**Grant, James,** *of Corrimony.*] Parish of Urquhart and Glenmoriston. *In* "Stat. Account," xix, 297-318.

**Grant, Maria M.** Notes on the Clan Grant.

MS. in Aberdeen University Library.

**Grant, Patrick,** *W.S.*, and **Smith, James Ross,** *S.S.C.* Family tree of the Grants of Glenmoriston.

MS. in Aberdeen University Library.

**Grassie, James.** Glen Urquhart, etc. *In his* "Legends," p. 31.

**Jervise, Andrew.** Glenmoriston. *In his* "Epit. and inscr.," i, 66-67.

**Jolly, William.** The Chambered cairn at Corrimony. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1881), xvi, 314-315.

**King, Thomas.** Meeting of Scottish Cryptogamic Society in Glen Urquhart. *Glasg. Nat. Hist. Soc. Trans.*, new ser. iv. (1895), 319-320.

**MacDonald, Alexander.** Archibald Grant, the Glenmoriston bard. *Invss. Gael. Soc. Trans.* (1886), xii, 226-243.

—— Còinneach 'us Coille: Òrain agus Duain Ghàidhealach. Inbhirnis, 1895.

—— Footprints of the saints in Glenmoriston. *Scot. Highlander*, 5 Jan., 1888.

—— Scraps of unpublished poetry and folklore from Glenmoriston and Lochness-side. *Invss. Gael. Soc. Trans.* (1896), xxi, 22-36; (1899), xxiii, 179-208; (1903), xxv, 328-340.

—— Story and song from Lochness-side, with particular reference to Glenmoriston and vicinity. Invss., 1914.

**MacDonald, Kenneth.** A Modern raid on Glengarry and Glenmoriston: the burning of the church of Cilliechriost. *Invss. Gael. Soc. Trans.* (1888), xv, 11-34.

Also in pamphlet form, with title: Allan of Lundie and Prince Charlie.

**Mackay, George G.** Map of the estate of Glenmoriston, the property of James Murray Grant, Esq. 1849.

**Mackay, William.** The Devil in Urquhart and Glenmoriston. *Celtic Monthly* (1896), iv, 65-67.

—— Early history of the glen and royal castle of Urquhart. *Invss. Gael. Soc. Trans.* (1877), vi, 152-173.

Also in separate pamphlet form [Invss., 1878].

—— John Grant of Glenmoriston (Iain a' Chreagain). *Celtic Monthly* (1895), iii, 135-136.

—— Notice of two sculptured stones in Glen Urquhart. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1886), xx, 358-360.

—— Sgeulachdan Ghlinn-Urchudainn. *Invss. Gael. Soc. Trans.* (1871), i, 43-53; (1873), ii, 74-80.

**Mackay, William.** Urquhart and Glenmoriston: olden times in a Highland parish. Invss., 1893.
Second edition, 1914.

**Mackintosh, Angus.** The Seven men of Glenmoriston. *Celtic Monthly* (1903), xi, 111-114.

**Mackintosh, Charles Fraser-.** Castle of Urquhart. *In his* "Antiq. Notes," i (1913), pp. 35-38.

—— How Sheuglie was preserved to James Roy Grant. *In his* "Antiq. Notes," i (1913), pp. 345-348.

—— United parish of Urquhart and Glenmoriston. *In his* "Antiq. Notes," ii, 110-112.

**Mackintosh, James.** Antiquities of Glen-Urquhart. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1882), ii, 165-169.

**MacLean, J. P.** The MacLeans of Urquhart. *In his* "History of the Clan MacLean" (1899), pp. 251-255.

**MacPhail, James M.** Kenneth S. MacDonald. Edinb., 1905.

**Ordnance Survey.** Urquhart and Glenmoriston: inch map, sheets 72, 73, 83; six-inch map of Inverness-shire, sheets XVII, XVIII, XXVII-XXX, XXXIX-XLI, L-LIII, LXV-LXVIII, LXXXI, LXXXII.

—— Book of reference to the plan of the parish of Urquhart and Glenmoriston, containing 129204·673 acres. (Index to places in the parish. Map.)

**Paul, David.** Fungi observed in Glen Urquhart. *Edin. Bot. Soc. Trans.* (1895), xx, 468-471.

**Peers, C. R.** Urquhart Castle. *In his* "Report on ancient monuments and historic buildings for the year ending 31st March, 1913," pp. 40-41, with plate.

**Playfair, James.** Urquhart and Glenmoriston. *In his* "Geog. and stat. descr.," ii, 160-161.

**Ross, James.** Castle Urquhart. *Invss. Field. Club Trans.* (1880). ii, 30-34.

—— Some notable stones and legends [in Glenmoriston and Glen-Urquhart]. *Invss. Field Club Trans.* (1882), ii, 257-259.

**Ruvigny, Melville,** *9th Marquess of.* Baron Grant. *In his* "Jacobite Peerage," pp. 61-63.

**Scott, Hew.** Urquhart and Glenmoriston, 1586-1864. *In his* "Fasti Eccl. Scot.," iii, 119-121.

**Seafield estates.** Report of plantations formed on the Seafield estates within the last five years. *Highland and Agric. Soc. Trans.* (1847), xvii.

Glen Urquhart district, pp. 41-44.

**Shaw, Lachlan.** Urquhart parish. *In his* "Hist. Prov. Moray," ii, 361-371; iii, 443-444.

**Sinclair, Alexander MacLean.** The MacLeans of Urchart. *In his* "The Clan MacLean" (1899), pp. 276-279.

**Sinclair, Allan.** Reminiscences historical and traditional of the Grants of Glenmoriston, with selections from the songs and elegies of their bards. Edinb., 1887.

[**Sinclair, John C.**], *pseud.* Seneachie. House of Urquhart. *In his* "Account of the Clan MacLean" (1838), pp. 243-247.

**Smith, James Doune,** and **Anderson, George.** United parishes of Urquhart and Glenmoriston. *In* "New Stat. Account," xiv, 36-51.

**Stewart, William Grant.** The Glen Urquhart songs adapted to popular airs, with accompaniments for the pianoforte. Glasg. [1851].

## URRAY.

By Order in Council, 12 January, 1891, the Inverness-shire portion of the parish of Urray was transferred to the parish of Kilmorack; and a detached portion of Kilmorack was transferred to the parish of Urray and County of Ross.

## WARDLAW. *See* KIRKHILL.

# ADDENDA

## VI. HIGHLANDS

**Bagley, Arthur T.** Walks and scrambles in the Highlands. Lond., 1914.

**Barrett, Michael.** A Calendar of Scottish saints. Fort Augustus (1904).

**Board of Supervision.** Reports to the Board as to destitution in Western Highlands and Islands. [*Parl. paper.*] 1883.

—— Report to the Board on the state of the Highlands and Islands. [*Parl. paper.*] 1851.

**Campbell, John F.** Popular tales of the West Highlands orally collected, with a translation. 4 vols. Edinb., 1860-62.

**Churches.** Commission for building churches in the Highlands and Islands. Reports 1-7. [*Parl. papers.*] 1825-35.

**Ellice, Edward C.** The State of the Highlands in 1854. Invss., 1855.

Pauperism in Knoydart.

**English medical officer.** Journal of an English medical officer who attended the Duke of Cumberland's army as far north as Inverness. 1746.

**Heron, Robert.** Observations made in a journey through the Western counties of Scotland in 1792. 2 vols. Perth, 1793.

**Highland and Agricultural Society.** Reports on agricultural statistics of Scotland. 1853-57. Pt. 1-7. [*Parl. papers.*]

**Highland Railway.** The official A.B.C. tourist guide to the Highlands of Scotland *via* the Highland Railway. [Invss., [19 . .].

**Holmes, D. T.** Literary tours in the Highlands and Islands. Paisley, 1909.

**Poor law.** Papers on administration of Scotch Poor law in the Highlands. [*Parl. paper.*] 1855.

## VII. INVERNESS-SHIRE

**Anderson, William.** The Scottish nation. 3 vols. Edinb., 1880.

Includes Badenoch, Baillies of Dochfour and Dunain, John Baillie of Leys, M.P., Cameron clan, Sir Ewen Cameron, Donald Cameron of Lochiel, David Carey, Chisholm clan, Robert Mackenzie Daniel [but see *N. & Q.*, 11, ii, 167], Davidson sept, Forbeses of Culloden, President Duncan Forbes, Fraser clan, Simon Fraser, Lord Lovat, Grant clan, Grants of Glenmoriston, Charles Grant, Lord Glenelg, James Grant of Corrimony, Sir Robert Grant, M.P., Mrs. Grant of Laggan, Lords of the Isles, MacDonald clan, Alexander MacDonald (Mac Mhaighstir Alasdair), Flora MacDonald, MacDonells of Glengarry, MacGillivray sept, Professor William MacGillivray, MacIntosh clan, Sir Alexander Mackenzie, Mackinnon clan, Sir James Mackintosh, Ewen MacLachlan, MacLeod clan, Mary MacLeod, MacNeils of Barra, MacPherson clan, James MacPherson, MacQueens of Corrybrough, Macrimmon sept, MacVuirich sept, Robertsons of Inshes, Robertsons of Kinlochmoidart, Tytlers of Balnain.

**Boase, Frederic.** Modern English biography, containing many thousand concise memoirs of persons who have died since the year 1850. Vols. 1-. Truro, 1892- . *In progress.*

Includes George Anderson, Peter Anderson, Lt.-Gen. Duncan J. Baillie, Henry James Baillie, Neil B. E. Baillie, John Alexander Cameron, war correspondent; Robert Carruthers, Bishop Robert Eden, Gen. Hastings Fraser, Lt.-Gen. Sir Hugh Fraser, James Baillie Fraser, Reelick; Edward Strathearn, baron Gordon; James Grant, M.A.; James MacPherson Grant, M.L.C., Victoria; Gen. Sir Lewis Grant, Gen. Sir Patrick Grant, Cecilia, Duchess of Inverness; Thomas Alex. ander, 12th Lord Lovat; Simon, 13th Lord Lovat; Maj.-Gen. William MacBean, V.C.; Gen. Sir James MacDonell, Bishop John MacDonald, John Cameron MacDonald, of the *Times;* Donald MacDougal, draper; Sir James MacGrigor, Robert Ronald MacIan, George Robert Aberigh Mackay, Mary Mackellar, Rev. Donald Mackinnon, Angus Mackintosh, of Holme; Rev. Thomas MacLauchlan, John Donald MacLean, M.L.C., Queensland; Donald MacLennan, John Ferguson MacLennan, Rev. Roderick MacLeod, Angus MacMillan, N.S.W.; Gen. Roderick MacNeil, Col. Duncan MacPherson, of Cluny; Col. Ewen MacPherson, of Cluny; Gen. Sir Herbert Taylor MacPherson, John Fraser MacQueen, barrister; Sir James Ranald Martin, Lydia Falconer Miller, Joseph Mitchell, Robert Morrison, M.I.C.E.; Sheriff Alexander Nicolson, Angus Bethune Reach, Gen. Sir John Rose, Prof. James Ross, Leatham Earle Ross.

**Burke,** *Sir* **Bernard,** and **Ashworth, P.** Genealogical and heraldic dictionary of the landed gentry of Great Britain. Eleventh edition. Lond., 1906.

Includes Baillie of Dochfour, Biscoe of Newton, Cameron of Lochiel, Cameron [Head] of Inverailort, Chisholm of Erchless Castle, Chisholm Batten of Aigas Forest, Davidson of Cantray, Duff [Darwin] of Muirton, Ellice of Invergarry, Forbes of Culloden, Fraser of Reelick, Fraser-Mackintosh of Drummond, Fraser Tytler of Aldourie, Grant of Glenmoriston, MacDonald of Clanranald, MacDonald of Glenaladale, MacDonell of Glengarry, Mackinnon of Mackinnon, Mackintosh of Mackintosh, Mackintosh of Balnespick, MacLeod of MacLeod, MacPherson of Cluny MacPherson, MacPherson of Glentruim, Rose of Holme-Rose. Other families will be found in earlier editions of Burke: Baillie of Leys, Fraser of Lovat, Fraser of Moniack, MacGillivray, MacLeod of Raasay, MacNeil of Barra, MacQueen of Corrybrough, Robertson of Inshes, Robertson of Kinlochmoidart.

**Chambers, Robert.** A Biographical dictionary of eminent Scotsmen. 5 vols. Glasg., 1855.

Includes Donald Cameron of Lochiel, Duncan Forbes of Culloden, Mrs. Grant of Laggan, Simon, Lord Lovat; Lieut.-Col. John MacDonald, Col. Daniel Mackinnon, Sir James Mackintosh, James MacPherson.

**Dictionary of national biography.** 63 vols.; supplements, 6 vols. Lond., 1885-1912.

Includes James Makittrick Adair, John Anderson, Lt.-Col. John Baillie, Gen. Sir Alexander Cameron, Sir Allan Cameron, Donald Cameron (the Gentle Lochiel), Gen. Sir Duncan Alexander Cameron, Sir Ewen Cameron, Sir John Cameron, K.C.B., Sir John Cameron of Fassiefern, John Alexander Cameron, Major Robert Calder Campbell, Robert Carruthers, Bishop Æneas Chisholm, Dr. Colin Chisholm, Bishop John Chisholm, Bishop Robert Eden, Sir George Findlay, Duncan Forbes, M.P.; President Duncan Forbes, Rev. Donald Fraser, James Fraser (Reelick), James Fraser (publisher), James Baillie Fraser, Gen. James Stuart Fraser, John Fraser (botanist), Simon Fraser (Lord Lovat), Gen. Simon Fraser, William Fraser (Reelick), Sir William Augustus Fraser, Edward Strathearn Gordon, Major Pryse L. Gordon, Alexander Grant (Freuchie), Charles Grant (Dores), Colquhoun Grant (W.S.), Gen. Sir Colquhoun Grant, James Grant of Grant, James Grant (Corriemony), James Grant (antiquary), Hon. James

MacPherson Grant, John Grant (Am Bard), Sir John Peter Grant (1774-1848), Sir John Peter Grant (1807-93), Ludovick Grant, Field Marshal Sir Patrick Grant, Sir Robert Grant, Professor Robert Grant, John Innes, Bishop John Leslie, Rev. Aulay Macaulay, Rev. Kenneth Macaulay, Alexander MacBain, John MacCodrum, Alastair MacDonald, Alexander MacDonald (bard), Bishop Alexander MacDonald, Sir Archibald MacDonald, Flora MacDonald, Bishop Hugh MacDonald, John MacDonald (Ian Lom), John MacDonald (Beau), Lt.-Col. John MacDonald, Bishop John MacDonald, Alexander MacDonell (Jacobite), Bishop Alexander MacDonell, Col. Alexander Ranaldson Macdonell, Sir James MacDonell, Gen. Sir James MacDonell, Evan MacEachan, William MacGillivray, Sir James MacGrigor, Rev. Mackintosh Mackay, Mary Mackellar, Sir Alexander Mackenzie, William Alexander Mackinnon, Sir James Mackintosh, William Mackintosh (Borlum), Ewen MacLachlan, Rev. Thomas MacLauchlan, John Ferguson MacLennan, Sir John MacPherson MacLeod, Mary MacLeod (bard), Ewen MacPherson of Cluny, Sir Herbert Taylor MacPherson, James MacPherson (cateran), James MacPherson (Ossian), Sir John MacPherson, Sir James R. Martin, Martin Martin, Alexander Munro, Brinsley Nicholson, Alexander Nicolson, Angus Bethune Reach, William Ross (poet), Rev. Lachlan Shaw, Gen. Sir Donald M. Stewart, John Roy Stewart.

**Edwards, D. H.** Modern Scottish poets. 16 series. Brechin, 1880-97.

Includes 16 Inverness-shire poets, *viz.*, John Austen Biggs, Charles Innes Cameron, Thomas Mackenzie Fraser, Duncan MacGregor, Margaret Mackay, Mary Mackellar, George Mackenzie, John Mackintosh, Ewen MacLeod, Neil MacLeod, Alexander MacPherson, Daniel MacPherson, Mary MacPherson, Ossian MacPherson, Alexander Nicolson, Alexander Stewart.

**Farmer, John S.** The Regimental records of the British Army. Lond., 1901.

Cameron Highlanders, pp. 198-199.

**Fraser, *Col.* Simon.** Standing rules and regulations of H.M. Regiment of Fraser Fencible Infantry. Dubl., 1798.

**Hall, Herbert Byng.** Highland sports and Highland quarters. 2 vols. Lond., [1847].

2nd ed., 1848. The plates include Castle of Invermoriston, and Pass of Corryarrick.

**Hicks, J.** Wanderings by the lochs and streams of Assynt; and the North Highlands. Lond., 1855.

Inverness-shire, pp. 32-76.

**Hogg, James.** A Journey through the Highlands and Western Islands in 1804. *Scots Mag.* (1808-09), lxx., lxxi.

Inverness-shire, lxx., 889; lxxi., 15.

—— Unpublished letters. *Scot. Rev.* (1888), xii.

Inverness-shire, pp. 22, etc. Reprinted in A Tour in the Highlands in 1803, Paisley, 1888.

**Inwards, James.** Cruise of the *Ringleader*. Lond., 1870.

Lochs Ness, Oich, Lochy, Eil, Linnhe, etc.

The **Jew exile**: a pedestrian tour and residence in the most remote and untravelled districts of the Highlands and Islands of Scotland under persecution. 2 vols. Lond., 1828.

Inverness-shire in vol. ii.

**Johnson, James,** *pseud.* **Frederick Fag.** The Recess; or, Autumnal relaxations in the Highlands and Lowlands. Lond., 1834.

Inverness-shire, pp. 145-170.

[**Larkin,** .] Sketch of a tour in the Highlands of Scotland, through Perthshire, Argyleshire, and Inverness-shire in 1818, with some account of the Caledonian Canal. Lond., 1820.

**Latocnaye, M. de.** Promenade autour de la Grande Bretagne. Edinb., 1795.

Inverness-shire, pp. 269-287.

**Linton, W. R.** and **E. F.** Plants recorded in Westerness. *Journ. Bot.* (1884), xxii, 371-373.

**Lovat, Simon,** 14*th baron*, and **Stirling, Archibald.** Afforestation in Scotland: Forest survey of Glen Mor. *R. Scot. Arbor. Soc. Trans.* (1911). Vol. xxv. Three maps.

**Lynam, C. C.** Log of the *Blue Dragon*. Lond., 1907.

West Inverness-shire *passim* with many plates.

**Mackenzie, John.** Sar-obair nam bard Gaelach ; or, The beauties of Gaelic poetry and lives of the Highland bards. Glasg., 1841.

Includes Mary MacLeod (Mairi nighean Alasdair Ruaidh), John MacDonald (Iain Lom), Archibald MacDonald (An Ciaran Mabach), Cicely MacDonald (Silis nighean Mhic Raonaill), Neil MacVurich, John MacDonald (Iain Dubh MacIain 'ic-Ailein), Lachlan MacKinnon (Lachunn Mac Thearlaich Oig), Alexander MacDonald (Alasdair Mac Mhaighstir Alasdair), John MacCodrum (Iain MacFhearchuir), Hector MacLeod, Archibald MacDonald (Gilleaspuig na Ciotaig), John Roy Stuart, Kenneth Mackenzie, William Ross, Ewen MacLachlan, Alexander MacKinnon, Donald MacLeod (Am Bard Sgiathanach) —all natives of Inverness-shire.

**MacVicar, S. M.** Notes on doubtfully native and introduced plants in Westerness. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.* (1896), v, 176-187.

**Maxwell, W. H.** Sport and adventures in the Highlands and islands. 2 vols. Lond., 1853.

—— Wanderings in the Highlands and islands. 2 vols. Lond., 1844.

Inverness-shire, ii, 229-244.

**Mitchell, Joseph.** Letter to Lord Colchester [on Highland roads and bridges]. Appx. to 14th Report (1828) of Commrs. on Roads and Bridges, with annexed papers, pp. 23-64, two maps.

—— [Report on road from Inverness to Dunkeld.] Appx. to 23rd Report (1837) of Commrs. on Roads and Bridges, pp. 4-6, with map.

**Murray,** *Hon. Mrs.* **S.** A Companion and useful guide to the beauties of Scotland, especially that part of it called the Highlands. Lond., 1799.

Inverness-shire, pp. 209-284.

**Nimmo, Alexander.** Historical statement of the erection and boundaries of the shires of Inverness, Ross, Cromarty, Sutherland, and Caithness. Appx. V to 3rd Report (1807) of Commrs. on Roads and Bridges, pp. 75-91.

**Observations** on a short tour made in the summer of 1803 to the Western Highlands of Scotland. Lond., 1804.

Inverness-shire, pp. 85-163.

**Pococke, Richard.** Tours in Scotland, 1747, 1750, 1760. Scot. Hist. Soc. Edinb., 1887.

Inverness district, June, 1760, pp. 99-108. Plan of "Rebel army at Culloden".

**Report** on the public accounts of Inverness-shire, 1811-1816. Edinb., 1816.

**Sinclair, Catherine.** Scotland and the Scotch; or, The western circuit. Edinb., 1840.

Inverness-shire, pp. 152-276.

**Skrine, Henry.** Three successive tours in the north of England and great part of Scotland. Lond., 1795.

Inverness-shire, pp. 132-145.

**Smith, C. Lessingham.** Excursions through the Highlands and Isles of Scotland in 1835 and 1836. Lond., 1837.

Inverness-shire, pp. 40-94. Among the illustrations are Crags of Ben Nevis and Great Cairn at Clava.

**Spence, Eliz. I.** Letters from the North Highlands in 1816. Lond., 1817.

Inverness-shire, pp. 119-228.

**Sutherland, A.** A Summer ramble in the North Highlands. Edinb., 1825.

Inverness-shire, pp. 176-243; 2nd ed., 1827.

**Walford, T.** The Scientific tourist through England, Wales, and Scotland. 2 vols. Lond., 1818.

Not paged. Inverness-shire in vol. ii.

**Watt, Lauchlan MacLean.** The Cameron highlanders. Edinb., 1916.

**Wilson, William B. R.** [Manuscript collections on the notable men of Inverness-shire.]

Includes the names of 170 bards, 108 soldiers, 69 clerics, 62 statesmen, 42 authors, 24 doctors, 18 scholars, 18 lawyers, 11 "men," 10 business men, 9 savants, 5 travellers, 5 artists, 2 philosophers, and 13 nondescripts.

## VIII. DISTRICTS

### BADENOCH.

**Leslie, Peter.** The History of Glenmore forest. *Roy. Scot. Arbor. Soc. Trans.* July, 1916, xxx, 85-92, with plate.

**R . . ., Alexander.** Journal of a soldier, 1689. *Glasg. Arch. Soc. Trans.* (1858), i, 38-50.
Visits Badenoch and Lochaber.

## HEBRIDES.

**Barlow, John.** Letters, with a report on the Long Island. *In* Mackenzie's "Outer Hebrides," pp. 598-605.

**Education.** Report on the state of education in the Hebrides. [*Parl. paper.*] 1867.

**Girard, Jules.** Voyage dans les Highlands et les Hébrides. Paris, 1878.

**Hill, George Birkbeck.** Footsteps of Dr. Johnson (Scotland). Lond., 1890.
With many full-sized, and text, plates.

**[Hoyle, Charles.]** The Pilgrim of the Hebrides. [*Verse.*] Lond., 1830.

**MacRitchie, David.** Some Hebridean antiquities. *Reliquary* (1895), new ser., i, 200-215, illustrations.

**Morrison,** *Rev.* **William,** *Carr Bridge.* The Geology, physical features, botany, and vertebrates of the Outer Hebrides. *In* Mackenzie's "Outer Hebrides," pp. 557-579.

**Narjoux, Félix.** En Angleterre-Ecosse (Les Orcades, Les Hébrides). Paris, 1886.

**Prosody,** Dr., *pseud.* The Tour of Dr. Prosody in search of the antique and picturesque through Scotland, the Hebrides, the Orkney and Shetland Isles. Lond., 1821.
Coloured plates.

**Scott,** *Sir* **Walter.** [Voyage in Lighthouse yacht.] Lockhart's "Life" (Edinb., 1862), iv. Hebrides, pp. .

The **Scottish tourist** and itinerary; or, A Guide to the scenery and antiquities of Scotland and the Western Islands. Edinb., 1825.

**Thomson, Robert.** A Cruise in the Western Hebrides. Glasg., 1891.

**Voyages** aux Montagnes d'Ecosse et aux Isles Hébrides. Traduits de l'Anglais. 2 vols. Genève, 1785.

**Wakefield, Priscilla.** A Family tour through the British Empire.
Fifteen editions, 1804-41. Account of Hebrides.

**Western Isles.** A Voyage to Shetland, the Orkneys, and the Western Isles of Scotland. Lond., 1751.

—— A Short description of the Westerne Isles of Scotland, lying in the Deucalidon Sea, being above 300. Lond., 1594.
Second ed., 1603.

**Wrecking.** Reports and correspondence on the subject of wrecking in the Hebrides. Maps. [*Parl. papers.*] 1867.

## LOCHABER.

**Hutton, James.** The Woods and plantations of the Mackintosh estate in Brae Lochaber. *R. Scot. Arbor. Soc. Trans.* (1878), viii, 233-240.

**Robertson, James.** The Parallel roads of Glenroy. *In his* "General View," pp. 427-430.

## MORAY.

**Account** of the antiquities, modern buildings, and natural curiosities in the province of Moray, with an itinerary of the province. Edinb., 1813.
Second ed. Elgin, 1823.

## SKYE.

**Amour, Matthias d'.** Memoirs. Lond., 1836.
Pp. 113-137 deal with life in Skye in 178 . .

**Buchanan, J. H.** Some memories of Skye. *Scot. Mount. Club Journ.* (1917), xiv, 170-177, three plates.

**Coolins.** In the heart of the Coolins. *Blackwood* (1906), clxxix, 754-762.

**Lancaster, William.** Notes of a short visit to the island of Skye. *Manch. Geog. Soc. Journ.* (1897), xiii, 101-105.

**Lawson, M. A.** Notes on the flora of Skye. *Brit. Assoc. Rep.*, 1868, pp. 103-104.

**Linton, W. R.** and **E. F.** Additions to flora of Skye. *Journ. Bot.* (1884), xxii, 367-369.

**MacLeod, Frederick T.** Eilean a' Cheò: comprising articles on Skye by Skyemen. Edinb. (1917).

**Miller, James W.** Skye, Gairloch, Eigg, and Loch Maree. Oban, 1877.

**North British Railway.** The Isle of Skye—how to get there and what to see. [Edinb., 19 . .]

**Revivals.** Revivals of religion. No. X. Skye, 1812-14. Glasg.

**Stutfield, Hugh E. M.** A Season in Skye. *Blackwood* (1902), clxxii, 219-227.

**Wyatt, G. E.** A Legend of Skye. *Good Words*, 1894, pp. 342-344.

## IX. INVERNESS

**Account** of events at Inverness and Culloden. *In* "Lockhart papers" (1817), ii, 513-536.

**Brodie, Ian.** The Forestry exhibition at Inverness. *R. Scot. Arbor. Soc. Trans.* (1912), xxvi, 84-85.

**Burritt, Elihu.** A Walk from London to John O'Groat's. Lond., 1864.

"Inverness is an interesting, good-sized town, with an intellectual and pleasing countenance, of somewhat aristocratic and self-complacent expression."

**Carnegie, Andrew.** An American four in hand in Britain. New York, 1891.

Inverness, "an unusually grand situation and a remarkably beautiful town," pp. 326-332.

**Clark, *Rev.* A.** Poors' assessment in the parish of Inverness. (Memorial and queries for the Rev. A. Clark and others, etc.) [Invss., 1849.]

**Culloden.** A Tale of Culloden. *Tait's Mag.* (1840), vii, 328-330.

An account of the debts and exile of the laird, Duncan George Forbes.

**Electors.** Register of persons entitled to vote in the election of a Member of Parliament, and of Town Councillors and Parish Councillors, and Members of School Board in the Burgh of Inverness, year 1914-15. [Invss., 1914.]

**Forbes, Duncan.** Memoirs of the life of the late Right Hon. Duncan Forbes, Esq., of Culloden. Lond., 1748.

**Fraser, Patrick.** Sketch of the career of Duncan Forbes of Culloden. Aberd., 1875.

Reprinted from *North British Review*, May, 1847.

**Inverness District Asylum.** Annual report lii. Invss., 1916.

The number points to the first annual report having appeared in 1865.

**Johnston, John.** [Epigram on Inverness and Inverlochy: "Imperii veteris duo propugnacula quondam."] *In* George Mackenzie's "Lives and Characters," ii, 430.

**Lumsden, Matthew.** Genealogy of the family of Forbes. Invss., 1819.

Forbeses of Culloden, by Duncan Forbes, father of the President, pp. 61-72. Reprinted, Invss., 1883.

**Mackie, Alexander.** The Royal Academy, Inverness. *Scot. Field.* Jan., 1908.

**Mitchell, Joseph.** Report on improving the town of Inverness by means of sewers, extending the pavements, and regulating the surface of the streets. MS. with plan. 1826.

**Northern Infirmary.** Report on the Northern Infirmary from the year 1803, when it was first established, to 31 December, 1825. Invss.: Journal Office. 1826.

On p. 3, Mr. Roderick Reach is thanked for his trouble in preparing this Report.

—— Report cxi, year 1915. Invss.: Courier Office. 1916.

The numbering would suggest a first annual Report in 1805, but none has been seen of earlier date than 1864.

**Taylor, Alistair,** and **Henrietta.** The Book of the Duffs. 2 vols. Edinb., 1914.

Duffs of Muirtown, ii, 407-413, portrait.

## X. OTHER PARISHES

### ARDERSIER.

**Cawdor estates.** Report on plantations belonging to the Earl Cawdor in the counties of Inverness and Nairn. *Highland and Agric. Soc. Trans.* (1848), new ser., xvii.

In Ardersier, pp. 393-395.

## ARISAIG.

**Bell, J. H.** Some western hills. *Scot. Mount. Club Journ.* (1916), xiv, 118-129, three plates.

**Mackay, William.** Presbyterial notices of Mac Mhaighstir Alastair. *Invss. Gael. Soc. Trans.* (1885), xi, 171-184.

## BARRA.

**Scott, Thomas.** Ferns from Barra. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.* (1894), iii, 187.

## CROY.

**Howitt, William.** Visits to remarkable places. Lond., 1840.

Field of Culloden, pp. 51-79.

**Lewis, A. L.** The Stone circles of Scotland. *Anthr. Inst. of Great Brit. Journ.* (1900), xxx, 56-73.

Clava and Leys, pp. 63-66.

**Winter, William.** Old shrines and ivy. Edinb., 1892.

Field of Culloden, pp. 98-106.

## DORES.

**Mackintosh, Robert J.** Memoirs of the life of the Right Honourable Sir James Mackintosh. 2 vols. Lond., 1835.

## DUIRINISH.

**Grose, Francis.** The Antiquities of Scotland. 2 vols. Lond., 1797.

View of Dunvegan Castle, ii, 297.

## DUTHIL.

**MacGrigor, *Sir* James.** Autobiography and services. Lond., 1861.

**Stewart, William.** Conference at Boat of Garten of British Mycological and Scottish Cryptogamic Societies. *Glasg. Nat. Hist. Soc. Proc.* (1900), new ser., vi, 265-266.

—— Fungi from Boat of Garten. *Glasg. Nat. Hist. Soc. Proc.*, 1889-92, p. lvi.

## GLENELG.

**Curle, Alexander O.** The Ruins of the broch of Dun Telve, near Glenelg. *Soc. Ant. Scot. Proc.* (1916), l, 241-254.

## HARRIS.

**Elliott, J. Steele.** St. Kilda and the St. Kildans. *Birm. Nat. Hist. and Phil. Soc. Journ.* (1895), i, 113-120, 124-135.

**Griesheim, A. von.** Eine Fahrt nach St. Kilda. *Deutsche Rundschan* (1899), xxii, 19-24, 62-68.

**Kennedy, John,** *D.D.* The "Apostle of the North": the life and labours of the Rev. Dr. [John] MacDonald. Lond., 1866.

Visits to St. Kilda, pp. 108-130, 137-159, 176-187.

**MacBain, James.** Bones found in a "Pict's House" in the island of Harris. *Roy. Phys. Soc. Edin. Proc.* (1860), ii, 207-209.

**MacGillivray, William,** *W.S.* Life of [Professor] William MacGillivray. Lond., 1910.

**Price, Edward.** Voyage to St. Kilda. *Scotsman*, 21 July, 1906.

**Stirton, James.** Mosses from Tarbert in Harris. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.* (1901), x, 108-114.

## KILMALIE.

**Burn, A. Ronald G.** "Out of the golden remote wild west." *Scot. Mount. Club Journ.* (1917), xiv, 155-169, three plates.

**Grierson, Thomas.** Autumnal rambles among the Scottish mountains. 3rd ed. Edinb., 1856.

Ben Nevis, pp. 361-365. 1st ed., 1851.

**Johnston, Arthur.** Poemata omnia. Middelburg, 1642.

Contains his "Encomia urbium" including an epigram "Ennerlothea," p. 443. Translated by John Barclay in Skene's "Memorialls," p. 285.

## KILMONIVAIG.

**Belford Hospital trust.** [59th] Report for the year ended 10th October, 1915.

**Williams, Flora McDonald.** The Glengarry MacDonalds of Virginia. With an introductory sketch of the early history of the Glengarry clan. Louisville, 1911.

## KILMORACK.

**Brown, Gilbert.** Aerial railway erected on the Lovat estate, Inverness-shire. *R. Scot. Arbor. Soc. Trans.* (1915), xxix, 129-131. Two plates.

**Mackenzie, *Rev.* Angus.** A Short memoir of the mission of Strathglass. *Cath. Direct.* for 1846, pp. 97-104.

## KILTARLITY.

**Beaufort.** Annual excursion to Beaufort, etc. *R. Scot. Arbor. Soc. Trans.* (1899), xvi, 138-142.

**Henderson, Robert.** Tipulidæ in Inverness-shire [Guisachan]. *Andersonian Nat. Soc. Annals* (1900), ii, 114-116.

## KINGUSSIE.

**Alexander, Henry.** Gaick. *Scot. Mount. Club Journ.* (1917), xiv, 178-190.

**Balfour, John Hutton.** Botanical excursions made in the years 1846 to 1878.

Offprinted from *Roy. Bot. Gard. Notes*, Edinb., 1902-05. Dalwhinnie district, pp. 415-421.

**Grant, James.** The Forest of Gaick. *In his* "Legends of the Black Watch," 1859.

**Marshall, E. S.,** and **Shoolbred, W. A.** Plants of the Dalwhinnie district. *Journ. Bot.* (1913), li, 164-167.

**Saunders, Bailey.** The Life and letters of James MacPherson. Lond., 1894.

**Smart, J. S.** James MacPherson: an episode in literature. Lond., 1905.

## LAGGAN.

**Gregory, John W.** By General Wade's road over Corrieyairack. *Cyclists' Touring Club Gaz.*, Sept., 1916.

**Kellas, Henry,** and **Kyd, James G.** The Corryairick and Minikaig passes. *Cairngorm Club Journ.* (1915), viii, 44-50.

**MOY.**

**Leask, W. Keith.** Dr. Thomas MacLauchlan. Edinb., 1905.

**PETTY.**

**Anderson, Peter John.** Dr. James Fraser of Aberdeen and Chelsea. *N. & Q.* (1899), 9, iii, 497; (1907), 10, vii, 189.

**PORTREE.**

**Evans, William,** and **Grimshaw, Percy H.** Notes on insects captured on the island of Raasay. *Scott. Nat.*, 1916, pp. 299-300.

**SLEAT.**

**Lawson, John P.** Scotland delineated: a series of views. Lond., [*c.* 1855].

View of the coast of Sleat, p. 285.

**SMALL ISLES.**

**MacVicar, S. M.** On the flora of Eigg. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.* (1897), vi, 34-41, 110-117.

**SOUTH UIST.**

**Keddie, Henrietta,** *pseud.* **Tytler, Sarah.** The MacDonald lass [Flora MacDonald]. Lond., 1895.

**MacDonald, Flora.** Flora MacDonald, a history, and a message from James A. MacDonald, D.D., LL.D., editor, *Toronto Globe*. Washington, 1916.

# INDEX

## A


Aberarder, 200.
Aberchalder, Wester, 152.
*Aberdeen Catholic Herald*, 38.
*Aberdeen Journal*, 38.
Aberdeen University Celtic books, 11.
Abernethy F.C. Presbytery annals, 84.
Abernethy geological map, 60.
Abernethy in Moray province, 107.
Abernethy parish, 143.
Abernethy Presbytery, 91; records, 12, 13, 27.
Abernethy tokens, 83.
Abertarff, 70, 144.
Abertarff F.C. Presbytery annals, 84.
Abertarff parish, 151.
Abertarff Presbytery, 84, 91; records, 13, 29.
Abraham, Ashley P. Rockclimbing, 110.
Abriachan, 116, 189.
*Academical*, 38.
Acta dominorum auditorum, 77.
Acta dominorum concilii, 77.
Acts and ordinances, 77.
Acts of Parliament, 44, 77.
Adair, James Mackittrick, 224.
Adam, Frank. Clans, 66.
Adam, John. Life and trial, 116, 121.
Adamnan. De S. Columba, 116.
Admiralty directions, 96.
Ædudæ Insulæ, map, 51.
Affaric, Glen, 187.
Agassiz, Louis:
  Glacial theory, 103.
  Parallel roads, 103.
*Agricultural Register*, 38.
Aigas, Chisholm-Batten of, 224.
Aigas, Eilean, 185.
Ainslie, William. Fort William officials, 177.
Aird, Gustavus. Farewell, 116.
Aird, The, 70, 92.
Aird volunteers, records, 35.
Aitken, Thomas:
  Abriachan, 116.
  Abriachanite, 116.
  Kinmylies, map, 60.
  List of plants, 116.
  Tomnahurich cist, 139.
  Vitrified forts, 116.
Alain, Sliochd, 202.
Alder, Ben, 199.
Aldourie, Fraser-Tytlers of, 163, 224.
Alexander, Henry. Gaick, 235.
Alexis, 69.
Allan, *Sir* William. Tale of Skye, 110.
Allan of Lundie, 219.
Allen, J. Romilly. Early monuments, 66.
Allom, T. Views, 6, 67.
Almanacs, 38.
Alston, C. H. Wild life, 60.
Altsay burn, views of, 63, 67.
Alvie parish, 144.
Alvie tokens, 83.
Alvie Volunteers, records, 35.
*Am Feillire*, 40.
Amour, Matthias d'. Memoirs, 230.
Anderson, George, 223:
  Bituminous rocks, 116.
  Castle Spynie, 188.
  Craig Phadrick, 117.
  Great Glen, 82.
  Highlands, 66.
  Late floods, 117.
  Local geology, 117.
  Parish of Inverness, 138.
  Picturesque delineations, 85.
  Quartz district, 82.
  Sanitary report, 117.
  Shores of Moray Firth, 82.
  Stone circles, 117.
  Urquhart and Glenmoriston, 221.
  Vitrified forts, 116.
Anderson, George and Peter:
  Guide to Highlands, 66.
  Handbook to railway, 43, 82.
  List of books, 11
  Statistics of Inverness, 117.
  Stone circles, 155.
Anderson, Isabel H.:
  Highlanders of old school, 117.
  Inverness before railways, 117.
  Inverness lawyer, 117.
  Kate Suter, 117.
  Links with royalty, 117.
  Reminiscences, 117.
Anderson, James. Communion tokens, 117, 143, 145, 146, 154, 156, 160, 162, 164, 166, 169, 171, 185, 187, 188, 195, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 207, 208, 212, 214, 215, 217.
Anderson, James, *LL.D.* Hebrides, 96.
Anderson, James S. M. The Chisholm, 189.
Anderson, *Rev.* John. Earls of Moray, 76, 107.
Anderson, *Rev.* John. Kingussie and Insh, 195.
Anderson, John, *W.S.*, 224:
  Evidence in Lovat claim, 193.
  Family of Fraser, 189.
  History of clans, 66.
  Macbeth's Castle, 117.
  Notices of clans, 82.
  Present state of Highlands, 66.
  State of society, 66.
Anderson, John P. British topography, 11.
Anderson, Joseph:
  Canna cross shaft, 210.
  Dun Stron Duin, 150.
  Insh bell, 195.
  Kyleakin caldron, 215.

Anderson, Joseph: *cont.*—
Pabbay stone, 150.
Undescribed stones, 67.
Anderson, Peter, 223:
Excursion to Grampians, 92, 166.
Guide to Culloden moor, 156.
Guide to Inverness, 117.
Anderson, Peter, *senior*. Marbhrann le H. Frasre, 125.
Anderson, Peter John:
Anderson's Guide, 11.
Armorial ensigns, 117.
Bibliography of clans, 11.
Bibliography of Culloden, 11.
Bibliography of E. MacLachlan, 11.
Bibliography of Inverness, 12.
Bibliography of J. A. Mackay, 11.
Bibliography of periodicals, 11.
Catalogue of Celtic books, 11.
Dr. James Fraser, 236.
Ecclesiastical records, 12, 107.
Edits Railway handbook, 82.
Grants of Glenmoriston, 217.
Inverness Grammar School, 118.
Inverness history, 12.
Inverness M.P.'s, 118.
Inverness plants, 117.
Inverness-shire M.P.s, 82.
Mackenzie, Earl of Seaforth, 76.
MacPhail of Inverairnie, 160, 161.
Major Alpin, 217.
Patersons of Inverness, 118.
Anderson, William. Scottish nation, 223.
Andree, Richard:
Macbeth-plätze, 118.
Reisen in Schottland, 118.
Arbuthnott, Archibald. Life of Lovat, 191.
*Archæologia Scotica*, 43.
Archibald, John. Historic episcopate, 108.
Archibald, Stewart. Clava, 156.
Ardachy, Frasers of, 152.
Ardersier in Moray province, 107.
Ardersier parish, 146, 232.
Ardersier tokens, 83.
Ardersier Volunteers, records, 35.
Ardgour, 177.
Ardnamurchan, 147.
Ardnamurchan disjoined, 44.
Ardnamurchan tokens, 83.
Argyll, Diocese of, 86.
Argyll, Dukedom of. Map of part in Inverness-shire, 52.
Argyll Synod records, 13, 29.
Argyllshire agriculture, 90.
Arisaig (Arasaig), 70, 86.
Arisaig Local Militia records, 34.
Arisaig parish, 147, 233.
Arisaig Volunteers, records, 35.
Arkaig, Loch, 91, 179.
Armadale, view, 67.
Armstrong, James. Skye geology, 111.
Armstrong, M. J. Map of Hebrides, 54.
Aros, Lord MacDonell and, 76, 182.
Arrowsmith, A.:
Map of Scotland, 12, 55.
Plan of Caledonian Canal, 55, 56.
Ascanius, 69.
Ashie, Loch, 163.
"Askill". Cave of MacDonalds, 210.
Atholia, map, 51.
Atkinson, G. C. St. Kilda, 172.
Auchernich Volunteers, records, 35.
Auchnagairn, Frasers of, 198.
*Auctioneer*, 39.
Aviemore, 86, 166.
Aviemore railway, 122, 138, 203.
Aviemore to Dalnacardoch, 54.
Aviemore to Inverness, 54.
Ayton, Richard. Voyage round Great Britain, 67.

## B

Babbage, Charles. Parallel roads, 103.
Babington, Charles C. Botanical excursion 110.
Baddeley, M. J. B. Highlands, 67.
Badenoch, 92, 223, 228; forests, 91; maps, 51, 52, 53.
Badenoch, Comyn Lord of, 76.
Badenoch, Guide to, 196.
Badenoch, N. W., 182.
*Badenoch Record and Advertiser*, 39.
Badenoch Volunteers, records, 35.
Bagley, A. T. Walks in Highlands, 222.
Bahr, P. H. Bird notes, 96.
Bailey, E. B. Ben Nevis geology, 177.
Baillie, *Lady*. St. Kilda, 172.
Baillie, Duncan J., 223.
Baillie, Henry James, 223.
Baillie, John, of Leys, 223.
Baillie, Lt.-Col. John, 224.
Baillie family, 15.
Baillies of Dochfour, 119, 223, 224.
Baillies of Dunain, 119, 133, 223.
Baillies of Leys, 224.
Bain, George:
Clava, 156.
Culloden Moor, 156.
River Findhorn, 201.
Bain, Joseph:
Calendar of documents, 77.
Calendar of state papers, 77.
Baird, George H. Extracts as to parochial schools, 82.
Balfour, John H.:
Ben Nevis plants, 177.
Botanical excursion, 110, 235.
Hebrides flora, 96.
Ballachroan, 196.
Ballachulish, 178.
Ballachulish, North, 178.
Ballachulish to Fort William railway, 49.
Balmacaan, 218.
Balnain, Tytlers of, 223.
Balnalick, 218.
Balnespick, Mackintosh of, 224.
Balranald, MacDonalds of, 204.
Balrobert bailie court, 118.
Baltiboys, 168.
Balville Volunteers, records, 35.
Banavie, 178.
Banavie to Fort William and Inverness, 87.
Banavie to Mallaig railway, 49.
Banff to Inverness, 54.
Banks, W. Views of Inverness, 63, 64.
Barclay, John. Epigram, 118, 234.
Barisdale, MacDonalds of, 169.
Barisdale, view, 67.
Barlow, J. Map of roads, 55.
Barlow, John. Letters, 229.
Barra, 101, 233; map, 51; parish, 96, 150.
Barra, MacNeils of, 223, 224.
Barra, notes on, 151.
Barra clearances, 73.
Barra Head, 150.
Barra schools, 82.
Barra tokens, 83.
Barra Volunteers, records, 35.

Barrett, Michael:
Beauly priory, 185.
Scottish saints, 222.
Barrington, R. M. St. Kilda flora, 172.
Barron, Evan M.:
Book of Inverness-shire, 82.
Ewen MacLachlan, 118.
Inverness in 15th century, 118.
Inverness in Middle Ages, 118.
Prince Charlie's pilot, 82.
Scottish war, 67.
Barron, James:
Armed figure, 118.
Beauly priory, 185.
Celtic Moray, 108.
*Field Club Transactions*, 42.
Northern Highlands, 67.
Northern Institution, 118.
Old castles, 67.
Barrow, George:
Small isles geology, 211.
Strathspey geology, 92.
Barry, William. Ben Nevis, 177.
Bartholomew, J. G. Cartography of Scotland, 12.
Bartholomew, John. Handy atlas, 59.
Bartholomew, John, & Co. Map of Inverness-shire, 60.
Bartlett, W. H. Views, 67.
Batten, Chisholm-, of Aigas, 224.
Batten, E. Chisholm. Beauly priory, 185.
Beare, T. Hudson:
Aviemore Coleoptera, 166.
Boat of Garten Coleoptera, 160.
St. Kilda Coleoptera, 172.
Beaton, James:
Gentlemen of the North, 120.
Nessiad, 120.
Beattie, William. Scotland illustrated, 67.
Beaufort excursion, 235.
Beauly, 185, 187.
Beauly, Baker of, 185, 186.
Beauly, Loch, 55, 56.
Beauly, River, 186; view, 67.
Beauly and Inverness, 54, 118.
Beauly basin. Chart, 57.
Beauly firth islands, 83.
Beauly heraldry, 88.
Beauly priory, 185, 186, 187.
Bedford, Chas. H. Sword at Waternish, 164.
Bedford, Duchess of. Hebrides bird notes, 96.
Beeverell, J. Vue d'Innerness, 62.
Beith, Alex. Glenelg, 169.
Belford Hospital, 234.
Bell, Adam R. Guide, 128.
Bell, J. H. Some western hills, 233.
Bell's School, Inverness, 118.
Belladrum, Frasers of, 194.
Bellenden, John, translates Boece, 119.
Ben Alder, 39.
Ben Nevis, 39; Geological map, 60; geology, 177, view, 228.
Benbecula, 101, 151, 213; churches, 204.
Bennett, Arthur. Outer Hebrides flora, 96.
Bentinck, C. D.:
Edits Lovat's Letters, 191.
Wardlaw church, 197.
Bernera (Bernero), Glenelg, 54.
Bernera, Harris, 30, 150, 172.
Best, Mary G. S. Outer Hebrides bird life, 97.
Bethune, William. Duirinish, 164.
Bethunes of Skye, 115.
Beveridge, Erskine. North Uist, 203.
Beveridge, Hugh. Sobieski Stuarts, 185.
Biallid, 196.
Bickerdyke, John. Fish culture, 147.
Biggs, John A., 225.
Birch, Walter de G. Moray seals, 108.
Birnam, railway to, 47.
Biscoe of Newton, 224.
Bissets of Lovat, 194.
Black, A. & C. Guide to Skye, 110.
Black, G. F. Works relating to Scotland, 12.
Black, James E. Newtonmore Coleoptera, 195.
Black, William:
In far Lochaber, 103.
Wild Eelin, 119.
Wise women, 119.
Black's map of Scotland, 55.
Black's Picturesque tourist, 68.
Blackburn, *Mrs.* Hugh. Birds from Moidart 147.
Blackie, John Stuart. Lays of the Highlands, 68.
Blaeu's Atlas of the World, 51.
Blaikie, W. B.:
Itinerary of Prince Charles, 68.
Map of Prince Charles' routes, 60.
Origins of Forty-five, 68.
Blundell, F. Odo:
Artificial islands, 83.
Catholic Highlands, 83.
Catholic homes, 83.
Catholic religion in Hebrides, 97.
Church of St. Maelrubha, 147.
Bilean Muireach, 152.
Kilcumein, 152.
Board for relief. Reports, 68.
Board of Supervision, Reports, 222.
Boase, Fred. Modern biography, 223
Boat of Garten, 75, 166, 233.
Boblainy, Frasers of, 194.
"Bodler"=Craig, Archibald, 217.
Boece, Hector. Scotorum historiæ, 119.
Bogle, Lockhart:
Dunvegan Castle, 164.
Glenelg structures, 169.
Boisdale, MacDonalds of, 214.
Boleskine in Moray province, 107.
Boleskine parish, 151; schools, 82; tokens, 83.
Bombay, Bishop of. Sermon, 121.
Bona parish, 153.
Bond, Charles. Nonagenarian, 119.
Bond, Elizabeth. Letters, 119.
Booth, Fred:
Mollusca in Westerness, 83.
Skye Mollusca, 110.
Borlum, Mackintosh of, 163, 225.
Bornish Volunteers, records, 35.
Borrera, map of, 55.
Boswell, James. Tour to Hebrides, 97.
Botfield, Beriah. Journal, 68.
Bough, Sam:
Cuchullins, view, 87.
Inverness, view, 64, 87.
Quiraing, view, 87.
Storr, view, 87.
Urquhart Castle, view, 87.
Bovet, Marie Ann de. L'Ecosse, 83.
Boyd, D. A. Drumnadrochit flora, 217.
Boyd, Herbert C.:
Black Friars, 119.
Records of Inverness, 132.
Boyd, William B.:
Dalwhinnie botany, 195.
Kingussie botany, 195.
Boyse, S. Plan of Battle of Culloden, 53.
Bracadale parish, 154.
Bracadale tokens, 83.
Bracadale Volunteers, records, 35.
Bracholy (Braichlich) parish, 154, 205.

Braes crofters, 113.
Braid-Allaban, map, 51.
Brazenor, Harry. St. Kilda birds, 172.
Brechin, Jane, murder of, 116.
Brewster, *Sir* David. Cave in Alvey, 145.
Brin, MacPherson of, 160.
Brishmuil, view, 67.
*British Almanack*, 38.
British fishery society. Hebrides, 97.
British Highland Fencibles, 35.
British Museum catalogues, 12.
British Parliaments. Acts, 46, 77.
Broadford Volunteers, records, 35.
Brodie, Ian. Forestry Exhibition, 231.
Brodie, John Clark. Evidence on Lovat claim, 193.
Broichin, view, 67.
Brook, Alexander J. S. Communion tokens, 83.
Brotchie, T. C. F. Battlefields, 156.
Brougham, Henry, *baron*. St. Kilda, 172.
Brown, Gilbert. Aerial railway, 235.
Brown, James. View of Inverness, 65.
Brown, John A. Harvie:
Fauna of Moray basin, 83.
Glengarry vermin, 181.
Haskier, 203.
Hysgeir, 210.
Inner Hebrides fauna, 210.
Loch Eilt, 147.
Outer Hebrides birds, 97.
Outer Hebrides mammals, 97.
Outer Hebrides vertebrates, 97.
Rockall, 171.
Skye fauna, 110.
Brown, Thomas:
Parallel roads, 104.
Terraces of the Spey, 92.
Browne, Frank B.:
Aquatic Coleoptera, 110.
Outer Hebrides Coleoptera, 97.
Browne, James. History of Highlands, 68.
Brude, King, 116.
Bruiach, Loch, 83.
Bryce, James:
Ben Nevis geology, 177.
Parallel roads, 104.
Rocks of Skye, 111.
Buchan, Alex. Ben Nevis observatories, 177.
Buchan, *Rev.* Alex. St. Kilda, 101, 172.
Buchanan, J. H. Skye, 230.
Buchanan, John L. Western Hebrides, 97.
Buchanan, Robert:
Hebrid Isles, 97.
Land of Lorne, 97.
Buchanan's (Mr.) Class in Bell's School, 118.
Buckley, T. E.:
Fauna of Moray basin, 83.
Outer Hebrides vertebrates, 97.
Bught, Estate of, 133.
Bulloch, John. *Scottish Notes and Queries*, 43.
Bulloch, John M., 33.
Bulloch, Joseph G. B. Family of Baillie, 119.
"Bumps." Caledonian Canal, 83.
Bunachton, 123.
Bunchrew, 197.
Burke, *Sir* Bernard, and Ashworth P. Genealogical dictionary, 224.
Burn, A. Ronald G. Wild west, 234.
Burns, T. Benefice lectures, 13.
Burns, William:
Letter, 192.
Simon, Lord Lovat, 189.
Burritt, Elihu. Walk, 231.
Burt, Edward. Letters, 119.
Burton, John Hill:
Cairngorms, 143.
Lord Lovat and Duncan Forbes, 120, 189.

## C

Cadell, *Sir* Robert. Sir John Cope, 68.
*Cairngorm Club Journal*, 39, 110.
Cairngorms, 86.
Caithness diocese, 109.
Caithness Sheriffdom disjoined, 44.
Caithness writs, 21.
Calder, Hugh. Croy, 156.
Caledonian Banking Co., 120.
Caledonian Canal, 83, 85, 90, 226; Act for, 46.
Caledonian Canal, Guide to, 81, 127.
Caledonian Canal, plans, 55, 56.
Caledonian Canal, view, 67.
Caledonian Canal basin, 63.
Caledonian Canal Commissioners. Reports, 8.
*Caledonian Medical Journal*, 39.
Calendar of documents: Bain, 77.
Calendar of Inverness-shire, 83.
Calendar of state papers: Bain, 77; Thorpe, 77.
Callart, Camerons of, 179.
Cambridge, O. Pickard. St. Kilda spiders, 172.
Camden, William:
Britannia, 83.
Scotland, 83.
Cameron, Alex. History of Skye, 111.
Cameron, *Rev.* Alex. Reliquiæ celticæ, 68.
Cameron, Sir Alexander, 224.
Cameron, Gen. Sir Alexander, 224.
Cameron, Sir Allan, 224.
Cameron, Charles. Skye expedition, 111.
Cameron, Charles J., 225.
Cameron, David:
Strathnairn cairns, 160.
Strathnairn glaciers, 160.
Cameron, Donald. Kilmonivaig, 183.
Cameron, *Rev.* Donald. Laggan, 199.
Cameron, Donald, of Lochiel, 223, 224.
Cameron, Sir Duncan, *bart.*, 178.
Cameron, Gen. Sir Duncan Alexander, 224.
Cameron, Sir Ewen, of Lochiel, 178, 179, 223, 224.
Cameron, George:
Catalogue of Inverness books, 11.
Description of Inverness, 120.
Cameron, J. Macdonald. New mineral, 87.
Cameron, James:
Stone of the Spey, 166.
Ten heroes, 166.
Cameron, John. Chief of MacPhails, 160.
Cameron, Col. John, Fassiefern, 178.
Cameron, Sir John, K.C.B., 224.
Cameron, Sir John, of Fassiefern, 224.
Cameron, John Alexander, 223, 224.
Cameron, Mary E.:
Glen Urquhart, 217.
House of Auchendarroch, 120.
Cameron, N. G. South African War record, 84.
Cameron, P. Glenelg Tenthredinidæ, 169.
Cameron clan, 178, 223.
Cameron Fencibles, records, 35.
Cameron Highlanders, 84, 85, 86, 88, 89, 90, 91, 228; records, 33, 36, 37.
Cameron of Callart's Highlanders, 34.
Cameron of Lochyell, 178, 224.
Cameron-Head, of Inverailort, 224.
Camerons. History, 13, 15, 66, 70.
Camerons in 1715, 179.
Camerons of Callart, 179.
Camerons of Dawnie, 183.

Camerons of Erracht, 179.
Camerons of Fassiefern, 179.
Camerons of Inverailort, 148.
Camerons of Letterfinlay, 183.
Camerons of Lundavra, 179.
Campana, P. and E. Map of Prince Charles' routes, 53.
Campbell, *Mrs., Kilravock.* Clava, 150.
Campbell, Alex. Grampians desolate, 92.
Campbell, Alex. Lochaber traditions, 104.
Campbell, *Rev.* Alex. Ardnamurchan, 147.
Campbell, *Rev.* Alex. Croy, 156.
Campbell, *Rev.* Alex. Portree, 207.
Campbell, *Lord* Arch. Swords from Culloden, 156.
Campbell, Donald. Corran Ferry cist, 178.
Campbell, Duncan:
*Highland Monthly*, 40.
Reminiscences, 120.
Campbell, James. Commissary, 45.
Campbell, John F.:
Glacial phenomena, 98.
Parallel roads, 104.
Popular tales, 222.
Campbell, Pryse. Ardersier, 146.
Campbell, Robert. Map of St. Kilda, etc., 55.
Campbell, Major Robert Calder, 224.
Campbelltown, 146.
Campfield, View from, 65.
Canna (Kannay), 101, 210, 211, 212; disjoined, 44; map, 51; view, 75.
Cantray, Davidson of, 224.
*Caraid nan Gaidheal*, 39.
Carey, David, 223:
Craig Phadrick, 120.
Gentlemen of the north, 120.
Lochiel, 150.
Nessiad, 120.
Picturesque scenes, 68.
Cargill, Alex. Flower of the Hebrides, 98.
Carinish, 101.
Carlisle, Nicholas. Topographical dictionary, 68.
Carmichael. Alex.:
Carmina gadelica, 98.
Grazing customs, 98.
Carmichael, Alex. A.:
Teampull Michael, 203.
Uist old hymns, 203.
Carmichael, M. P. Kilmuir stories, 187.
Carnegie, Allan S. Lord Fraser of Lovat, 70, 189.
Carnegie, Andrew. American four in hand, 231.
Carpenter, Geo. H. Aviemore spiders, 166.
Carr, *Sir* John:
Caledonian sketches, 120.
View of Inverness bridge, 63.
Carr Bridge, 167.
Carrington, F. A. Map of Scotland, 57.
Carrol, W. View of Inverness, 63, 86.
Carruthers, Robert, 223, 224:
Clan MacDonald, 120.
Duncan Grant's letter-book, 121.
Edits Boswell's Tour, 97.
Highland note-book, 68.
In memoriam, 120.
Inverness in olden time, 121.
Local antiquities, 121.
Rothiemurchus, 167.
St. Kilda, 173.
Carruthers, Robert, and Sons. Guides, 127.
Carruthers, Walter. Bailie John Mackintosh, 121.
Carus, C. G. England u. Schottland, 68.
Cash, Caleb G.:
Aviemore notes, 167.
Grenish circles, 167.
Cash, C. G.: *cont.*—
Loch an Eilein ospreys, 167.
Manuscript maps, 13, 51.
Rothiemurchus fire, 167.
Scottish topography, 15.
Cassilis, *Earl of:*
Earls of Seafield, 92.
Grants of Corrimony, Shewglie, Glenmoriston, 217.
Rulers of Strathspey, 92.
Castle Leathers, Frasers of, 132.
Castle Tolmie, 65.
Castlehill, Cuthberts of, 133.
Cathcart, *Lady* Emily. Correspondence, 150.
Cawdor, boundaries of, 49.
Cawdor estates, 233.
Cawdor parish, 155.
*Celtic Magazine*, 39.
*Celtic Monthly*, 39.
*Celtic Review*, 39.
Census of Scotland, 84.
"Chalk," Illustrations by, 83.
Chambers, Robert:
Ancient sea margins, 104.
Biographical dictionary, 224.
Jacobite memoirs, 68.
Seven Men, 217.
Chambers, William. Lady Grange, 173.
Chapel Yard, 134.
Charles Edward, *Prince:*
Cave in Skye, 207.
Chronicles, 69.
Incognito, 182.
Itinerary, 68.
Maps of routes, 53, 54, 60.
Routes, 56.
Charles Edward and Flora MacDonald, 214.
Chattan, Clan, 200.
Chisholm, Alex., of Muckerach, 192.
Chisholm, Alex. William, death of, 189, 190.
Chisholm, Colin:
Orain, 185.
Traditions of Strathglass, 185.
Chisholm, Dr. Colin, 224.
Chisholm, Bishop Eneas, 224.
Chisholm, Bishop John, 224.
Chisholm, Roderick. Forfeited estates, 189.
Chisholm-Batten, of Aigas, 224.
Chisholms, History of, 15, 66, 70, 82, 193.
Chisholms of Erchless, 223, 224.
Chisholms of Knockfin, 186.
Chisholms of Muckerach, 186.
Christie, A. Mountain strains, 92.
Christison, David:
Flint arrow head, 178.
Nether Lochaber duns, 178.
Christison, *Sir* Robert. Ballachulish image, 178.
Christy, Miller. British mammals, 13.
*Chronicles of the City by the Sea*, 40.
Church of Scotland records, 13.
Churches Commission, 222.
Cilliechriost, 219.
*Clachnacuddin record*, 42.
Clachnacudin nonagenarian. Reminiscences, 119.
Clach-na-hagaig, 54.
Clanranald, 148, 224.
Clanranald, Book of, 68.
Clanranald barony, 91.
Clanronald of Glengarry, 184.
Clanronalds, History of, 70.
Clans, Map of, 59.
Clark, :
Land of scenery, 178.
What to see, 178.

Clark, *Mrs.* Reliques, 90.
Clark, Alex.:
The Chisholm, 189.
Inverness poors' assessment, 231.
John Adam, 121.
MacLeod the murderer, 121.
Clark, J. View of Inverness, 63.
Clark, J. T. Edits MacFarlane's collections, 72.
Clark, Joseph A. Tales of a poacher, 69.
Clark, W. J. Ben Nevis, 175.
Clarke, Edward D. St. Kilda, 173.
Clarke, William E.:
St. Kilda mice, 173.
St. Kilda wren, 173.
Clava circles, 88, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 228, 233.
Clava cup-markings, 158.
Clava shellbed, 156, 157.
Clerk, Archibald:
Col. John Cameron, 178.
Duirinish, 164.
Clerk, John. View of Castle, 62.
Clerk, T. Plan of Inverness, 56.
Clough, Charles T.:
Geology of W. Central Skye, 111.
Glenelg limestone, 169.
Igneous rocks of Skye, 112.
Clouston, William A. Baker of Beauly, 185.
Cluny, MacPherson of, 199, 223, 224.
Cluny Castle, 200.
Cluny estate, 200.
Cluny Volunteers, records, 35.
Clychamish Volunteers, records, 36.
Colbert, Charles, bore brieve, 46.
Colbert, famille, 121.
Collie, J. Norman. Black Cuchullins, 111.
Collins, William & Co. Geography of Inverness-shire, 84.
Columba. Life, 116.
"Comet," loss of the, 121.
Commissioners of religious instruction. Reports, 84.
Commissioners of Supply. Minutes, 20.
Comyn, Lord of Badenoch, 76.
Connage, Mackintoshes of, 206.
Connell, Donald. U.F. West Church, 121.
Connell, Robert. St. Kilda, 173.
Convention of Royal burghs, 69.
Convinth, Glen, 198.
Convinth parish, 155, 188.
Cook, Archibald. Correspondence, 121.
Coolins (Cuillins, Cuchullins), 39, 81, 110 *et seq.*, 208, 230; view, 67, 102.
Cooper, A. A., portrait, 141.
Cooper, Patrick. MacDonald evictions, 214.
Cope, *Sir* John, at Inverness, 68.
Corbet, Kenneth. Funeadair, 185.
Cordiner, Charles. Remarkable ruins, 69.
Cornet, James. Guide, 127.
*Cornet's Time-table*, 43.
Corran Ferry, 178.
Corrimony, James Grant of, 223.
Corrimony, Grants of, 217, 218.
Corryarrick, 200, 225, 235.
Corrybrough, MacQueens of, 202, 223, 224.
Coruisk, Loch, 67, 75, 78.
Couper, W. J. Eigg, 210.
Cradlehall, 205.
Craggie, 160.
Craggie bridge, 60.
Craggie burn, 161.
Craig, Archibald:
Glen Urquhart, 217.
Glenelg brochs, 169.
Craig, William. Glen Spean, 182.
Craig Phadrick, 116, 117, 121, 130, 132, 137, 140, 142; plans, 62.
Craigton-ferry = Inverness, 126.
Cramond, William. Moray Synod records, 108.
Craven, James B.:
Edits R. Forbes' Journals, 85.
Episc. church in Moray, 108.
Crawford, George, Lovat's letters to, 191.
"Creaguairie". Culloden, 156.
Crerar, George A. Kingussie, 196.
Crofter Commission reports, 69.
Cromartie, *Earl* of. Hirta and Rona, 173.
Cromb, James. Jessie MacDonald, 121.
Cromdale, 155, 166.
Cromwell's fort, 125.
Crosskey, Henry W. Clava shellbed, 156.
Croy, Mains of, 159.
Croy parish, 155, 233; boundaries, 49; in Moray province, 107; part to Inverness, 116.
Croy tokens, 83.
Cuiraing (Quiraing). View, 78.
Culbokie, Frasers of, 194.
Culduthel, Alex. Fraser of, 133.
Culloden, Field of, 233.
Culloden, Battle of, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159; bibliography, 11; Plans, 52, 53, 54, 55, 57, 58, 59, 61, 227.
Culloden, Forbes of, 223, 224.
Culloden, possessors of, 133.
Culloden, Tale of, 231.
Culloden, view, 78.
Culloden House, 122; view, 85.
Culloden medals, 157.
Culloden Moor, Guide to, 127, 156; map, 57; view, 67.
Culloden papers, 123.
Culloden tile work, 205.
Culloden Volunteers, records, 35.
Cumberland, Duke of, 156.
Cumming, Constance F. Gordon. In the Hebrides, 98.
Cumming, George, minister of Dallas, 27.
Cumming, J. G. Moray Firth deposits, 84.
Cumming, William: protocol book, 23.
Cunningham, R. J. H. Eigg geognosy, 210.
Curle, Alex. O. Dun Telve, 234.
Currie, James. Levyne in Skye, 111.
Custom House records, 32.
Cuthbert, John, Commissioner, 45.
Cuthbert family, 122.
Cuthberts of Castlehill, 133.

## D

Dakyns, J. R. Parallel roads, 104.
Dalarossie parish, 159, 201.
Dalcross, James Drummond, of, 158.
Dalcross parish, 155, 159.
Dale, C. W. Harris entomology, 171.
Dallas Alex.:
Godsman's walk, 122.
Provosts of Inverness, 122.
Dalnacardoch to Aviemore, 54; to Fort Augustus, 54.
Dalwhinnie, 195; to Fort Augustus, 200.
Dalwhinnie botany, 235.
Daniel, Robert M., 223.
Daniell, William:
View of Inverness, 63.
Views for Ayton's Voyage, 67.
Dannachtown in Badenoch, 46.
Darwin, Charles. Parallel roads, 104.
Darwin, Duff-, of Muirtown, 224, 232.
Davidson, James M. Kilmuir Estate, 187.

Davidson, S. C. Translates Carus, 68.
Davidson and Sharp, publishers, 119.
Davidson of Cantray, 224.
Davidson Family, 15, 223.
Davidsons and MacPhersons, 196.
Davie, F. Elgin to Ben MacDhui, 92.
Daviot and Dunlichity, boundaries of, 49.
Daviot circles, 88.
Daviot parish, 159; in Moray province, 107.
Daviot tokens, 83.
Davison, Charles. Inverness earthquakes, 122.
Dawnie, Camerons of, 183.
Dawson, James H. Abridged statistical history, 59; cited, 122, 143, 145, 146, 147, 150, 152, 154, 157, 160, 162, 164, 167, 169, 171, 178, 182, 185, 187, 189, 196, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 207, 208, 210, 212, 214, 215, 217.
Dechen, H. von:
  Der Bein Nevis, 180.
  Die Insel Eigg, 211.
  Die Insel Skye, 114.
Defoe, Daniel. Tour, 69.
Delavault, P.:
  Old Inverness, 83, 122.
  View of Old bridge, 65.
Delfour circles, 167.
Demogeot, J. Report on Academy, 122.
Dempster, George. Cannay mountain, 210.
Denby, Walter C. Wild Hebrides, 98.
Dent, Clinton. Rocky Mountains of Skye, 111.
Deputy Clerk Register's records, 21.
Derry, Bishop of. Sermon, 121.
Desseray, Glen, 180.
Detailed list of parish registers, 16.
Dewar, J. Typhus in Skye, 111.
Dick, Thomas Lauder = Lauder, *Sir* T. Dick, 205.
Dickson, William K.:
  Attempt of 1719, 69, 170.
  Edits Hist. Geog., 71.
Dictionary of national biography, 224.
Dingwall and Skye Railway, 48.
Dingwall presbytery, 91; records, 13, 28, 88.
Directories, 40.
Districts of Inverness-shire, 92.
Dixon, C. St. Kilda ornithology, 173.
Dixon, H. N. Neolithic moss, 178.
Doak, Andrew. Walks round Carr Bridge, 167.
Dochfour, Baillies of, 119, 223, 224.
Dochgarroch, MacLeans of, 133, 134, 140.
Documents: Stevenson, 77.
Documents and records: Palgrave, 77.
Don, John. Inverness earthquakes, 122.
Donald, Clan, 208.
Donald, Clan, of Keppoch, 184.
Donaldson, James:
  Agriculture of E. Inverness-shire, 84.
  Agriculture of Strathspey, 84.
Donaldson, John. Protocol books, 23.
Donaldson, S. F. Public Library catalogue, 14.
Donaldson and Reid, printers, 138.
Dores parish, 162, 233; in Moray province, 107.
Dores Volunteers, records, 35.
Dorret, James. Map of Scotland, 53.
Douglas, *Sir* Robert:
  Cameron of Lochyell, 178.
  Grant of Grant, 93.
  MacDonald of Kingsburrow, 212.
  MacDonald of MacDonald, 208.
  MacDonell of Glengarry, 182.
  MacIntosh of that Ilk, 201.
  MacLeod of Grisharnish, 164.
  MacLeod of Rasay, 207.
  MacLeod of Talisker, 154.
  MacLeod of that Ilk, 164.
  MacPherson of Brin, 160.
Douglas, *Sir* Robert: *cont.*—
  MacPherson of Clunie, 199.
  MacPherson of Essich, 122.
Douglas, William:
  Coolin peaks, 111.
  Descriptions of Skye, 111.
  S.M.C. Guide-book, 111.
Douglas, *Sir* William. Protocol book, 22.
*Douglas's (K.) Supplement*, 39.
Dowden, John. Bishops of Moray, 107.
Downie, *Sir* A. M. MacKinnon family, 215.
Downie and Telford. Plan of Caledonian Canal, 55.
Drakies forest, 122.
Drhuim. View, 67.
Druce, G. Claridge:
  Glen Spean plants, 182.
  Skye plants, 111.
  Westerness flora, 84.
Drumashie lochs, 162.
Drummond, Fraser-Mackintosh of, 224.
Drummond, James. Clach-a-charra, 178.
Drummond, James, of Dalcross, 158.
Drummond, John. Sir Ewen Cameron, 178.
Drummossle Muir, 156; map, 55.
Drumnadrochit, 217.
Drumnadrochit flora, 217.
Dryden, *Sir* Henry. South Uist remains, 214.
Dudley, J. View of Inverness, 63.
Duff, H. R. Culloden papers, 123.
Duff, S. L. Basin of Caledonian Canal, 63.
Duff-Darwin of Muirtown, 224, 232.
Duirinish birds, 114.
Duirinish parish, 164, 233.
Duke of Sutherland's Railway, 48.
Duke of York's Fencibles, records, 35.
Dumfries, Strathspey fencibles at, 95.
Dun-da-Laimh, 199.
Dun Jardel (Gardel, Dhearduil), 140, 163; view, 69.
Dun Stron Duin, 150.
Dunachton, 202.
Dunain, Baillies of, 119, 133, 223.
Dunballoch, Frasers of, 198.
Dunbar, E. Dunbar:
  Moray documents, 108.
  Social life, 108.
Dunbar, W. Duthil, 167.
Dunbar's Hospital, 142; accounts, 25.
Duncan, James. Itinerary, 70.
Duncan's Mortification accounts, 26.
Duncansburgh q.s. parish, 29.
Dunlichity parish, 15 , 165.
Dunmaglass, MacGillivrays of, 161.
Duns, John. Mid-Lochaber, 104.
Duntelchaig, 160.
Dun Telve, 234.
Duntulm Castle, view, 67.
Duntulm Volunteers, records, 35.
Dunvegan Castle, 67, 163, 165, 233.
Dunvegan Volunteers, records, 35.
Dun Voradale, 207.
Durham, James. Eigg geology, 210.
Durris = Dores, 163.
Duthil pamphleteer, 167.
Duthil parish, 166, 234.
Duthil tokens, 83.

## E

Easterness defined, 96.
Ebudes, North, defined, 96.
Ebudes, North, fauna, 110.
Eden, Robert, 223, 224: Letter to clergy, 08.

Eden's Lodge of Gardeners, 123.
*Edinburgh Almanack*, 38.
Education, Report on Hebrides, 229.
Educational Institute. Congress, 123.
Edwards, D. H. Modern Scottish poets, 225.
Eigg (Eig, Egg), 86, 101, 211, 212, 231.
Eigg, map, 51.
Eigg. Views of Scuir, 67, 75, 101, 211.
Eigg Coleoptera, 110.
Eigg flora, 236.
Eigg Volunteers, records, 35.
Eil, Loch, 55, 56 226; view, 67.
Eilean Aigas, 185.
Eilean Dreoch, view, 67.
Eilean Muireach, 152.
Eilean Shona, 148.
Eilort, River, 147.
Eilt, Loch, 147.
Electors, 123.
Elgin and Inverness U.P. Presbytery, 88.
Elginshire, boundary with Inverness-shire, 48.
Ellice, Edward C.:
  Glengarry place names, 182.
  State of Highlands, 222.
  Invergarry Castle, 182.
Ellice of Invergarry, 224.
Elliot, J. Steele:
  St. Kilda, 234.
  St. Kilda fauna, 173.
Ellis, John. Lectures, 123.
Elwes, H. J. Bird stations, 98.
Encyclopædia Perthensis, 123.
English medical officer. Journal, 222.
Erchitt, Frasers of, 163.
Erchless, Chisholm of, 224.
Erchless q.s. parish, 26.
Eriskay, 214.
Erracht, Camerons of, 179.
Eskadale, Frasers of, 194.
Essich, 123.
Essich boarstone, 138.
*Ettles, W., and Co.'s Supplement*, 39.
Evans, Henry, 173.
Evans, William:
  Aviemore spiders, 166.
  Birds of the Spey, 93.
  Eigg birds, 210.
  Marsh titmouse, 93.
  Raasay insects, 236.
Ewart, John S. Cameron Highlanders, 84.
Ewing, William. Annals of Free Church, 84.
Exchequer rolls, 77.
Exhibitions, 14, 123, 124.

## F

Fag, Frederick. Recess, 226.
Faillie, MacBeans of, 161.
Fairfield, Frasers of, 133.
Falconer, Hugh. Process, 141.
Falconer, James. Peasantry in Croy, 157.
Farmer, John S. Regimental records, 225.
Farnua, 168, 197.
Farquharson, James. Strathglass, 186.
Farr Fund records, 20.
Farraline, Frasers of, 152, 153.
Farrer, Glen, 186.
Fassiefern, 178; now in Inverness-shire, 177.
Fassiefern, Camerons of, 179.
Fassiefern, Sir John Cameron of, 224.
Faujas de Saint-Fond, B. Voyage, 98.
Fear Raonuillich. Letters, 147.
Fearon, D. R. Report on Academy, 124.
Feilden, H. W. Ben Nevis life, 179.
Feilden, H. W. Journal, 98.
Fencible regiments, records, 34, 35.
Fentons of the Aird, 92.
Ferguson, Malcolm. Rambles in Skye, 111.
Feshie, Glen, 145.
Fiars prices record, 20.
Findhorn, river, 86, 201.
Findhorn Valley, 83.
Findhorn viaduct, 201.
Findlater, Robert. Memoir, 123.
Findlater, William. Memoir of R. Findlater, 123.
Findlay, Sir George, 224.
Fine Art bazaar, 123.
Fingon, Clan, 216.
Finlayson, John:
  Map of Great Britain, 54.
  Plan of Battle of Culloden, 53.
Finnan, Glen, 179.
Fisher, Thomas. Memoir of Charles Grant, 84.
Fitzsimon = Fraser, 189.
Flachat, Stéphane. Caledonian Canal, 85.
Flint, James. Map of new roads, 57.
Floods, 70.
Forbes, Alexander P. Scottish Saints, 70.
Forbes, Archibald. Inverness fair, 124.
Forbes, Duncan, *Culloden*. Report on frost, 123.
Forbes, Duncan, *Lord President*, 224.
  Burton's Life, 120, 189.
  Memoirs, 232.
Forbes, Duncan, M.P., 224, 232.
  Forbeses of Culloden, 232.
Forbes, Duncan George, 123, 231.
Forbes, Edward. Guide to Skye, 112.
Forbes, James D.:
  Cuchullin hills, 112.
  Guide to Skye, 112.
Forbes, John. Weeping in the isles, 112.
Forbes, Robert:
  Journals, 85.
  Lyon in mourning, 70.
Forbes family, 13, 15.
Forbeses of Culloden, 223, 224, 232.
Forfeited Estates, appropriation from, 46.
Forres and Birnam Railway, 47.
Forsyth, Ebenezer. *City by the Sea*, 40.
Forsyth, Ebenezer, *junior*:
  Old Inverness, 124.
  Provosts, 124.
Forsyth, Isaac. *Appendix*, 38.
Forsyth, John G. A. York buildings Co., 143.
Forsyth, R. Beauties of Scotland, 85.
Forsyth, William, *notary*. Protocol books, 23.
Forsyth, *Rev.* William:
  Highland homilies, 144.
  In shadow of Cairngorm, 144.
  Place names, 144.
Forsyth, William B. *City by the Sea*, 40.
Fort Augustus, 90, 152.
Fort Augustus, lands, etc., 37; map, 52; plans, 151; view, 69.
Fort Augustus accounts of works, 37.
Fort Augustus garrison records, 34.
Fort Augustus monastery, 153.
Fort Augustus q.s. parish, 29.
Fort Augustus to Dalnacardoch, 54; to Dalwhinnie, 200.
Fort Augustus to Invergarry Railway, 49, 50.
Fort George, lands, etc., 37; map, 52; plans, 146; view, 67.
Fort George garrison records, 34.
Fort William, 178; guides to, 81, 179; lands, etc., 37; map, 52; plans, 177.
Fort William. Canal from, 86.
Fort William. Custom House records, 32.

Fort William. Garrison records, 34.
Fort William. Local Militia records, 34.
Fort William and Inverness, proposed Canal, 85.
Fort William to Ballachulish Railway, 49.
Fort William to Inverness, 54; to Oban and Banavie, 87.
Fort William Volunteers, records, 35.
Foster, Joseph. Members of Parliament, 70.
Foulis, *Sir* James. Invernahaven, 196.
Foyers, Fall of. Views, 63, 67, 69, 85, 140.
Foyers, Frasers of, 152, 153.
Foyers, Lower, 152.
Foyers, Upper, 152.
Franck, Richard. Northern memoirs, 124.
Fraser, Duke of, 194.
Fraser, Lord, of Lovat, 76.
Fraser, A., publisher, 129.
Fraser, Alex., *accountant*:
Burgh court, 124.
Fentons of the Aird, 92.
Gaelic Church, 124.
Inverness and MacDonalds, 125.
Wells' folklore, 124.
Fraser, Alex., *Culduthel*, 133.
Fraser, Alex., *Dochnalurg*. Nat. hist. of salmon, 125.
Fraser, *Rev.* Alex.:
Ministers' stipends. 125.
Town and parish, 138.
Fraser, *Rev.* Alex., 1760. Kilmalie, 179.
Fraser, *Rev.* Alex., 1773. Kirkhill, 198.
Fraser, *Rev.* Alex., 1837. Kirkhill, 198.
Fraser, Alex., *Solicitor*. Culloden, 157.
Fraser, Alex. Garden. Peerage claim, 189.
Fraser, Andrew. Rookery dislodged, 125.
Fraser, Archibald C. Annals of Frasers, 189.
Fraser, Arch. T. F. Catalogue of books, 13.
Fraser, David. Dores, 163.
Fraser, Donald, 224; Autobiography, 125.
Fraser, Gen. Hastings, 223.
Fraser, Hugh:
Dan Ghaelach, 125.
Marbhrann, 190.
Fraser, Gen. Sir Hugh, 223.
Fraser, Hugh C.:
Burgh life, 125.
Land statistics, 85.
Fraser, Hugh Keith. Edits Lovat's Memoirs, 192.
Fraser, James, *C.E.*:
Clava shellbed, 157.
Clava stone implement, 157.
Cromwell's fort, 125.
Inverness stone circles, 125.
Map of Gen. Monck's campaign, 60.
Maps, 51.
Plan of burgh lands, 61.
Plan of Culloden battlefield, 58.
Plan of Inverness, 40, 58, 59, 61.
Plan of Inverness district, 58.
Plans of stone circles, 59.
Strathnairn glaciers, 160.
Strathnairn in olden times, 161.
Fraser, James, *LL.D.*, 236.
Library, 130.
Fraser, *Major* James. Manuscript, 190.
Fraser, James, publisher, 129, 140, 224.
Fraser, *Rev.* James:
Bissets and Frasers, 190.
Lake Ness, 85.
Wardlaw manuscript, 190.
Fraser, James, *Reelick*, 224.
Fraser, James B., 223, 224.
Perth and Inverness Railway, 85.
Fraser, Jas. L. Catalogue of relics, 13.
Fraser, Gen. James Stuart, 224.
Fraser, John. Reminiscences, 125.
Fraser, John. Kiltarlity, 190.
Fraser, John, botanist, 224.
Fraser, John, *Carnarvon*. Peerage claim, 190.
Fraser, *Rev.* John. Kilmorack, 186.
Fraser, *Rev.* John. Kiltarlity, 190.
Fraser, *Rev.* John, *Petty*. Finds Kirk Session vol., 25.
Fraser, Marjory K.:
Sea-tangle, 98.
Songs of Hebrides, 98.
Fraser, Michael, 161.
Fraser, Patrick. Duncan Forbes, 232.
Fraser, Peter, reprints Lovat's Memoirs, 192.
Fraser, Simon. *See* Lovat.
Fraser, *Capt.* Simon. Airs and melodies, 70.
Fraser, *Capt.* Simon, of Beaufort, 190; proceedings against, 193.
Fraser, Col. Simon. Fraser Fencibles, rules, 225.
Fraser, Gen. Simon, 224.
Fraser, *Rev.* Simon. Kilmorack, 186.
Fraser, Thomas:
Croy botany, 157.
Croy features, 157.
Croy silver ornaments, 157.
Fraser, *R. v.* Thomas. Strath, 215.
Fraser, Thomas Alex. = Lovat, 1st baron, 189.
Fraser, Thomas M., 225.
Fraser, William, *Reelick*, 224.
Fraser, *Rev.* William. Boleskine, 152.
Fraser, *Sir* William:
Chiefs of Grant, 93.
Grants of Corrimony, Shewglie, Glenmoriston, 217.
Fraser, Sir William Augustus, 224.
Fraser Annals, 189.
Fraser, Dukedom of, 91.
Fraser family, 13, 15, 189.
Fraser Fencibles, records, 34, 35.
Fraser genealogy, 190.
Fraser-Mackintosh of Drummond, 224. *See* Mackintosh.
Fraser-Tytlers of Aldourie, 163, 224.
Fraserdale, Alex. Mackenzie of, 193.
Fraser's Highlanders, 34.
Fraser's (Simon) Highlanders, 34.
*Fraser's Illustrated Monthly Magazine*, 40.
Frasers, history of, 66, 82, 223.
Frasers of Auchnagairn, 198.
Frasers of Belladrum, 194.
Frasers of Boblainy, 194.
Frasers of Castle Leathers, 132.
Frasers of Culbokie, 194.
Frasers of Dunballoch and Newton, 198.
Frasers of Erchitt, 163.
Frasers of Eskadale, 194.
Frasers of Fairfield, 133.
Frasers of Foyers, 152, 153.
Frasers of Gortuleg, 163.
Frasers of Guisachan, 194.
Frasers of Leadclune, 163.
Frasers of Lovat, History of, 194, 224.
Frasers of Moniack, 224.
Frasers of Phopachy and Torbreck, 198.
Frasers of Reelick, 198, 224.
Frasers of Struy 48.
Free Church Annals, 168.
Free Church Assembly, 125, 126.
Free Church Kirk Session minutes omitted, 143.
Freeholder. Letter to Lord A. Gordon, 85.
Freemason records, 31.
Freer, Ada Goodrich:
Christian legends, 98.
Eriskay, 214.

Freer, Ada Goodrich: *cont.*—
Outer Isles, 98.
Power of Evil, 98.
Fuaran allt an ionnlaid, 138.
Fyvie, Charles. Episcopal chapel, 133.

## G

G., J. A. Through darkest Inverness-shire, 85.
Gaelic church accounts, 25.
*Gaelic Society Transactions*, 40.
Gaick, 196, 235.
Gaick geology, 92.
Garden, F.:
Plan of Inverness, 54.
Prospects of Castle, 62.
Garnett, Thomas. Tour, 126.
Gaskell, Jean H. Raasay birds, 207.
Gatfield, George. Guide to Genealogy, 13.
*Gathered Fragments*, 40.
Geikie, *Sir* Arch.:
Ancient volcanoes, 112.
Strath geology, 215.
Geikie, James:
Long island, 98.
Parallel roads, 104.
*General Machinery Register*, 40.
Geological survey maps, 60.
Gibson, Alex. H. St. Kilda flora, 173.
Girard, Jules. Voyage, 229.
Glass, River, 75.
Glenaladale, Macdonald of, 224.
Glenaladale, 148.
Glencannich geological map, 60.
Glenchernich Volunteers, records, 35.
Glendale crofters, 113.
Glendessary clearances, 73.
Glenelg, Charles, *baron*, 223. Dinner, 120.
Glenelg, 70, 86.
Glene'g clearances, 73.
Glenelg geological map, 60; no 25 in. maps, 58.
Glenelg parish, 169, 234.
Glenelg schools, 82.
Glenelg Synod records, 13, 30.
Glenelg Volunteers, records, 35.
Glenfinnan, 148.
Glengarry, 70, 96, 180, 181, 183, 219.
Glengarry, Clan Ronald of, 180.
Glengarry, MacDonalds of, 181, 182, 183, 223, 224; history of, 66.
Glengarry barony, 91.
Glengarry clearances, 73.
Glengarry Fencibles, 35, 183; records, 36, 37.
Glengarry Infantry, records, 37.
Glengarry Macdonalds in Virginia, 235.
Glengarry q.s. parish. 29.
Glengarry Volunteers, records, 35.
Glengloy, 183.
Glen Isshia. View, 69.
Glenmarkie, 152.
"Glenmore." Highland legends, 79.
Glenmore forest, 226, 228.
Glenmoriston, 70, 170, 218; view, 69.
Glenmoriston, Grants of, 217, 221, 223, 224.
Glenmoriston parish, 216.
Glenmoriston Volunteers, records, 35.
Glenquoich, 182.
Glenroy, Parallel roads, 103, 230.
Glenshian, 148.
Glentrium, MacPherson of, 224.
Glenurquhart, 90. 218.
Glenvargle, view, 67.
Godsman's Walk, 63, 122.
Godwin, W. Translates Lovat's Memoirs, 192.
Golf Club rules, 126.
Gordon, *Lord* Adam. Letter to, 85.
Gordon, Alex. Daviot, 161.
Gordon, Delahay. Life of Lord Lovat, 191.
Gordon, Edward Strathearn, Lord, 223, 224.
Gordon, George, 110:
Moray fauna, 108.
Moray geology, 108.
Scientific work, 108.
Wilson's Annals, 108.
Gordon, James F. S. Edits Shaw's Moray, 109.
Gordon, John, *notary*. Protocol books, 23.
Gordon, *Rev.* John. Alvie, 145.
Gordon, Pryse L., 224; Memories, 146.
Gordon, Robert. Maps, 51, 52.
Gordon, William. Anecdotes, 145.
Gordonsburgh Volunteers, records, 36.
Gorthlick, 152.
Gortuleg, Fraser of, 163.
Gough, R. British topography, 13.
Gowie, J. Map of Culloden Moor, etc., 57.
Grahame, *Col.* J. Macbeth's Castle, 63, 126.
Grampians, 75, 92; scenery of, 79.
Grange, Rachel, *Lady*, 173, 174, 176.
Grant, Baron, 220.
Grant, Earl of Seafield, 92.
Grant, A. Inverness view, 63, 89.
Grant, Alexander. Songs, 218.
Grant, Alexander, *Freuchie*, 224.
Grant, Major Alpin, 217.
Grant, Angus:
Balmacaan stone cup, 218.
Balnalick Cairn, 218.
Glen Urquhart enclosures, 218.
Kilmore stones, 218.
Strathspey circles, 167.
Grant, *Mrs.* Ann, 223, 224:
Highlanders, 199.
Letters concerning Highlands, 199.
Letters from mountains, 199.
Memoir, 199.
Grant, Archibald. Dain, 218.
Grant, Catherine. Widow Wakefield's mission, 121.
Grant, Charles, *Clydebank*. Glenmoriston, 218.
Grant, Charles, *Dores*, 224.
Grant, Charles, Lord Glenelg, 223.
Grant, Charles, *M.P.* Memoir, 85.
Grant, *Rev.* Charles. Rothiemurchus, 167.
Grant, Colquhoun, W.S., 224.
Grant, Gen. Sir Colquhoun, 224.
Grant, Duncan. Letterbook, 121.
Grant, Duncan, *junior*. Trial, 126.
Grant, Francis J.:
Grants of Corrimony, 218.
Inverness Commissariot records, 14.
Lord Macdonell and Aros, 76.
Grant, James, *Corrimony*, 223, 224:
Origin of the Gael, 70.
Urquhart, 218.
Grant, James, *M.A.*, 223, 224.
Burgh Schools, 126.
Grant, James, *novelist*. Gaick forest, 235.
Grant, James, of Grant, 224.
Grant, *Rev.* James. Luggan, 199.
Grant, James MacPherson, *M.L.C.*, 223, 225.
Grant, John (Am Bard), 225.
Grant, John. Survey of Moray, 108.
Grant, *Rev.* John. Abernethy, 144.
Grant, *Rev.* John. Pettie, 205.
Grant, John, *sheriff clerk depute*. Trial, 126.
Grant, John P. Edits Mrs. Grant's memoir, 199.
Grant, Sir John Peter (*d.* 1848), 225.
Grant, Sir John Peter (*d.* 1893), 167, 225.

Grant, Gen. Sir Lewis, 223.
*Grant, Lewis, and Co.'s Appendix*, 38.
Grant, Ludovick, 225.
Grant, Maria M.:
  Clan Grant, 218.
  Jeanie Nairn, 126.
  My heart's in the Highlands, 126.
Grant, Murdoch, murder of, 135.
Grant, Ogilvie:
  Dr. Nicol, 127.
  Medical reports, 85.
Grant, Field Marshal Sir Patrick, 223, 225.
Grant, *Rev.* Patrick. Duthil, 167.
Grant, Patrick, *W.S.* Grants of Glenmoriston, 218.
Grant, Prof. Robert, 225.
Grant, Sir Robert, M.P., 223, 225.
Grant barony, 91.
Grant Fencibles, records, 35.
Grante, J. A. Map of Prince Charles' routes, 53.
Grantown not now in Inverness-shire, 155.
Grantown Volunteers, records, 35.
Grants. History, 13, 15, 66, 82, 96, 223.
Grants of Corrimony, 217, 218.
Grants of Glenmoriston, 217, 218, 221, 224.
Grants of Grant, 93, 218.
Grants of Shewglie, 217.
Grassie, James:
  Glen Urquhart, 219.
  Legend of Foyers, 152.
  Legends, 70.
Gray, Robert. Birds of W. of Scotland, 98.
Great Seal Register, 78.
Greenfield, MacDonalds of, 182, 183.
Greenwood, C. J. View of Inverness, 64.
Gregory, Donald:
  Remains of antiquity, 99.
  Western Highlands, 99.
Gregory, John W. Corrieairack, 235.
Grenish circles, 167.
Grey, *Sir* George. Exposure of, 177.
Grierson, George. F.C. Institution, 127.
Grierson, J. M. Scottish Volunteers, 85.
Grierson, Thomas. Autumnal rambles, 234.
Griesheim, A. von. St. Kilda, 234.
Grieve, Symington:
  Kilmonivaig, 182.
  Rum flora, 210.
  Rum hepatics, 210.
Griffith, Ralph. Ascanius, 69.
Griffith, W. M. Ruthven, 196.
Grimsay, 204.
Grimshaw, Percy H.:
  Diptera Scotica, 99.
  Raasay insects, 236.
  Rum Coleoptera, 210.
  St. Kilda Diptera, 173.
Grishernish, MacLeod of, 164.
Grogan, Marianne M. Roua pass = Highland lassies, 127.
Groome, F. Hindes:
  Ordnance Gazetteer, 70.
  Sobieski Stuarts, 186.
Grose, Francis. Antiquities, 233.
Gross, Charles. Municipal history, 13.
Groves, Percy. Cameron Highlanders, 85.
Guisachan, 235.
Guisachan, Frasers of, 194.
Guthrie, Donald. South Uist birds, 214.

## H

Haleval. View, 102.
Hall, Herbert Byng. Highland Sports, 225.
Hall, James. Travels, 70.
Hall, Robert. Highland sportsman, 70.
Hallin-in-Waternish q.s. parish, 30.
Hamilton, G. E. H. B. St. Kilda mice, 173.
Hamilton, John G. Picturesque delineations, 85.
Harcourt, *Sir* W. V. Letter to, 113.
Hardeviller. Plan of Culloden battlefield, 57.
Harker, Alfred:
  Eigg geology, 211.
  Geology of W. Central Skye, 111.
  Ice erosion, 112.
  Igneous rocks of Skye, 112.
  Magnetic disturbances, 112.
  Notes on Cuillins, 112.
  Notes on erosion, 112.
  Rum geology, 211.
  Small Isles geology, 211.
  Tertiary movements, 112.
  Tertiary rocks, 112.
Harris (Haraia), 101; map, 51.
Harris parish, 96, 170, 234.
Harris schools, 82.
Harris tokens, 83.
Harris tweeds, 172.
Harrison, William. Translates Boece, 119.
Harvey, Thomas. Report on burgh schools, 128.
Haskeir, 203.
Haskeval. View, 102.
Hay, Alex. P, Address, 128.
Head, Cameron-, of Inverailort, 224.
Headrick, James. Practicability of canal, 86.
Heathcoate, Evelyn. St Kilda, 173.
Heathcote, J. Norman. St. Kilda, 173.
Hebrides, 96, 228; maps, 51, 52, 53, 54, 57, 58.
Heddie, M. F.:
  Abriachanite, 128.
  Inner Hebrides geology, 99.
  Storr minerals, 213.
Helme, Eliz. St. Clair, 150.
Helskyr, map, 51.
Henderson, Rob. Tipulidæ, 235.
Henderson, T. F.:
  Bibliography of Stewarts, 13.
  Lord Lovat, 190.
Henfrey, Henry W. Culloden medals, 157.
Hepburn, Archibald. Fauna of N. Inverness-shire, 86
"Heritor." Boleskine, 152.
Heron, Robert:
  General view of Hebrides, 99.
  Observations, 222.
  Scotland described, 86.
Hewitt, C. Gordon:
  St. Kilda flora, 174.
  St. Kilda invertebrata, 174.
Hicks, J. Wanderings, 226.
High Church accounts, 25, 26.
Highland and Agric. Soc.
  Inverness shows, 128.
  Report on Statistics, 222.
Highland Borderers records, 34.
Highland clans, Bibliog. of, 11.
Highland clergymen, 70.
Highland Club rules, 128.
Highland Exhibition, Catalogue, 14.
Highland Investment Co., 128.
*Highland Leader and Northern Weekly*, 40
*Highland Monthly*, 40.
*Highland News*, 41.
Highland R.G.A., 85.
Highland railway, 89; Acts, 48, 49, 50.
  A.B.C. guide, 222.
*Highland Railway Time-tables*, 43

Highland Roads and Bridges:
Commission, 55.
Reports, 70.
*Highland Sentinel*, 41.
Highland sketch book, 86.
*Highland Society Transactions*, 41.
*Highland Times*, 41.
*Highlander*, 41.
Highlands, 66; in 1750, 70.
Highlands and Islands Commn. Reports, 71.
Hill, George Birkbeck. Edits Boswell's Tour, 97.
Footsteps, 229.
Hill, R., & Co. Map of Scotland, 56.
Hinxman, Lionel W.:
Geology of Aird, 92.
Inverness-shire geology, 86.
Note on Glen Feshie, 145.
River Beauly, 186.
River Spey, 93.
Hirta = St. Kilda, 101, 172.
Historical MSS. Commn. Reports, 71.
Hoare, Thomas W. Botanical articles, 129.
Hogg, James:
Journey, 226.
Letters, 226.
Holm Burn, 54, 129.
Holme, Angus Mackintosh of, 223.
Holme-Rose, Rose of, 224.
Holmes, D. T. Literary tours, 222.
Home, David M. Parallel roads, 104.
Home, John. Plan of River Ness, 54.
Home Office Papers, 33.
Horne, John:
Clava shellbed, 158.
Dr. Gordon of Birnie, 103.
Geology of Aird, 92.
Literature of Geology, 14.
Horne, Robert. Governor of Inverness, 44, 45.
Hourn, Loch, view, 67.
House of Commons. Journals, 78.
House of Lords. Journals, 78.
Howie, Charles. Inverness-shire mosses, 86.
Howitt, William. Remarkable places, 233.
Howmore, 101, 176, 213.
Hoyle, Charles. Pilgrim of Hebrides, 229.
Humphreys, A. L. County bibliography, 14.
Hunter, Robert C. Report on burgh, 129.
Hutchinson, H. N. Kingussie and Badenoch, 196.
Hutton, James. Woods in Brae Lochaber, 230.
Hymns, 129.

## I

Iain a' Chreagain, 219.
Iain Lom, 227.
Inaccessible Pinnacle, 114.
Incorporated Sanitary Assoc. Papers, 129.
Incorporated Trades records, 32.
Inglis, John. Yachtsman's holidays, 99.
Innes, C. Report on burgh of Inverness, 129.
Innes, Cosmo:
Clava, 157.
Early Scotch history, 71.
Edits Reg. Episc. Morav., 109.
Origines parochiales, 86; cited, 148, 150, 154, 164, 169, 171, 179, 182, 187, 203, 207, 208, 211, 212, 214, 216.
Rose of Kilravock, 158.
Scotland in Middle Ages, 71.
Innes, John, 225.
Insh parish, 176, 195; q.s. parish, 27.
Insh Volunteers, records, 35.
Inshes, Robertsons of, 134, 223, 224.
Inshes papers, 121.
*Institutional Gazette*, 41.
Inverailort, 148.
Inverailort, Cameron of, 224.
Inverairnie, MacPhail of, 160, 161.
Inverallan, 155, 176.
Inverallan Volunteers, records, 35.
Inverdeen = Inverness, 120.
Invereshie Volunteers, records, 35.
Inverfarigag, Pass of. View, 67, 85.
Invergarry, Ellice of, 224.
Invergarry and Fort Augustus Railway, 49, 50.
Invergarry Castle, 182; view, 67, 78.
Inverlochy, Battle of, 184.
Inverlochy, Epigram on, 232, 234.
Inverlochy Castle. View, 67, 75.
Invermoriston Castle, view, 225.
Invernahaven, 196.
Inverness:
Almanacs, 38.
and Aberdeen Railway, 47.
and Creeks, limits, 32.
and Nairn Railway, 47, 82; Time-table, 43.
and Perth Railway, 47, 85, 89.
and Ross-shire Railway, 47.
arms, 117.
Artillery, records, 36.
Assemblies, 125, 126.
bibliography, 12.
births, etc., 20.
bridge. Views of, 63, 64, 65.
Book of, 127.
Burgess roll, 19.
burgh, 116 *et seq.*
Burgh Court records, 17, 18.
burgh lands, plan, 61.
Burgh Library catalogue, 14.
Burgh records, 14.
called Craigton-ferry, 126; Inverdeen, 120; Portalloch, 126.
Cathedral, 121; views, 64, 65.
churches, 138.
climate, 136.
Collection of Music, 136.
Collection of Songs, 140.
Commissary records, 14, 20, 23.
courthouse, 46, 47.
criminal processes, 19.
Custom House records, 32.
customs, 45.
Dean of Guild books, 18.
deeds recorded, 19.
Depot records, 34.
District Asylum, 232.
District Committees, 37.
district maps, 59.
Duchess of, 223.
Dukedom, 91.
earthquakes, 122
East Church, 140.
electors, 123, 231.
Exhibitions, 123, 124.
fair, 124.
Fencibles, record, 36.
Field Club, Transactions, 42.
firearms, 121.
first mentioned, 77.
flora, 117.
fort, plan, 51.
F.C. presbytery annals, 84.
Free Library, 124.
Freemason records, 31, 138.
friars, 119.
Gaelic Church, 124; accounts, 25.

Inverness: *cont.*—
Gaelic Society, Catalogue, 14; Transactions, 40.
garrison, 44.
gas and water, 48.
Geological map, 59.
Golf Club Rules, 126.
Governor, 44.
Grammar School, 118.
guides, 127.
harbour, 47, 49, 50.
heraldry, 88.
High Church accounts, 25, 26.
history, 12.
hornings and inhibitions, 24.
incarcerations, 19.
Incorporated Trades records, 32.
industries, 129.
jail, 46.
Kirk Session records, 25, 130, 135.
libraries, 130.
lighting, 47, 49.
Local Militia, records, 33, 34.
M.P.'s, 118.
maps, 57, 58, 59.
marches, 122.
Mechanics' Inst., Catalogue, 14.
meteorology, 130.
Militia Court Martials, 37; records, 33, 34, 36.
municipal boundaries, 47.
Museum, Records in, 32.
Music Hall, 123.
Notes on, 202.
parish, 116 *et seq.*, 230; boundaries, 49; in Moray province, 107.
parish registers, 137.
Parochial board, 137, 142.
pension returns, 36.
plans, 54, 56, 61.
poor, 137.
post office, 128.
Presbytery, 84, 91; Kiltarlity presentation, 190; records, 12, 13, 26, 88.
printing, 119.
provosts, 122, 124.
Public Library catalogue, 14.
railway station, 47.
records, 132.
Register of deeds, 19.
Registration Court, 138.
relief from maintenance, 44.
reminiscences, 117, 120, 125, 128, 130, 142.
representation in Parliament, 45, 46.
Rifles, records, 36.
Royal Academy, 50, 118, 137, 232.
St. John's Church records, 30.
Sasine Register, 14, 18.
School of Art, 123.
Scientific Society *Transactions*, 42.
Session Library catalogue, 14.
Sett, 139.
Sheriff Court records, 14.
sheriffdom, 88.
shows, 128.
Society for education of poor, 129.
Society for suppression of begging, 129.
statistics, 117.
streets, 46.
taxation, 44.
Taylors' Corporation records, 32.
Testaments, 23.
Time-tables, 43.
to Aviemore, 48, 54.
to Banavie, 87.
to Banff, 54.
to Beauly, 54.
Inverness: *cont.*—
to Dee, 87.
to Dunkeld, 57.
to Fort William, 54.
to Perth, 57.
to Tain, 54.
tokens, 83, 117, 129.
total abstinence society, 121.
Town Clerk's records, 17.
Town Council accounts, 140; minutes, 17, 140.
Treasurer's accounts, 19.
Union Street Church, 138.
U.F. High Church, 141.
Valuation roll, 43.
views, 62, 67, 75, 86, 90, 130, 226.
Volunteers, 85; records, 33, 35, 36.
water, 47.
wells, 124.
Working Men's Club Catalogue, 14.
*Inverness Academical*, 41.
*Inverness Advertiser*, 41; Guide, 128.
*Inverness and Northern Agriculturist*, 41.
*Inverness County Directory*, 40.
*Inverness Courier*, 41.
*Inverness Directory*, 40.
*Inverness Football Times*, 41.
*Inverness Frolic*, 41.
*Inverness Herald* 41.
Inverness High School *Magazine*, 41.
*Inverness Journal*, 41.
*Inverness Magazine*, 42.
*Inverness Reformer*, 41.
*Inverness Remembrancer*, 41.
*Inverness Spectator*, 42.
*Inverness Times*, 42.
*Invernessian*, 42.
Inverness-shire, 82:
accounts, 228.
agriculture, 88, 90, 91.
bounding with Moray, 48.
Calendar, 83.
census, 84.
districts, 92.
Farmers' Society records, 32.
fauna, 86, 88, 90, 91.
Fencibles, 16; records, 34, 35.
flora, 86, 89, 90, 91.
Foot, records, 34.
geography, 84.
geology, 86, 87, 89, 92.
maps, 60.
Militia, 16.
parishes, 143.
railways, 48.
regiments, 16.
representation in Parliament, 46.
Sasine registers, 21.
school reports, 87.
schools, 91.
statistics, 85.
Valuation roll, 43.
Volunteers, 16; records, 35.
Inwards, James. Cruise of "Ringleader," 226.
Isleornsay, view, 67.
Isles, Diocese of the, 86.
Isles, Lords of the, 209, 223.
Isles Fencibles, records, 35.
*It*, 42.
Ivory, William. Expedition to Skye, 112.

## J

Jackson, M. View of Inverness, 65.
Jacobite Exhibition. Catalogue, 14.

James, *Sir* Henry. Parallel roads, 104.
Jameson, R. Cameron Highlanders, 86.
Jameson, Robert:
  Glen Farrer mine, 186.
  Scottish Isles, 99.
Jamieson, Thomas F.:
  Glen Roy, 104.
  Ice-worn rocks, 104.
  Parallel roads, 104.
Jeffreys, J. G. Fort William seabed, 179.
Jenner, Charles. Inverness-shire mosses, 86.
Jenner, Henry:
  Clans of Culloden, 158.
  Glenfinnan, 148.
  Sobieski Stuarts, 186.
Jervise, Andrew:
  Duthi , 167.
  Epitaphs, 71.
  Foyers, 152.
  Glenmoriston, 219.
Jew exile, 226.
Johnson, James. Recess, 226.
Johnson, Samuel. Footsteps, 229.
  Journey to Western Islands, 99, 100.
Johnston, Arthur. Epigrams, 118, 129, 224.
Johnston, James B. Place-names, 71.
Johnston, John. Epigrams, 232.
Johnston, T. N. Loch Ness, 86.
Johnston, Thomas B. Geography of clans, 71.
Johnstone, J. F. Kellas. Tokens, 129.
Johnstone's Highlanders, 34.
Joicey, James J. Glenshian, 148.
Jolly, William:
  Clava Cup markings, 158.
  Corrimony Cairn, 219.
  Cup-marked stones, 130.
  Flora MacDonald in Uist, 204.
  Glaciers of Glen Spean, 105.
  Joint Excursion, 105.
  The nearer St. Kilda, 150.
  New mineral, 87.
  Osprey, 167.
  Parallel roads, 105.
  Picturesqueness of inspection, 71.
  St. Columba's loch, 188.
  School reports, 87.
  Scientific materials, 71.
  Transportation of rocks, 206.
Joy, Norman H. St. Kilda Coleoptera, 174.
Judd, J. M. Dun Voradale, 207.

## K

Karr, Walter S. S. Grant of Rothiemurchus, 167.
Kearton, Richard. With nature, 174.
Keddie, Henrietta. MacDonald lass, 236.
Keddie, William:
  Highland route, 87.
  Vitrified forts, 130.
Keith, James. Moray fungi, 109.
Keith, Robert. Bishop of Moray, 109.
Keith, Railway to, 47.
Kellas, Henry. Corryairick, 235.
Kelly, Bernard W. Fighting Frasers, 190.
Keltie, John S. History of Highlands, 71.
Kennedy, Anne. St. Kilda, 174.
Kennedy, James. Early days, 130.
Kennedy, *Rev.* John. Edits *Religq. celt.*, 68.
Kennedy, *Rev.* John. Speech, 130.
  Apostle of the North, 234.
Keppach in Lochaber, 46.
Keppoch, Clan Donald of, 184.
Keppoch baronetcy, 91.
Keppoch, MacDonalds of, 182, 183.
Kerr, John. School reports, 87.
Kilbar, 101.
Kilbride = Harris, 170, 176.
Kilchumin (Kilcumein), 152, 153.
Kildonan, 211.
Kildonan, Loch, 215.
Kilgour, William T.:
  Ben Nevis, 179.
  Lochaber, 105.
Kilianan, 218.
Killiehuntly, 196.
Killin Valley, 153.
Kilmalie parish, 86, 177, 234; in Lochaber, 103.
Kilmalie tokens, 83.
Kilmonivaig (Kilmanivaick), 86, 181, 184, 234; in Lochaber, 103; in Moray province, 107.
Kilmonivaig schools, 82.
Kilmonivaig tokens, 83.
Kilmorack, 235.
Kilmorack falls. View, 67.
Kilmorack parish, 185, 234.
Kilmorack tokens, 83.
Kilmore, 218.
Kilmorie in Vyist, 203.
Kilmory, 101.
Kilmuir parish, 187.
Kilmuir schools, 82.
Kilmuir tokens, 83.
Kilpeter, 188, 213.
Kilravock, Rose of, 158.
Kiltaraglaw, 207.
Kiltarlity, Evidence at, 193.
Kiltarlity parish, 188, 235; in Moray province, 107.
Kiltarlity tokens, 83.
Kinahan, G. H. Roads of Glenroy, 105.
Kincairn Volunteers, records, 36.
Kincardine: notaries' books, 23.
Kincardine parish, 143, 195.
Kinchyle, MacBeans of, 163.
King, James J. E. X. Strathglass Neuroptera, 186.
King, Thomas. Meeting in Glen Urquhart, 219.
Kingsburgh (Kingburrow), MacDonald of, 212. 213.
Kingsburgh families, 213.
Kingsburgh Volunteers, records, 35.
Kingussie geological map, 60.
Kingussie parish, 195, 235.
Kingussie tokens, 83.
Kingussie Volunteers, records, 35.
Kinlochmoidart, 147, 148.
Kinlochmoidart, Robertson of, 223, 224.
Kinmylies, 133; map, 60.
Kinnear, Norman B.:
  Loch Arkaig birds, 179.
  Outer Hebrides birds, 99.
Kinneries, Chisholms of, 193.
Kirk Session minutes, 130, 143, 144, 146, 147, 150, 151, 154, 155, 160, 162, 164, 166, 169, 170, 177, 181, 185, 187, 188, 195, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 206, 208, 210, 212, 213, 215, 216.
Kirkhill geology, 92.
Kirkhill heraldry, 88.
Kirkhill parish, 197; in Moray province, 107.
Kirkhill tokens, 83.
Kitchin, T. Maps, 53.
Knight, G. A. F. Outer Hebrides mollusca, 99.
Knockfin, Chisholms of, 186.
Knox, Arthur E. Autumns on Spey, 93.
Knox, John. Tour, 99.
Knoydart, 70, 103, 170; q.s. parish, 29.
Knoydart clearances, 73.
Kyd, James G. Corryairack, 235.

Kyleakin, 67, 215.
Kyllachie, Mackintoshes of, 202.
Kyllachy (Kellachie), 200.

## L

Laggan parish, 198, 235.
Laggan schools, 82.
Laggan tokens, 83.
Laggan Volunteers, records, 35.
Laing, David:
  Lady Grange, 174.
  On Inverness Castle, 62.
Laing, Henry. Seals of Moray bishops, 109
Lamont, Donald M. Strath, 216.
Lancaster. William. Skye, 230.
Lands and heritages. Returns, 71.
Lang, Andrew:
  Companions of Pickle, 182.
  Edits Highlands in 1750, 70.
  Pickle the Spy, 182.
Lang, Gordon A. Wild flowers, 130.
Larig, The, 168.
Larkin. Tour in Highlands, 226.
Latocnaye, M. de. Promenade, 226.
Lauder, *Sir* T. Dick:
  Highland Rambles, 71.
  Lochandhu, 93.
  Moray floods, 109.
  Parallel roads, 105.
  Views by, 103.
  Wolfe of Badenoch, 93.
Law, James D. Here and there, 130.
Lawrance, R. M. Clan literature, 14.
Lawson, Alexander. Protocol books, 23.
Lawson, John P. Scotland delineated, 236.
Lawson, M. A. Flora of Skye, 112, 230.
Lawson, Roderick. St. Kilda, 174.
Leachkin, 121.
Leadclune, Frasers of, 163.
Leanach, 161, 162.
Leask, W. Keith. Dr. Thomas MacLauchlan, 236.
Leek, MacDonalds of, 152.
Lees, *Sir* J. Cameron. History of Inverness-shire, 87.
Lemprière, C. Map of Highlands, 52.
Leslie, Bishop John, 225.
Leslie, Peter. Glenmore forest, 228.
Leslie, William. Survey of Moray, 108.
Letterfinlay, Camerons of, 183.
Letterfinlay Volunteers, records, 35.
Lettice, James. Letters, 87.
Lewis, A. L. Stone circles, 233.
Lewis, Francis. Plant remains, 71.
Lewis, Samuel. Topographical dictionary, 71.
Lewis (Leogus), map, 51.
Leyden, John. Journal, 99.
Leys, Baillie of, 224.
Leys, John Baillie of, 223.
Leys Castle, 116.
Leys circle, 88, 116, 118, 233.
Leys springs, 135.
Linnhe, Loch, 115, 226; view, 67.
Linton, W. R. and E. F. Plants of Westerness, 226.
  Skye flora, 230.
List of persons in 1745, 71.
Liveras, view, 67.
Livingston, Colin:
  Boulders in Lochaber, 105.
  Lochaber place names, 105.
  MacDougall's Guide, 105.
  Parallel roads, 105.
Livingston, Colin: *cont.*—
  Travelled boulders, 105.
  Valley of Spean, 105.
Livingstone, M. Guide to Public Records, 15.
Lizars, W. H.:
  Inverness-shire map, 57.
  Map of Highlands, 50.
Loch, David. Tour, 72.
Lochaber, 70, 83, 103, 230; added to Inverness-shire, 44; maps, 51, 52, 53.
Lochaber Fencibles, records, 35.
Lochaber forests, 91.
Lochaber parallel roads, 103 *et seq.*
Lochaber visitations, 85.
Lochaber Volunteers, records, 36.
Loch-an-eilan. View, 67, 226.
Loch an Eilein ospreys, 167.
Locharkaig clearances, 73.
Lochcarron, 91.
Lochcarron F.C. Presbytery annals, 84.
Lochcarron Presbytery, 84; records, 13, 29.
Lochiel, Cameron of, 178, 224.
Lochiel (Lochyell), 180.
Lochiel barony, 91.
Lochiel forests, 91.
Lochmaddy, 78.
Lochness-side, 219.
Lochy, Loch, 55, 56, 226.
Lochy basin, 75.
Logan, James:
  Clans, 72.
  Scotch Gael, 72.
Logie, D. W. St. Kilda, 174.
Long Island Volunteers, records, 36.
Longmuir, John. Speyside, 93.
Lord High Treasurer's accounts, 77.
Lords Lieutenant, letters from, 33.
Lothian's County maps, 57.
Lothian's Historical Atlas, 56.
Lothian's Route of Prince Charles, 56.
Loudon, Lord. Campaign, 138.
Loudon's Highlanders, 34.
Lovat, Lord Fraser of, 76, 189.
Lovat, Simon, 11*th baron*, 89, 120, 157, 223, 224.
  Burton's Life, 189.
  Impeachment, 192.
  Letters to, 139.
  Lives, letters, etc., 190, 191, 192, 194.
  Memoir on Highlands, 191.
  Memoirs by himself, 192.
  *v.* Chisholm, Alexander, 192.
  *v.* Mackenzie, Alex., 193.
  *v.* Mackenzie, Hugh, 193.
Lovat, Simon, 14*th baron*, 194.
  Afforestation, 226.
Lovat, Thomas, 10*th baron*, proceedings against, 193.
Lovat, Thomas A., 12*th baron*, 223; Peerage claim, 193.
Lovat, Bissets of, 194.
Lovat, Frasers of, 194, 224.
Lovat peerage case, 194.
Lovat Volunteers, records, 35.
Loyal Inverness Fencibles, records, 35.
Loyal Macleod Fencibles, 35.
Lubbock, *Sir* John. Parallel roads, 105.
Lumsden, H. W. Monuments in Arisaig, 148.
Lumsden, Matthew. Family of Forbes, 232.
Lundavra, Camerons of, 179.
Lundie, Allan of, 219.
*Lusk, R. B., & Co's Supplement*, 39.
Luskintire Volunteers, records, 36.
Lyall, Watson & Co.:
  Drummond Park, 130.
  Eilean Shona, 148.

Lyall, Watson & Co.: *cont.*—
Island of Rum, 211.
Lower Foyers, 152.
Lynedale, 213.
Samalaman House, 148.
Stronelairg, 152.
Lyell, *Sir* Charles. Parallel roads, 106.
Lynam, C. C. Blue Dragon, 226.
Lyndale Volunteers, records, 36.
Lynedale estate, 213.
Lynwilg, 145.
Lyon in mourning, 70.

## M

M., E. D. MacNeil of Barra, 150.
Macadam, W. Ivison. Diatomaceous deposits, 115.
Macandrew, *Sir* Henry. Highlands and Islands, 72.
Macaulay, Aulay, 225.
Macaulay, Kenneth, 225; St. Kilda, 174.
MacBain, Alexander, *LL.D.*, 225.
Badenoch, 93.
Baker of Beauly, 186.
Catalogue of library, 15.
*Celtic Magazine*, 39.
Chiefship of Clan Chattan, 93.
Clan Chattan, 93.
Clava circles, 158.
Edits Macpherson's Dain, 74.
Edits Reliquiæ Celticæ, 68.
Edits Skene's Highlanders, 80.
Gaelic dialect, 93.
Heroic literature, 72.
*Highland Monthly*, 40.
Inverness-shire place names, 87.
Lordship of Badenoch, 93.
Personal names, 130.
Scoto-Celtic studies, 72.
MacBain, James. Harris Pict's House, 234.
MacBean, Alex. Ministers' stipends, 125.
MacBean, William. Moy, 201.
MacBean, Gen. William, 223.
MacBean, William B. Jacobite iconography, 72.
MacBeane, Margaret, Act in favour of, 44.
MacBeans of Faillie, 161.
MacBeans of Kinchyle, 163.
MacBeans of Tomatin, 202.
Macbeth's Castle, 117, 118, 126.
MacCaskill, *Lady* A. Twelve days in Skye, 112.
MacCodrum, John, 225, 227; Poems, 204.
MacConachie, William G.:
Ben Nevis, 179.
Meteorology, 130.
MacConnochie, Alex. I.:
Ben Alder, 199.
Guide to Aviemore, 167.
Kincardine hills, 142.
Loch an Eilein, 167.
Strathspey, 94.
Through Larig, 168.
Views of Inverness, 130.
MacCowan, Roderick. Men of Skye, 112.
MacCrummen, John. Pipe tunes, 113.
MacCulloch, H. Views, 67.
MacCulloch, John:
Highlands, 99.
Mineralogy of Skye, 113.
Parallel roads, 106.
Western Islands, 99.
MacCulloch, John A. Misty Isle of Skye, 113.
Macdhui, Ben, 92.
MacDiarmid, John, 174.
MacDiarmid, R. C. Donald MacLeod, 113
MacDonald, *Lord*. Charter chest, 209.
MacDonald, Alexander:
Archibald Grant, 219.
Còinneach 'us Coille, 219.
Footprints of saints, 219.
Highland ethnology, 136.
Scraps of poetry, 219.
Story and song, 219.
MacDonald, Alexander (Mac Mhaighstir), 223, 225, 227.
MacDonald, Bishop Alexander, 225.
MacDonald, Allan. Norseman in Uist, 204.
MacDonald, Angus. MacDonalds of Keppoch, 182.
MacDonald, Angus J. and Archibald:
Clan Donald, 208.
MacDonald collection, 72, 208.
MacDonalds of Barisdale, 169.
MacDonalds of Clanranald, 148.
MacDonalds of Glenaladale, 148.
MacDonalds of Glengarry, 182.
MacDonalds of Greenfield, 182.
MacDonalds of Keppoch, 182.
MacDonalds of Kinlochmoidart, 148.
MacDonalds of Morar, 169.
MacDonalds of Scotus, 169.
MacDonald, Angus J., and Grant, Francis J. Lord MacDonell and Aros, 76, 182.
MacDonald, *Rev.* Archibald:
Parish of Kiltarlity, 193.
Uist collection, 204.
MacDonald, Sir Archibald, 225.
MacDonald, Archibald (An Ciaran Mabach), 227.
MacDonald, *Rev.* Archibald. Hebridean Singers, 99.
MacDonald, Archibald, *Uist*, 227; Poems, 204.
MacDonald, C. R. St. Kilda, 174.
MacDonald, Charles. Moidart, 148.
MacDonald, Cicely, 227.
MacDonald, Coll. Portree, 207.
MacDonald, Donald, *poet*:
Clachnacuddin's lament, 131.
Mountain heath, 131.
MacDonald, Donald, *publisher*, 140.
MacDonald, Flora, 204, 215, 223, 225, 236.
Autobiography, 214.
in America, 214.
MacDonald, Hugh. History of MacDonalds, 208.
MacDonald, Bishop Hugh, 225.
MacDonald, James. Agriculture of Hebrides, 100.
MacDonald, John. Plan of Inverness, 59.
MacDonald, John, "beau," 225.
MacDonald, John (Iain Dubh), 227.
MacDonald, John (Iain Lom), 107, 225, 227.
MacDonald, Bishop John, 223, 225.
MacDonald, Lt.-Col. John, 224, 225.
MacDonald, *Rev.* John. Alvie, 145.
MacDonald, *Rev.* John. St. Kilda, 234.
MacDonald, John, *D.D.* Marbhrann, 196.
MacDonald, John, *M.D.* Medical reports, 88.
MacDonald, John, *messenger*. Trial, 126.
MacDonald, John, *Urquhart*. St. Kilda, 174.
MacDonald, John Cameron, 223.
MacDonald, John Paul. Keppoch song, 183.
MacDonald, Keith N.:
Gesto collection, 113.
MacDonald bards, 209.
Phthisis in Hebrides, 100.
Skye collection, 113.

MacDonald, Kenneth:
Church in Inverness, 131.
Craggie burn, 161.
Episode in 1716, 131.
Harbour of Inverness, 131.
Inverness at Reformation, 131.
Inverness in 17th century, 131.
Inverness in 18th century, 131.
Inverness Tolbooth, 131.
Modern raid, 219.
Old church process, 131.
On Inverness Minute book, 17
Parallel roads, 106.
Queen Mary's Inverness, 131.
Records of Inverness, 131.
Report on Education, 131.
Royal Academy, 131.
MacDonald, Kenneth S., 220.
MacDonald, Lachlan. Lord MacDonald's charter chest, 209.
MacDonald, Murdoch. Covenanters in Moray, 109.
MacDonald, T. D. Lords of Lochaber, 106.
MacDonald, William. Inverness-shire agriculture, 88.
MacDonald, William Rae. Heraldry, 88.
MacDonald bards, 209.
MacDonald Clan and Inverness, 120.
MacDonald collection, 208.
MacDonald family, 13, 15, 209.
MacDonald's Fencibles, records, 35.
MacDonald's Highlanders, 34.
MacDonalds, 208, 223.
MacDonalds, Cave of, 210.
MacDonalds, History of, 70, 209.
MacDonalds and Inverness, 125.
MacDonalds of Balranald, 204.
MacDonalds of Barisdale, 169.
MacDonalds of Boisdale, 214.
MacDonalds of Clanranald, 148, 224.
MacDonalds of Glenaladale, 148, 224.
MacDonalds of Greenfield, 182, 183.
MacDonalds of Keppoch, 182, 183, 184; baronetcy, 91.
MacDonald of Kingburrow, 212, 213.
MacDonalds of Kinlochmoidart, 148.
MacDonalds of Leek, 152.
MacDonalds of MacDonald, 208.
MacDonalds of Scotus, 169.
MacDonell, Baron, 184.
MacDonell, Alexander, 225.
MacDonell, Col. Alexander Ranaldson, 225.
MacDonell, Andrew. Glengarry Fencibles, 183.
MacDonell, Gen. Sir James, 223, 225.
MacDonell, Sir James, 225.
MacDonell, Louisa C. R.:
Glengarry, 183.
A Highland chief, 183.
MacDonell and Aros, *Lord*, 76, 182.
MacDonell family, 15.
MacDonell of Glengarry, 181, 182, 183, 223, 224; barony, 91; history, 66.
MacDougal, Donald, 223.
MacDougall, Allan. Orain, 183.
MacDougall, G. P. Sailing directions, 96.
MacDougall, R. Strathdearn, 201.
MacDougall's Guide to Fort William, 179.
MacEachan, Evan, 225.
MacEwen, Alex. M. Ness fishings, 132.
MacEwen, R. S. T. MacEwens in Lochaber, 106.
MacEwens, 106.
MacFadzean, James. Parallel roads, 100.
MacFarlane, Walter:
Barray, 150.
MacFarlane, Walter: *cont.*—
Boleskin, 152.
Genealogical collections, 72.
Geographical collections, 72.
Muideort, Arry Seig, 148.
MacFarlane Ossianic collection, 68.
MacFhearchuir, Iain, bard, 227.
MacGibbon, David, and Ross, Thomas
Castellated architecture, 72.
Ecclesiastical architecture, 72.
MacGillivray, Donald. Kilmalie, 179.
MacGillivray, John. St. Kilda, 174.
MacGillivray, William, 223, 225:
Harris birds, 171.
Indigenous plants, 100.
Long Island, 100.
Outer Hebrides, 100.
Sands of Hebrides, 100.
Whitetailed eagle, 100.
Zoology of Hebrides, 100.
MacGillivray, William, W.S. Professor MacGillivray, 234.
MacGillivrays, 15, 161, 223, 224.
MacGillivrays of Dunmaglass, 161.
MacGregor, Alex.:
Causes of destitution, 73.
Craig Phadruig, 132.
Flora MacDonald, 214.
Grant for emigration, 73.
Highland superstitions, 72.
Isle of Skye, 113.
Kilmuir, 188.
Old customs, 113.
MacGregor, Duncan, 225.
MacGrigor, Sir James, 223, 225, 233.
MacIain Bhain, Alisdair = Grant, Alexander, 218.
MacIan, Robert R., 223.
MacInnes, Alex. View of Inverness, 64.
MacInnes, John. Brave sons of Skye, 113.
MacIntyre, D. Prince Charlie's country, 148.
MacIntyre, John. Kilmonivaig, 183.
MacIver, Colin. Glenelg, 169.
MacIvor, Alexander. Sleat, 209.
MacIvor, John. Harris, 171.
Mackay, Alex. Original songs, 201.
Mackay, David N. Trial of Lord Lovat, 193.
Mackay, George Aberigh, 223.
Mackay, George G.:
Glengloy plantations, 183.
Land and land laws, 73.
Management of property, 73.
Map of Glenmoriston, 219.
Mackay, James Aberigh, Bibliography of, 11.
Mackay, Katherine. Rose Stewart, 132.
Mackay, Mackintosh, 225.
Mackay, Mackintosh. Dun-da-Laimh, 199.
Mackay, Margaret, 225.
Mackay, William, *bookseller*:
Additions to Noble, 15.
Edits Noble's Miscellanea, 130.
Guide, 127.
Mackay, William, *LL.D.*:
Camerons in 1715, 179.
Celtic element, 132.
Daviot minister, 161.
Devil in Urquhart, 219.
Early history of Urquhart, 219.
Edits A. Grant's songs, 218.
Edits Lovat's letters, 192.
Edits Wardlaw manuscript, 190.
Education in Highlands, 73.
Glen Urquhart stones, 219.
Iain a' Chreagain, 219.
Inverness merchant, 132.
Inverness-shire books, 15.

Mackay, William, *LL.D.: cont.*—
Life in Highlands, 73.
Life in 17th century, 132.
MacMhaighstir, 233.
Monck's operations, 73.
Presbytery records, 88.
Prison life, 132.
Records of Inverness, 132.
Saints of Ness valley, 88.
Sgeulachdan, 219.
Strathglass witches, 186.
Urquhart and Glenmoriston, 220.
MacKeggie, David. New era, 73.
MacKeggie, J. A. Beauly priory, 180.
MacKellar, Mary, 223, 225:
Guide to Fort William, 179.
Lochaber bards, 106.
Lochaber legends, 106.
MacKelvie, William. U.P. annuals, 88.
MacKendrick, John Gray. Reminiscences, 106.
Mackenzie, Earl of Seaforth, 76.
Mackenzie, Sir Alexander, 223, 225.
Mackenzie, Alexander, *The "Clach":*
Caledonian bank, 132.
Camerons of Dawnie, 183.
Camerons of Inverailort, 148.
Camerons of Speyside, 94.
*Celtic Magazine*, 39.
Chisholms of Kinneries, 193.
Chisholms of Knockfin, 186.
Chisholms of Muckerach, 186.
Crofter Commission report, 73.
Frasers of Ardachy, 152.
Frasers of Auchnagairn, 198.
Frasers of Balnain, 163.
Frasers of Castle Leathers, 132.
Frasers of Dunballoch, 198.
Frasers of Erchitt, 163.
Frasers of Farraline, 152.
Frasers of Foyers, 152.
Frasers of Leadclune, 163.
Frasers of Gortuleg, 163.
Frasers of Phopachy, 198.
Frasers of Reelick, 198.
Frasers of Struy, 186.
Fraser-Tytlers of Aldowrie, 163.
Guide to Inverness, 132.
Highland clearances, 73.
History of Camerons, 179.
History of Chisholms, 193.
History of Frasers, 194.
History of MacDonalds, 209.
History of MacLeods, 164.
Local names, 132.
Local topography, 132.
Lovat peerage case, 194.
MacDonalds of Balranald, 204.
MacDonalds of Boisdale, 214.
MacDonalds of Clanranald, 148.
MacDonalds of Glenaladale, 148.
MacDonalds of Glengarry, 183.
MacDonalds of Greenfield, 183.
MacDonalds of Keppoch, 183.
MacDonalds of Kingsburgh, 213.
MacDonalds of Kinlochmoidart, 148.
MacDonalds of Leek, 152.
MacDonalds of Scotus, 169.
Military Expedition, 113.
*Scottish Highlander*, 43.
Skye in 1882-83, 113.
Mackenzie, Alex., of Fraserdale, 193.
Mackenzie, *Rev.* Angus. Strathglass Mission, 235.
Mackenzie, C. Guide to Fort William, 179.
Mackenzie, *Mrs.* E. R. Tales of the heather, 73.
Mackenzie, George, 225; Highland day dreams, 133.
Mackenzie, *Sir* George. Hirta and Rona, 101.
Mackenzie, *Sir* George S.:
Glens of Lochaber, 106.
Lady Grange, 174.
Mackenzie, Hector R.:
Old Inverness, 133.
Queen Mary's visit, 133.
St. Kilda, 175.
Yachting, 100.
Mackenzie, Hugh, 193.
Mackenzie, Hugh J.:
Map of Inverness district, 58.
View of Inverness, 64.
Mackenzie, James B. St. Kilda, 175.
Mackenzie, John. Episcopal chapel, 133.
Mackenzie, John. Beauties of Gaelic poetry, 227.
Mackenzie, Kenneth. Lament of Cross, 133.
Mackenzie, Kenneth, *bard*, 227.
Mackenzie, Sir Kenneth, of Cromarty, 189.
Mackenzie, Sir Kenneth S.:
General Wade, 73.
Highland parishes, 74.
Military roads, 73.
Mackenzie, Neil. St. Kilda birds, 175.
Mackenzie, Thomas A. Cameron Highlanders, 88.
Mackenzie, W. Reliques, 90.
Mackenzie, William. Gaelic incantation, 100.
Mackenzie, William C.:
Edits Lovat's letters, 192.
Highlands after Culloden, 74.
Outer Hebrides, 100.
Pigmies, 100.
Simon, Lord Lovat, 194.
Mackenzies, History of, 82.
MacKertie, Peter H. Scottish requirements, 88.
Mackie, Alex. Royal Academy, 232.
Mackie, William. Ben Nevis, 179.
Mackilican, John. Dores, 163.
Mackinnane, History, 70.
Mackinnon, Alexander, *bard*, 227.
Mackinnon, Alister. Mackinnon family, 215.
Mackinnon, Col. Daniel, 224.
Mackinnon, Donald. Norsemen, 100.
Mackinnon, Rev. Donald, 223.
Mackinnon, Donald D.:
Clan Fingon, 216.
Reply to L. Mackinnon, 216.
Mackinnon, Evan. Trial, 126.
Mackinnon, John. Strath, 216.
Mackinnon, Lachlan, *bard*, 227.
Mackinnon, Lauchlan. Mackinnon family, 215, 216.
Mackinnon, William Alexander, 225.
Mackinnon family, 13, 15, 215, 223, 224.
Mackintosh, Baron, 203.
Mackintosh, *Sir* Aeneas. Notes on Moy, 202.
Mackintosh, Alexander M.:
Clan Chattan, 94.
John and Finlay MacLean, 133.
MacGillivrays, 161.
Mackintoshes, 202.
Mackintoshes of Borlum, 163.
MacLeans of Dochgarroch, 133.
MacPhails, 161.
MacPherson genealogies, 199.
Mackintosh, Angus:
Interdict against, 141.
Seven men, 220.
Mackintosh, Angus of Holme, 223.
Mackintosh, Angus A. Coming of age, 202.
Mackintosh, Charles Fraser-, *LL.D.*:
A. Fraser of Culduthel, 133.

Mackintosh, Charles Fraser-, *LL.D.*; *cont.*—
Allan Muidartach, 148.
Antiquarian Notes, 74, 88.
Badenoch lordships, 94.
Baillies of Dunain, 133.
Bishoprick of Moray, 109.
Bond of union, 94.
Bught estate, 133.
Camerons of Letterfinlay, 183.
Castle of Urquhart, 220.
Catalogue of library, 15.
Concerning Lochiel and Glengarry, 180.
Confederation of Clan Chattan, 94.
Cuthberts of Castlehill, 133.
Depopulation of Aberarder, 200.
Disarming order, 202.
Dunachton, 202.
Edits Lovat's letters, 192.
Forfeited estate of Cluny, 200.
Frasers of Fairfield, 133.
Frasers of Foyers, 153.
Frasers of Guisachan, 194.
Frasers of Phopachy, 198.
Gilliechattan lands, 106.
Highland chief's death, 202.
How Sheuglie was preserved, 220.
Incidents in Risings, 74.
Inverness Sheriffdom, 88.
Invernessiana, 133.
Keppoch, 1683, 183.
Kingsburgh and Milton families, 213.
Kinmylies, 133.
Letters of two centuries, 134.
Lovat writs, 194.
MacBeans of Faillie, 161.
MacBeans of Kinchyle, 163.
MacBeans of Tomatin, 202.
MacDonalds of Morar, 169.
MacDonells of Barisdale, 169.
MacDonells of Scotos, 169.
MacGillivrays of Dunmaglass, 161.
MacIntyres of Badenoch, 94.
Mackintoshes of Connage, 206.
Mackintoshes of Kellachie, 202.
MacLeans of Dochgarroch, 134.
MacPhersons of Killiehuntly, 196.
MacQueens of Corryburgh, 202.
Minor highland septs, 74.
Minor septs, 94.
Ness fishings, 134.
Old and new, 88.
Parishes, 144, 145, 146, 148, 150, 153, 154, 158, 161, 163, 164, 168, 170, 171, 180, 183, 186, 188, 194, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 206, 207, 209, 211, 213, 214, 216, 220.
Possessors of Culloden, 133.
Robertsons of Inshes, 134.
St. Mary's, Inverness, 133.
Shaws of Rothiemurchus, 168.
Simon, Lord Lovat, 194.
Speech: Public Library, 15.
Writs of James Drummond, 158.
Young Clanranald, 148.
Mackintosh, James. Glen Urquhart antiquities, 220.
Mackintosh, *Sir* James, 223, 224, 225, 233; reviews Culloden Papers, 122.
Mackintosh, John, 225.
Mackintosh, Bailie John, 121.
Mackintosh, Lachlan:
Observations on objects, 134.
Reprinted articles, 134.
Trial, 141.
Mackintosh, Robert J. Sir James Mackintosh, 233.
Mackintosh, Thomas L. Musings by the Ness, 134.
MacIntosh, W. C. Holiday in N. Uist, 204.
Mackintosh, William, Borlum, 225.
Mackintosh, William. Will, 131.
Mackintosh barony, 91.
Mackintosh family 13, 15, 202, 224.
Mackintosh Farr Fund records, 20.
Mackintosh, Fraser-, of Drummond, 224.
Mackintosh muniments, 202.
Mackintoshes, 223.
Mackintoshes of Balnespick, 224.
Mackintoshes of Borlum, 89, 163.
Mackintoshes of Connage, 206.
Mackintoshes of Kellachie, 202.
Macknight, Thomas. Ben Nevis, 180.
MacLachlan, Ewen, 223, 225, 227:
and Royal Academy, 118.
Bibliography of, 11.
Letters, 181.
Translations, 183.
MacLachlan, James. Moy, 202.
MacLachlan, R. Dragon flies, 88.
MacLachlan, Thomas. Moy, 202.
MacLagan, Christian:
Clava, 158.
Hill forts, 74, 88.
MacLauchlan, . Reliques, 90.
MacLauchlan, Thos. Highland ejections, 101.
MacLauchlan, Rev. Thomas, 223, 225, 236.
MacLean, Angus. Ardnamurchan, 149.
MacLean, Arthur J. Consecrations in Moray, 109.
MacLean, Donald, *Duirinish*. Typographia Scoto-Gad., 15.
MacLean, Donald. Duthil, 168.
MacLean, *Rev.* Donald, 1787. Small Isles, 211.
MacLean, *Rev.* Donald, 1818. Small Isles, 211.
MacLean, Finlay, 133; sketches, 89.
MacLean, J. P.:
Flora MacDonald, 214.
MacLeans of Dochgarroch, 134.
MacLeans of Urquhart, 220.
MacLean, James. Badenoch agriculture, 94.
MacLean, John:
Centenarian, 133.
Historical sketches, 74, 89.
MacLean, John Donald, 223.
MacLean, L. St. Kilda, 175.
MacLean, Magnus. Skye bards, 113.
MacLean, Roderick. South Uist, 214.
MacLeans of Dochgarroch, 133, 134, 140.
MacLeans of Urquhart, 220, 221.
MacLeay, Kenneth:
Highlanders, 74.
Spar cave, 216.
MacLennan, A. B. Petty seer, 206.
MacLennan, Alexander. Protocol books, 23.
MacLennan, Donald, 223.
MacLennan, John Ferguson, 223, 225.
MacLeod, Baron, 165.
MacLeod, Alex. N. Harris sands, 171.
MacLeod, Donald. Centenarian, 113.
MacLeod, Donald, *bard*, 113, 227.
Orain, 113.
MacLeod, Ewen, 225.
MacLeod, Fred T. Chapel yard, 134.
Dun an Iardhard, 164.
Dunvegan Castle, 164.
Eilean a' Cheo, 231.
Skye antiquities, 114.
MacLeod, Hector, *bard*, 227.
MacLeod, Hugh. Moidart, 148.
MacLeod, Hugh, *murderer*, 121, 135.
MacLeod, John, *H.M.I.S.*:
Harris School report, 171.
Skye education reports, 114.

MacLeod, *Rev.* John. Harris, 171.
MacLeod, Sir John MacPherson, 225.
MacLeod, Malcolm. Snizort, 213.
MacLeod, Mary, *bard*, 223, 225, 227.
MacLeod, Murdoch D. An Dotair bàn, 204.
MacLeod, Neil, 225; Beagan dhuilleag, 114.
MacLeod Reginald C.:
Dunvegan Castle, 165.
Dunvegan charter chest, 165.
The MacLeods, 165.
MacLeod, Roderick, 1768. Bracadale, 154.
MacLeod, Roderick, 1823:
Bracadale, 154.
Snizort, 213.
MacLeod, Rev. Roderick, 223.
MacLeod, William, of Dunvegan, 165.
MacLeod baronetcy, 91, 165.
MacLeod barony, 91.
MacLeod's Highlanders, 34.
MacLeods, 13, 15, 164, 165, 223.
MacLeods, History of, 66, 70.
MacLeods of Grishernish, 164.
MacLeods of MacLeod, 165.
MacLeods of Rasay, 207, 224.
MacLeods of Talisker, 154.
MacLeods of that ilk, 164, 224.
MacLure, A. View of Inverness, 64.
MacMartins, 183.
MacMillan, Angus, 223.
MacMillan, E. H. Ben Nevis, 180.
MacMillan, Hugh. Rothiemurchus, 168.
McMisantiquevierge, M., *pseudonym*, 120.
MacNab, Kennedy:
First Legacy, 135.
*Inverness Reformer*, 41.
*Inverness Remembrancer*, 41.
Letter to Alex. Shaw, 134.
Stray thoughts, 135.
*MacNab's Inverness Reformer and Review*, 42.
MacNeil, Gen. Roderick, 223.
MacNeils, History of, 15, 70, 223, 224.
MacNeils of Barra, 150, 151.
MacNess, Niel. Letter, 135.
MacNicol, Donald. On Johnson's journey, 100.
MacPhail, J. R. N. Highland papers, 74.
MacPhail, James. Daviot, 161.
MacPhail, James M. Kenneth S. MacDonald, 220.
MacPhail, Malcolm. Folklore, 101.
MacPhail of Inverairnie, 160, 161.
MacPhails, 161.
MacPherson, *Capt.*, Biallid, 196.
MacPherson, A. H., and H. A. Eigg birds, 211.
MacPherson, *Sir* Aeneas. Loyal dissuasive, 200.
MacPherson, Alexander, 225.
MacPherson, Alexander:
Capt. MacPherson, Biallid, 196.
Cluny after Culloden, 200.
Cluny of the '45, 200.
Gaick catastrophe, 196.
Gleanings, 94.
Gleanings from Cluny Castle, 200.
Glimpses, 94.
Incidents of '45, 94.
Kingussie, 196.
Last of Highland chiefs, 200.
Old Church life, 145, 196.
St. Columba's, 196.
Sketches of Badenoch, 94.
MacPherson, Cluny, 200.
MacPherson, Daniel, 225.
MacPherson, Donald C. Clan Donald of Keppoch, 184.
MacPherson, Col. Duncan of Cluny, 223.
MacPherson, Col. Ewen of Cluny, 223, 225.
MacPherson, Ewen H. D. Dinner to, 200.
MacPherson, H. A.:
Birds of Skye, 113.
Skye fauna, 110.
MacPherson, H. B. Buzzards of Badenoch, 94.
MacPherson, Gen. Sir Herbert Taylor, 223, 225.
MacPherson, James, *caterar*, 225.
MacPherson, James, *poet*, 223, 224, 225, 235.
MacPherson, Sir John, 225.
MacPherson, John. Critical dissertation, 74.
MacPherson, John. Names of Clan Chattan, 94.
MacPherson, John, of Ballachroan, 196.
MacPherson, Martin. Sleat, 209.
MacPherson, Mary, 225:
Comhradh nan cnoc, 136.
Dain agus orain, 74.
MacPherson, Norman:
Duirinish cups, 165.
Eigg antiquities, 211.
MacPherson, O sian, 225.
MacPherson family, 15.
MacPherson of Brin, 160.
MacPherson of Clunie, 199, 224.
MacPherson of Glentruim, 224.
MacPherson of Killiehuntly, 196.
MacPhersons, 223.
MacPhersons and Davidsons, 196.
MacQueen, Allan. North Uist, 204.
MacQueen, Donald, 154.
MacQueen, Edward. Barra, 150.
MacQueen, John Fraser, 223.
MacQueens of Corrybrough, 15, 202, 223, 224.
MacRae, Alex. Revivals, 74.
Macrae, D. Reliques, 90.
MacRae, Finlay. North Uist, 204.
MacRae, John:
Duneancroy, 135.
Muse revived, 135.
Original poems, 135.
MacRae, Murdoch. Trial, 126.
MacRanald, title of, 147.
MacRimmons, 223.
MacRitchie, David. Hebridean antiquities, 229.
MacRury, John. Birds of Barra, 150.
MacSiller, Donald. Tale of Skye, 110.
MacTaggart, A., minister of Glenelg, 30.
MacTier, W. F. Inverness-shire plants, 89.
MacVeigh. 79th Highlanders, 89.
MacVicar, Symers M.:
Eigg flora, 236.
Moidart Hepaticæ, 149.
Plants of Westerness, 227.
West Highland flora, 89.
West Inverness flora, 89.
Westerness Hepaticæ, 90.
MacVuirich, Neil, *bard*, 227.
MacVuirichs, 223.
MacWhirter, John. Glen Affaric views, 187.
Maelrubha, Church of St., 147.
Malcolm, George:
Deer forests, 74.
Population, 74.
Malcolmson, J. G. Old red stone, 89.
Mallaig, 170.
Mallaig to Banavie Railway, 49.
Mam Soul, 39.
Manuscript sources, 38.
Mapleton, R. J. Remains at Arisaig, 149.
Maps and views, 51.
Marion, Jules. Monuments, 135.
Marria, map, 51.
Marshall, E. S. Dalwhinnie botany, 235.
Marshall, George W. Genealogist's guide, 15.
Martin, *Rev.* Donald. Abernethy, 144.
Martin, *Rev.* Donald. Kilmuir, 188.
Martin, Henry. Map of Inverness, 57.

Martin, Sir James Ranald, 223, 225.
Martin, Martin, 225:
St. Kilda, 101, 175.
Western Islands, 101.
Martinmas market, 135, 137.
Mary, Queen. Visit to Inverness, 133.
Matheson, Norman. Apparitions of Skye, 114.
Maufe, H. B. Ben Nevis geology, 177.
Mawmore, 44.
Maxwell, George Clerk. Letters to, 142.
Maxwell, *Sir* Herbert. Land names, 75.
Maxwell, W. H.:
Sports in Highlands, 227.
Wanderings in Highlands, 227.
Mazell, Peter. Views, 63, 69.
Medical Society. Rules, 135.
Melven's new plan of Inverness, 61.
Melven & Mackenzie's plan of Inverness, 59.
Melvin, James. Parallel roads, 106.
Menzies, John. Tourist's guide, 75.
Mercey, Frédéric. St. Kilda, 175.
*Merrilees' Pictorial*, 42.
Mill burn, 54, 135.
Millar, A. H. Forfeited Estates papers, 75.
Millar, William. Map of Moray, 55.
Miller, A. Cameron. Montrose in Lochaber, 106.
Miller, Hugh:
Cruise of Betsey, 101.
in Inverness, 139.
Miller, James W. Skye, 231.
Miller, Lydia Falconer, 223.
Miller, W. F. Westerness plants, 89.
Milner, *Sir* W. M. E. St. Kilda, 175.
Milton families, 213.
Mingalay, 150.
Minikaig, 235.
Mitchell, Alex.:
Kirk Session records, 135.
Library of Inverness, 15.
Session Library catalogue, 14.
Mitchell, *Sir* Arthur:
Edits MacFarlane's Collections, 72.
Flint flakes, 144.
James Robertson's Tour, 101.
List of travels, 15.
Miracle stone, 168.
Notes on Strathspey, 94.
Scottish topography, 15.
Stone in Strathspey, 94.
Urn at Glenelg, 170.
Visits to St. Kilda, 175.
Mitchell, Joseph, 223:
Highland railway, 89.
Inverness and Perth railway, 89.
Inverness and Perth road, 56.
Inverness to Dunkeld road, 57, 227.
Letter to Lord Colchester, 227.
Reminiscences, 75.
Report on Inverness, 232.
Moffat, Alfred. Minstrelsy, 75.
Moidart, 70, 147, 201.
Moidart, Loch, 149.
Moidart Volunteers, records, 30, 35.
Moll, Hermann. Maps, 52.
Monck, General, 60, 73.
Moncrieff, Ascott R. H.:
Bonnie Scotland, 75.
Highlands and Islands, 75.
Moniack, Fraser of, 224.
Monro, Donald:
Genealogies of Clans, 101.
Western Isles, 101.
*Monthly Magazine of S. Andrews*, 42.
Montrose in Lochaber, 106.
Montucci, H. Report on Academy, 122.
Mor, Glen, afforestation, 290.
Morar, MacDonalds of, 169.
"Morar," *pseud.* Three Clanranalds, 149.
Morar basin, 75.
Morar district, 107.
Morar Volunteers, records, 35, 36.
Moray, Earls of, 76.
Moray, *Sir* Robert. Hirta, 175.
Moray. Account of antiquities, 230.
Moray, boundary with Inverness-shire, 48.
Moray and Ross diocese, 121.
Moray basin, 83.
Moray Diocesan Synod, records, 30.
Moray diocese, 108.
Moray Firth, 82, 84, 109, 110; view, 67.
Moray geology, 89.
Moray maps, 51, 55.
Moray Province, 83, 107, 230.
Moray Synod records, 12, 13, 27, 107, 108.
Morayton, 206.
Morden, R., corrects R. Gordon, 52.
Morgan, John E.:
Consumption in Hebrides, 101.
Falcon among fulmars, 175.
St. Kilda diseases, 175.
Morrir, 70.
Morrison, H. Facsimile of plan, 54.
Morrison, John, Petty seer, 206.
Morrison, Robert, 223.
Morrison, *Rev.* William. Outer Hebrides, 229.
Moy, Loch, 83, 160.
Moy and Dalarossie parish, 201, 236; in Moray province, 107; No. 25 in maps, 58.
Moy to Inverness. Prince Charles' route, 60.
Moy tokens, 83.
Moyhall, 201, 202.
Muck, 210, 212; map, 51.
Muckerach, Alex. Chisholm of, 192.
Muckerach, Chisholms of, 186.
Muir, Thomas S.:
Barrahead, 150.
Church architecture, 101.
Ecclesiological notes, 101.
St. Kilda, 175.
Muirton, 54; view, 63.
Muirtown, Duff-Darwin, 224, 232.
Mull, Sound of, 91.
Mulock, Thomas:
Scottish education, 136.
Western Highlands, 75.
Munro, George. South Uist, 214.
Munro, Neil. New road, 136.
Munro, Robert. Recollections, 136.
Munros, History of, 82.
Murdoch, James. Climate of Inverness, 136.
Murdoch, John:
Guide to Speyside, 95.
*Highlander*, 41.
Sea bathing, 136.
Murray, Alexander. Northern flora, 75.
Murray, Archibald K. Scottish regiments, 89.
Murray, David. York buildings Co., 75.
Murray, *Lord* George. Battle of Culloden, 156.
Murray, James. St. Kilda, 175.
Murray, *Sir* John. Fresh water lochs, 75, 76.
Murray, *Hon. Mrs.* S. Companion to Highlands, 227.
Murray's Handbook, 76.
Music. Inverness collection, 136.

## N

Nairn, Railway to, 47.
Nairn valley, 83, 162.

Nairne, David:
Farmers' Society, 89.
Memorable floods, 76.
Scottish forestry, 89.
Nairnside cairns, 158.
Nan Uamh, Loch, 148.
Narjoux, Felix. Angleterre-Ecosse, 229.
National manuscripts, 78.
Necker de Saussure, L. A. Voyage to Hebrides, 101.
"Nemo." Descriptive sketches, 136.
Ness, Loch, 55, 56, 82, 85, 86, 91, 226; map, 52; views, 67, 69, 85.
Ness, Musings by the, 134.
Ness, River, plan of, 54.
Ness basin, 75.
Ness bridge, Act for, 47; view, 120.
Ness fishings, 134.
Ness valley, 83; traditions, 136.
Nesseland, 83.
*Nessian*, 42.
Nether Lochaber, 178, 181.
Nevis, Ben, 105, 178, 179, 181; Guide to, 177; views, 67, 75.
Nevis, Glen, 75, 130, 179, 181.
*New Glenmoriston College Magazine*, 42.
Newbigin, Marion T. Kingussie, 196.
Newlands, Alexander. Sources of power, 76.
Newte, Thomas. Tour, 90.
Newton, Biscoes of, 224.
Newton, Frasers of, 198.
Newtonmore, 195.
Nicholson, Brinsley, 225.
Nicol, James. Parallel roads, 106, 107.
Nicolson, Alex., *Sheriff*, 223, 225:
Hebrides education, 102.
Isle of Skye, 114.
Sgurr nan Gillean, 114.
Nicolson, *Rev.* Alex. Barray, 150.
Nimmo, Alex. Inverness-shire boundaries, 227.
Noakes, A. Glenshian, 148.
Noble, A. B. Over Corryarrick, 200.
Noble, John:
Catalogue of stock, 16.
Catalogues of books, 16.
Inverness newspapers, 16.
Miscellanea, 136.
Norie, W. Drummond:
Life of Prince Charles, 76.
Loyal Lochaber, 107.
Plan of Culloden battlefield, 61.
North British Railway. Skye, 231.
*North of Scotland Almanac*, 39.
*North of Scotland General Advertiser*, 42.
North Uist, 101.
North Uist parish, 96, 203.
North Uist Volunteers, records, 36.
*Northern Advertiser*, 41.
*Northern Association Transactions*, 42.
*Northern Chronicle*, 42.
Northern Counties Coll. School, 136.
*Northern Counties Redbook*, 42.
*Northern Evangelist*, 42.
Northern Infirmary, 232:
Contributions to, 37.
Records, 31, 32.
Northern Institution, 66, 118.
Northern Meeting records, 31.
*Northern Mirror*, 42.
*Northern Supplement to Oliver & Boyd*, 38.
*Northern Temperance Journal*, 42.
*Northern Weekly*, 40.
Notes by the wayside, 90.

## O

Oban to Skye, 87.
Observations on Highlands, 227.
Oeynhausen, C. von.
Der Bein Nevis, 180.
Die Insel Eigg, 211.
Die Insel Skye, 114.
Ogilvie, John. Rona, 54.
Oich, Loch, 56, 226; views, 67, 78.
[Old] Statistical Account, 79.
*Olde Normandie Fayre Daily Gazette*, 42.
*Oliver & Boyd's Almanac*, 38.
Omond, R. T.:
Winds of Ben Nevis, 180.
Zoological Notes, 180.
Onich, 75, 178.
Onnakille Volunteers, records, 36.
Onwhyn, J. Guide to Highlands, 76.
Ordnance gazetteer, 70.
Ordnance survey maps, 58.
Ordnance survey maps and books of reference, 137, 145, 146, 149, 151, 153, 154, 158, 159, 161, 162, 163, 165, 168, 170, 171, 180, 184, 186, 187, 188, 194, 197, 198, 200, 202, 203, 204, 206, 207, 209, 211, 212, 213, 214, 216, 220.
Original Secession Church annals, 79.
Origines parochales Scotiæ, 86.
Ossianic collection, MacFarlane's, 68.
Otter, H. C. Sailing directions, 96.
Otter, William. Edits Clarke's Life, 173.
Otter and Slater. Chart of Firth, 57.

## P

Pabba, 101, 150.
Palgrave, *Sir* Francis. Documents and records, 77.
Parallel roads of Lochaber, 103 *et seq.*
Parish Council minutes omitted, 143.
Parish registers, 16, 137, 143, 145, 146, 150, 152, 154, 155, 160, 162, 164, 166, 169, 170, 177, 181, 185, 187, 188, 195, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 206, 208, 210, 212, 213, 215, 217.
Parishes of Inverness-shire, 143.
Parliament:
Acts, 77.
Papers, 78.
Reports, 137.
Return of M.P.'s, 76.
Paterson, James. Royal visit, 137.
Paterson, William. Plan of Inverness, 58.
Patersons of Inverness, 118.
Paton, Henry. Edits Mackintosh muniments 202.
Paul, David. Urquhart fungi, 220.
Paul, *Sir* J. Balfour:
Comyn, 95.
Earls of Moray, 107.
Scots peerage, 76.
Peach, Benj. N.:
Geology of Glenelg, 169.
Geology of Skye, 114.
Pearson, W. H. Westernness Hepaticæ, 90.
Peel, C. V. A. Wild Sport, 102.
Peers, C. R. Urquhart Castle, 220.
Penefiler Volunteers, records, 36.
Pennant, Thomas. Tour in Scotland, 76, 107.
Pennell, E. R., *Mrs.* Hebrides, 102.
Pennell, Joseph. Hebrides, 102.
Periodical literature, 38.
Perth and Inverness Railway, 85.
Perth to Inverness road, 57.
Pettigrew, John B. Rum, 212.

Petty parish, 205, 236; in Moray province, 107.
Petty seer, 206.
Petty tokens, 83.
Philip's Handy atlas, 59.
Phillips, J. Gordon. Flora MacDonald, 215.
Phopachy, Frasers of, 198.
Pilkington, Charles. Black Coolins, 114.
Pinemore Volunteers, records, 36.
Piovanelli, Emilio. Caledonia, 137.
Plans and Maps, 51.
Playfair, James. Geographical description, 76; cited, 137, 144, 145, 146, 149, 151, 153, 154, 159, 162, 163, 165, 168, 170, 171, 180, 184, 187, 188, 194, 197, 198, 200, 203, 204, 206, 207, 209, 212 213, 215, 216, 220.
Playfair, John. Parallel roads, 107.
Pococke, Richard. Tours, 228.
Pollard, W. Glenelg limestone, 169.
Pollock, J. R. Guide to Beauly, 187.
Ponsonby, *Sir* Henry. Culloden, 159.
Pont, Timothy. Maps, 51.
Poor law in Highlands, 222.
Portalloch = Inverness, 126.
Porter, J. Views of Inverness, 130.
Portree, view, 67.
Portree bay, 207.
Portree parish, 206, 236.
Portree schools, 82.
Portree tokens, 83.
Portree Volunteers, records, 35, 36.
Precipitance, 138.
Prestwich, *Mrs.* Parallel roads, 107.
Prestwich, Joseph. Parallel roads, 107.
Price, Edward. St. Kilda, 234.
Princess Charlotte's Fencibles, 35.
Pringle, John. Discourses, 138.
Privy Council Register, 78.
Privy Seal Register, 78.
Prosody, *Dr.* Tour, 229.
Protocol books, 22.
Provisional Comm. on Education, 76.
Psalms printed at Inverness, 119.
Ptolemy's Cosmographia, 51.
Public Record Office, MSS. in, 33.
Public Record Office List, 16.
Public Records, 77, 78.
Public Records, Report of Royal Comm. on, 32.
Purser, W. View of Inverness, 64, 67.

## R

R., A. B. Cave of Uig, 212.
R., Alex. Journal, 229.
R., B Prince Charles' cave, 207.
R., J. Sketch of Inverness, 65.
Raasay, 67, 101.
Raasay, MacLeod of, 207, 224.
Raasay estate, 207.
Raasay geological map, 60.
Raasay insects, 236.
Raasay palæontology, 115.
Raasay rocks, 111.
Raigmore library, 41.
*Raining School Magazine*, 43.
Rait, R. S. Edits Acts and Ordinances, 77.
Ramsay, *Sir* William M. Boarstone, 138.
Rankin, Angus. Winds of Ben Nevis, 180.
Ranking, D. F. de l'H. Barra, 151.
*Ratepayers' Monthly*, 43.
Rathbone, Harold S., Dunvegan Castle, 165.
Ravenshaw, Thos. F. West Highland plants, 149.
Ray, James:
History of Rebellion, 159.
Plan of Battle of Culloden, 54.
Reach, Angus Bethune, 223, 225: Gossip about fountains, 138.
Reach, Roderick. Report on Infirmary, 231.
Reachs, The, 140.
Read, S.:
View of Inverness, 64.
View of Ness bridge, 117.
Reelick, Frasers of, 198, 223, 224.
Reelick burn, 198.
Register of Great Seal, 78.
Register of Privy Council, 78.
Register of Privy Seal, 78.
Registrar General's records, 20.
Registrum Episcopatus Moraviensis, 109.
Reid, D. J.:
Aviemore line, 138.
Bore at Inverness, 138.
Plan of Inverness, 61.
Reid, John. Bibliotheca Scoto-Celtica, 16.
Reid, John T. Art rambles, 78.
Reliquiæ celticæ, 68.
Retours, 78.
Richardson, Adam B. Hoard of ornaments, 207.
Rickman, John. Life of Telford, 80.
Riddell, John. Vindication, 184.
Roads and bridges in Highlands, 46.
Robertson, C. M.:
Eigg topography, 212.
Skye Gaelic, 114.
Robertson, David. Portree Foraminifera, 207.
Robertson, E. W. Scotland under early kings, 78.
Robertson, James. Inverness-shire agriculture, 90.
Parallel roads, 230.
Robertson, James. Tour, 101.
Robertson, James A.:
Gaelic topography, 78.
Geography of Clans, 71.
Robertson, John, Marbhrann air, 196.
Robertson, John L. Education reports, 78.
Robertson family, 13, 15.
Robertsons of Inshes, 134, 223, 224.
Robertsons of Kinlochmoidart, 223, 224.
Robson, George. Discourses, 138.
Robson, George F. Scenery of Grampians, 79.
Robson, James. W. Inverness agriculture, 90.
Rockall, 171.
Rodel, 172; view, 67.
Roebuck, W. D. Easterness fauna, 90.
Roger, James C. Tour, 90.
Rogers, H. D. Parallel roads, 107.
Romantic Badenoch, 95.
Rona, 101.
Ronald, Clan, of Glengarry, 184.
Rose, Alexander. Parish of Inverness, 138.
Rose, David M.:
After Culloden, 90.
Family of Moray, 109.
Historical notes, 79.
Lord Loudon's campaign, 138.
Lovat claim, 189.
Mystery of Culloden, 159.
Prince Charlie's friends, 79.
Siege of Fort William, 180.
Rose, Hugh. Meditations, 138.
Rose, John. Farm of Urchills, 162.
Rose, John. Metrical reliques, 90.
Rose, Gen. Sir John, 223.
Rose, Robert. Town and parish, 138.
Rose of Holme Rose, 224.
Rose of Kilravock, 158.

Roses, history, 82.
Ross, Alex., *LL.D.*:
  Ancient churches, 138.
  Caledonian Canal, 90.
  Coins in Skye, 208.
  Croy brooches, 159.
  Freemasonry, 138.
  Geology of Ben Nevis, 180.
  Marbles of Skye, 111.
  Old Inverness, 138, 139.
  Rowdill Church, 172.
  St. Kilda, 176.
  Tomnahurich cist, 139.
  Two hill forts, 163.
  Uig floods, 213.
  View of old bridge, 65.
Ross, Alexander, *notary*. Protocol books, 23.
Ross, Andrew. Regimental colours, 90.
Ross, Donald. Scenes at Knoydart, 170.
Ross, Gilbert, minister of Elgin, 27.
Ross, J. Calder:
  Canna stone, 212.
  Eigg notes, 212.
  Glenelg legends, 170.
  Glenelg stories, 170.
  Muck notes, 212.
  Rum stories, 212.
Ross, James:
  Castle Urquhart, 220.
  Donald MacQueen, 154.
  Ness fishings, 132.
  Stories and legends, 220.
Ross, Prof. James, 223.
Ross, Leatham Earle, 223.
Ross, Thomas:
  Castellated architecture, 72.
  Ecclesiastical architecture, 72.
Ross, *Rev.* Thomas. Kilmonivaig, 184.
Ross, William, *bard*, 225, 227.
Ross. Notaries' books, 23.
Ross diocese, 109.
Ross Sheriffdom disjoined, 44, 45.
Ross Synod records, 13, 28.
Rothiemurchus, 167.
Rothiemurchus, Shaws of, 168.
Rothiemurchus parish, 166, 208; q.s. parish, 27.
Rothiemurchus Volunteers, records, 36.
Rotuli Scotiæ, 78.
Roy, William. Military survey, 54.
Roy, Glen, 103 *et seq.*, 179.
Royal Academy, 126, 128, 139; minutes, 19.
Royal Academy. Mackintosh Farr fund, 20.
Royal burghs. Reports, 137.
Royal Society of Edinb. Boulder reports, 90.
Ruigh-ic-ille Mhuire, 218.
Rum, 67, 101, 210, 211, 212.
Rum, map, 51.
Rum clearances, 73.
Rum Coleoptera, 110.
Rum disjoined, 44.
Rum Volunteers, records, 36.
Ruthven, 196.
Ruthven Castle. View, 69.
Ruvigny, Marquess:
  Baron Clanranald, 149.
  Baron Grant, 221.
  Baron Lochiel, 180.
  Baron MacDonell of Glengarry, 184.
  Baron Mackintosh, 203.
  Baron MacLeod, 165.
  Baron Sleat, 209.
  Duke of Fraser, 194.
  Duke of Inverness, 139.
  Jacobite peerage, 91.
  MacLeod baronetage, 165.

## S

Sadler, John. Ben Nevis flora, 180.
St. Andrew's Cross, 153.
St. Andrew's Kilwinning Lodge records, 31.
*S. Andrew's Monthly Magazine*, 42.
St. John's Church records, 30.
St. John's Old Kilwinning Lodge records, 31.
St. Kilda, 101, 172, 234; map, 55.
St. Mary's Caledonian Lodge, 123; records, 31.
St. Mary's Church, Inverness, 133.
Samalaman College, 148.
Sambourne, Linley. View of Inverness, 65.
Sanday, 210.
Sandby, P. View of Fort George and Inverness, 61.
Sands, J. St. Kilda, 176.
Saunders, Bailey. James MacPherson, 235.
Saxony, King of. Journey, 68.
Scalpa. View, 67.
Scavaig, Loch. View, 67.
Schivez, Robert. Letter, 139.
School Board minutes omitted, 143.
Schoolmasters widows' fund. Reports, 79.
Scots Parliament: Acts, 44, 77.
Scott, David. Original Secession Church, 79.
Scott, Hew. Fasti Eccles. Scot., 91; cited 139, 144, 145, 146, 149, 151, 153, 154, 159, 162, 163, 165, 168, 170, 172, 180, 184, 187, 188, 194, 197, 198, 200, 203, 204, 206, 208, 209, 212, 213, 215, 216, 221.
Scott, Hugh. Hebrides Lepidoptera, 102.
Scott, James. Death of, 138.
Scott, Thomas. Barra ferns, 233.
Scott, W. R. Report to Board of Agriculture, 79.
Scott, *Sir* Walter:
  Legend of Montrose, 184.
  Reviews Culloden papers, 123.
  Reviews Franck's Memoirs, 124.
  Voyage, 229.
*Scottish Highlander*, 43, 88.
Scottish Mountaineering Club Guide-book, 111.
*Scottish Mountaineering Club Journal*, 110.
*Scottish Notes and Queries*, 43.
Scottish Tourist, 229.
Scotus, MacDonalds of, 169.
Seafield, Earls of, 92.
Seafield estates, 221.
Seaforth, Mackenzie, Earl of, 76.
Seignelay, Marquess of, bore-brieve, 46.
Sellar, A. C. Report on Academy, 128.
Seneachie = Sinclair, John C., 140, 221.
Services of heirs, 78.
Seton, George. St. Kilda, 176.
79th Foot. See Cameron Highlanders.
*79th News*, 43.
Sgurr Alasdair, 114.
Sgurr Dubh, 114.
Sgurr nan Gillean, 112, 114.
Shairp, John C.:
  Glen Desseray, 181.
  Poetry of Highlands, 79.
Shand, Alex. Innes. Lady Grange, 176.
Shand, Lilian. Flora MacDonald, 215.
Sharp, William, bookseller, 138.
Shaw, Alex. Letter to, 135.
Shaw, Alex. M. = Mackintosh, Alex. M., 202.
  Families of Shaw, 168.
Shaw, Donald. Highland legends, 79, 95.
Shaw, Lachlan, 225; History of Moray, 109; cited 139, 144, 147, 153, 159, 162, 163, 184, 194, 198, 203, 206, 221.
Shaw, William G. Clan Shaw, 168.

Shaw family, 168.
Shaw's Tourist's Guide, 141.
Shaws of Rothiemurchus, 168.
Shean Fhear Gallda. Place-names, 91.
Shearer, James E. Ben Nevis panorama, 180.
Shearer, R. S., & Son. Maps, 52.
Shennan, Hay. Boundaries, 79.
Shepherd, George. Kingussie, 197.
Sheriff Clerk's records, 20, 23.
Shewglie, Grants of, 217.
Shiel, Loch, 149.
Shiel district, 75.
Shirley, G. W. Strathspey fencibles, 95.
Shoolbred, W. A.:
  Dalwhinnie botany, 235.
  Hebrides plants, 102.
  North Uist plants, 204.
Short, A. Bissets and Frasers of Lovat, 194.
Short account of Inverness, 139.
Simpson, *Sir* James Y. Clava, 159.
Simpson, William:
  Hugh Miller, 139.
  Reachs, 140.
Sim-son = Fraser, 189.
Sinclair, A. MacLean:
  MacDonalds of Keppoch, 184.
  MacLeans of Dochgarroch, 140.
  MacLeans of Urchart, 221.
  MacNeils of Barra, 151.
Sinclair, Allan. John MacDonald, 107.
Sinclair, *Rev.* Allan. Grants of Glenmoriston, 221.
Sinclair, Catherine. Scotland and Scotch, 228.
Sinclair, *Rev.* John. Ewen MacLachlan's letters, 181.
Sinclair, *Sir* John:
  General Report on agriculture, 79.
  [Old] Statistical account, 79.
Sinclair, John C.:
  House of Urquhart, 221.
  MacLeans of Dochgarroch, 140.
Sinclair, William. Glen Affaric, 187.
Sinton, Thomas:
  By loch and river, 95.
  Dores, 164.
  Gaelic poetry from Cluny, 201.
  Poetry of Badenoch, 95.
  Snatches of song, 95.
  Translates Marbhrann, 125.
Sites for churches, 79.
Skeabost, 101.
Skeiralvie, 145.
Skene, William Forbes:
  Celtic Scotland, 79.
  Highlanders of Scotland, 66, 80.
  Leabher dearg, 149.
  MacLeods of Scotland, 165.
Skinner and Taylor. Survey of Scotland, 54.
Skrine, Henry. Tours, 228.
Skye, 101, 110, 230.
Skye, Local Militia records, 34.
Skye, maps, 51, 53, 56, 58.
Skye bards, 113.
Skye biographies, 110.
Skye clearances, 73.
Skye F.C. Presbytery annals, 84.
Skye Presbytery, 13, 30, 84, 91.
Skye railway, 115.
Skye revivals, 231.
Skye to Oban, 87.
Skye Volunteers, records, 36.
Slater and Otter. Chart of firth, 57.
Sleat, Baron, 209.
Sleat barony, 91.
Sleat parish, 208, 236.
Sleat schools, 82.
Sleat Volunteers, records, 35.
Slezer, John. Prospect of Inverness, 62.
Sligachan, 208.
Sligachan, Glen, 75.
Sligachan geological map, 60.
Sliochd Alain, 202.
Small Isles, Geological map, 60.
Small Isles, maps, 51, 52.
Small Isles, parish, 96, 210, 236.
Small Isles schools, 82.
Smart, J. S. James MacPherson, 235.
Smith, Alex. Summer in Skye, 114.
Smith, C. Lessingham. Excursions, 228.
Smith, *Mrs.* Eliz. G. Highland lady, 168.
Smith, J. F. Plan of Inverness, 61.
Smith, James D. Urquhart, 221.
Smith, James Ross. Tree of Grants, 218.
Smith, John. Timber in Hebrides, 102.
Smith, John A. Bronze relics, 209.
Smith, P. G. A. Romance of Harris, 172.
Smith, Robert:
  Consumption in W. Highlands, 102.
  Phthisis in Hebrides, 102.
Smith, Robert Angus. St. Kilda, 176.
Smith, William, Petty, 206.
Smith, William M. Men or deer, 80.
Snizort parish, 212.
Snizort schools, 82.
Snizort tokens, 83.
Soay geology, 111.
Sobieski Stuarts, 185, 186.
Society for Education:
  Moral statistics, 80.
  Reports, 80.
Society for Gaelic Schools. Reports, 80.
Society of Antiquaries of Scotland:
  *Trans. and Proc.*, 43.
Society P.C.K. Account, 91.
Somers, Robert. Letters from Highlands, 80.
Somerville, Alex. Barra flora, 151.
Sommerville, J. E. Canna altar, 212.
Songs. Inverness collections, 140.
South Uist, 101.
South Uist flora, 151.
South Uist parish, 96, 213, 236.
South Uist schools, 82.
South Uist tokens, 83.
South Uist Volunteers, records, 36.
Southall Volunteers, records, 36.
Spean, Falls of, 75.
Spean, Glen, 105, 182.
Spence, Eliz. I. Letters, 228.
Spey, River, 93, 95.
Spey fauna, 93.
Spey valley, 93.
Speyside. *See* Badenoch.
Speyside, Upper, 196.
Speyside botany, 93.
Speyside geology, 93.
Speyside guide, 127.
"Spinnaker." Spindrift, 102.
Sprague, Thomas B. Loch Kildonan, 215.
Spynie, Castle, 188.
Statistical account, [Old], 79.
Stavart, A. B. Scottish monastery, 153.
Stenscholl q.s. parish, 30.
Stephens, Geo. Stone from Kilbar, 151.
Steuart, *Bailie* John. Letterbook, 132.
Stevenson, Joseph. Documents, 77.
Stewart, Alexander, 225:
  Day in Glen Nevis, 179.
  Edits Scottish Gael, 72.
  Hebrides, 102.
  Highland charm stone, 181.
  Loch Kildonan, 215.

Stewart, Alexander: *cont.*—
Nether Lochaber, 181.
Twixt Ben Nevis and Glencoe, 181.
Stewart, David. Sketches, 80.
Stewart, Gen. Sir Donald M., 225.
Stewart, Duncan. Letter to, 135.
Stewart, James. Protocol books, 23.
Stewart, John Roy, 225, 227.
Stewart, William. Translates Boece, 119.
Stewart, William. Boat of Garten, 233.
Stewart, William Grant:
Glen Urquhart songs, 221.
Lectures on the mountains, 95.
Stewart, Castle, 206.
Stewarts, Bibliography of, 13.
Stirling, A. M. W. MacDonald of the Isles, 209.
Stirling, Archibald. Afforestation, 226.
Stirton, James:
Hebrides mosses, 102.
Tarbert mosses, 234.
W. Highland mosses, 149.
Stoddart, *Sir* John. Local manners, 140.
Strath parish, 215.
Strath schools, 82.
Strath tokens, 83.
Strath Volunteers, records, 35.
Strathdearn, 115, 201, 202, 203.
Strathdearn notes, 90.
Stratherrick, 153.
Stratherrick notes, 90.
Strathglass, 75, 115, 185, 186.
Strathglass clearances, 73.
Strathglass mission, 235.
Strathglass Volunteers, records, 35.
Strathnairn, 115, 162.
Strathnairn. Plan, 59.
Strathnairn circles, 125.
Strathnairn notes, 90.
Strathnairn visitations, 85.
Strathnaver, Lord, ammunition to, 46.
Strathpeffer, 86.
Strathspey, 70, 95, 115.
Strathspey. *See* Badenoch.
Strathspey, map, 51.
Strathspey agriculture, 84, 94.
Strathspey boundaries of Counties, 48.
Strathspey Fencibles, 95; records, 35.
Strathspey geology, 92.
Strathspey notes, 90.
Strathspey railway guide, 95.
Strathspey Volunteers, records, 36.
Strathswordle, 216.
Stronelarig, 152.
Struy, Frasers of, 180.
Stuart, Charles Edward, 186.
Stuart, Hamish. Hebridean waters, 102.
Stuart, John:
Cluny ornaments, 201.
Sculptured stones, 80.
Stuart, John Sobieski and Charles Edward, 186.
Feuds of Keppach, 184.
Inver-na-h-amhann, 197.
Stutfield, Hugh E M. Skye, 231.
Suter, James:
Historical notices, 140.
Memorabilia, 140.
Suter, Kate, 117.
Sutherland, A. Summer ramble, 228.
Sutherland, Arthur. St. Kilda flora, 176.
Sutherland, David. In memoriam, 140.
Sutherlands, history of, 82.
Swan, Donald Cameron:
Lord Lovat, 194.
MacLeod of MacLeod, 165.
Symon, J. A. Field experiments, 91.

## T

Tain to Inverness, 54.
Talisker, MacLeod of, 154.
Tarbert in Harris, 233.
Tate, R. Palæontology of Skye, 115.
Taylor and Skinner. Survey of Scotland, 54.
Taylor, Alex. Edward I., 109.
Taylor, Alistair and Henrietta. Book of Duffs, 232.
Taylor, J. W. St. Kilda molluscs, 176.
Taylor, James. Frasers of Lovat, 194.
Taylor, John. Pennyles pilgrim, 95.
Taylor's Corporation records, 32.
Teampull Michael, 203.
Telford and Downie. Plan of Caledonian Canal, 55.
Telford, Thomas. Survey, 80:
Life, 80.
Terry, Charles S.:
Jacobite literature, 16.
Rising of '45, 80.
Thomas, Fred. W. L.:
Did the Northmen? 102.
Duns of Hebrides, 102.
Harris beehive houses, 172.
Hypogea, 103.
North Uist churches, 204.
St. Kilda beehive house, 176.
South Uist swords, 215.
Thomson, James. Parallel roads, 107.
Thomson, John. Atlas, 56.
Thomson, Robert. Cruise, 229.
Thomson, W. A. Sermon, 174.
Thorneycroft, Wallace. W. Islands Lias, 208.
Thornley, Alfred. Ben Nevis Coleoptera, 181.
Time-tables, 43.
Todd, G. Eyre. Speyside, 96.
Tomatin, MacBeans of, 202.
Tolmie, Castle, 65.
Tolmie, James. Ardersier, 147.
Tomdoun, 75.
Tomkins, W. View of Inverness, 63.
Tomnahurich, 139.
Torbreck, Frasers of, 198.
Tor Dain, 163.
Torr-a-Bheathain, 135.
Trail, James W. H.:
Hebrides Lepidoptera, 103.
Topographical botany, 80.
Train, Joseph. Witch of Inverness, 140.
Treig, Loch, 182.
Trimen, William B. Botanical bibliography, 16.
Trotternish, 188.
Trumisgarry q.s. parish, 30.
Trumpan, 101.
Trust for Education:
Reports, 80.
Syllabus, 80.
Tucker, Thomas. Report, 140.
Tulloch, Alex. B. The '45, 80.
Tullochgriban, 166.
Turnbull, W. B. Parochial registers, 16.
Turner, J. W. M. View of Inverness, 64.
Tyndall, John. Parallel roads, 107.
Tytler, Alex. Fraser:
Extraordinary structures, 140.
Plans of Craig Phadrick, 62.
Tytler, Fraser-, of Aldourie, 224.
Tytler, Sarah. Macdonald lass, 236.
Tytler, William Fraser. Report of trial, 141.
Tytler *v.* Mackintosh. Report of trial, 141.
Tytlers of Balnain, 223.

## U

Uig, 213.
Uist, map, 51.
Uist clearances, 73.
Uist collection, 204.
Uist ejections, 100.
Uist F.C. Presbytery annals, 84.
Uist Presbytery, 84, 91; records, 13, 30.
"Unda" = Muir, Thomas S., 175.
United Free High Church, 141.
United Presbyterian Annals, 88.
Urchills, 162.
Urquhart, 70.
Urquhart, Glen, 217.
Urquhart, House of, 221.
Urquhart, MacLeans of, 220, 221.
Urquhart and Glenmoriston schools, 82.
Urquhart Castle, 75, 220; views, 69, 85, 87, 217.
Urquhart parish, 216; in Moray province, 107.
Urquhart tokens, 83.
Urquhart Volunteers, records, 35, 36.
Urray, 221.
Urray parish, 185.

## V

*Valuation Rolls*, 43.
Vander, Aa. P. View of Inverness, 62.
Vaternish Volunteers, records, 36.
Vaux, Vicomte de. Maison de Grant, 96.
Vere, C. E. Hope. Sheep stocks, 91.
Veritas. Letter, 141.
Views of Inverness, 62.
Vitrified forts, 116, 130, 132.
Voyage aux montagnes d'Ecosse, 229.
Vuillier, G. Views in Inverness, 65.

## W

Wade, General, 73.
  Map of his roads, 52.
Wailes, G. H. Hebrides Rhizopoda, 103.
Wakefield, Priscilla. Family tour, 230.
Walford, T. Scientific tourist, 228.
Walker, Harry. Land of Prince Charlie, 149.
Walker, John:
  Economical history 103.
  Harris in 1765, 172.
Walker, Theodore C. Bird haunts, 103.
Wallace, Thomas:
  Beauly basin, 187.
  Beauly valley, 92, 187.
  Changes on Moray Firth, 110.
  Churches of Moray, 110.
  Convinth stones, 198.
  Dundearduil, 164.
  Geological changes, 141.
  Guide to Museum, 141.
  Killin valley, 153.
  Kirkhill parish, 198.
  List of birds, 81.
  List of boulders, 141.
  Map of Inverness, 60.
  Military roads, 81.
  Moray geology, 110.
  Morayton notes, 206.
  Nairn valley geology, 162.
  Old Inverness, 141.
  Rev. Dr. Gordon, 110.
  Ruins in Stratherrick, 153.
  Shellbed at Ardersier, 147.
Wallace, Thomas: *cont.*—
  Shells at Fort George, 147.
  Strathdearn notes, 203.
  Structural geology, 141.
Walpoole, G. A. View of Inverness, 62.
War Office papers, 33.
War Office records, 16.
Ward & Lock. Guide, 141.
Ward, Lock & Co. Guide to Western Highlands, 81.
Wardlaw manuscript, 190.
Wardlaw parish, 197, 221.
Warrand, Catherine M. Action, 141.
Warrand, Duncan. Culloden papers, 141.
Warrand, Robert. Process, 141.
Waternish, 164.
Waterston, James:
  St. Kilda invertebrates, 176.
  St. Kilda mice, 176.
  St. Kilda molluscs, 176.
Watkins, M. G. Loch Shiel, 149.
Watson, David. Military survey, 54.
Watson, Frederick. Highland regiments, 81.
Watson, George. Town and parish, 138.
Watson, Hewett C.:
  Cybele Britannica, 90.
  Moray flora, 110.
  New botanist's guide, 91.
Watson, John. Argyle and Inverness-shires, 91.
Watson, R. B. Parallel roads, 107.
Watson, William J. Prints of the past, 142.
Watt, James. Craig Phadrick, 142.
Watt, Lauchlan MacLean. Cameron Highlanders, 228.
Weaver, Lawrence. Castle Stewart, 206.
Wedderburn, E. M. Temperatures, 91.
Wedderspoon, J.:
  Bernera, Harris, 172.
  Croy records, 159.
  Shell middens, 103.
Wedderspoon, John. Sanitary reports, 88.
Weld, Charles R. Two months, 115.
Wells Street, view from, 65.
West, Thomas. Creck Faterick, 142.
West Highland railway, 48, 49.
West Highlands in 1782, 81.
West of Scotland pilot, 96.
Western Highlands Commission, 81.
Western Islands. *See* Hebrides.
Western Isles:
  Short description, 230.
  Voyage to, 230.
Westerness, 115.
Westerness fauna, 83.
Westerness flora, 84.
Wheldon, J. A. Inverness-shire cryptogams, 91, 168.
White, F. Buchanan:
  Hebrides Lepidoptera, 103.
  Strathglass insects, 187.
White, James. Glimpse of Skye, 115.
White, Thomas P. Beauly priory, 187.
White, T. Pilkington. Camped out, 115.
Whitefoord's Papers on Rebellion, 52.
Whyte, Donald. Dores, 163.
Whyte, Henry. Martial music, 81.
Whyte, John:
  Additions to Noble, 15.
  Edits Noble's Miscellanea, 130.
  Note by, 42.
  Public Library Catalogue, 14.
Whyte, Thomas. Bethunes of Skye, 115.
Wiglesworth, J. St. Kilda birds, 176.
Wildey, Thomas. Map of Wade's roads, 52.
Williams, Flora M. Glengarry Macdonalds, 235.

Williams, John:
Barra antiquities, 151.
Plan for forest, 91.
Remarkable ruins, 142.
Willis, N. P. Pencillings, 142.
Willson, Beckles. James Wolfe, 142.
Wilson, Albert. Inverness-shire cryptogams, 91, 168.
Wilson, J. S. Grant. Diatomaceous deposits, 115.
Wilson, James. St. Kilda, 170.
Wilson, T. A. *Highland Monthly*, 40.
Wilson, William B. R. Manuscript collections, 228.
Wilson's Prehistoric Annals, 108.
Wimberley, Douglas:
Cameron Highlanders, 91.
Dunbar's Hospital, 142.
Kirk Session records, 25.
Parochial board, 142.
Winter, William. Old shrines, 233.
Witch of Inverness, 140.
Wolfe, James. Life, 142.
Wood, John. Plan of Inverness, 50.
Woodward, Horace B.:
Raasay geology, 208.
Raasay Lias, 208.
Wragge, Clement L. Weather on Ben Nevis, 181.
Wrecking reports, 230.
Wyatt, G. E. Legend of Skye, 231.

## Y

Yellowly, William. Wild cat, 91.
York buildings Co., 75, 143.
Yorke, A. D. C. Plan of Battle of Culloden, 53.
Young, Colin. Old bridge, 142.
Young, John, publisher, 140.
*Young and Imray's Supplement*, 38.
Young's Mortification accounts, 26.
*Young's Supplement*, 38.

ABERDEEN: THE UNIVERSITY PRESS

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

Z
2063
I7A5

Anderson, Peter John
A concise bibliography
of the printed & ms. material
on the history ... of
Inverness